



Established 1915

BROWARD
County Public Schools



SMART INVESTMENTS
LEAD TO SMART STUDENTS.



COUNTYWIDE REPORT

For The Quarter Ending
September 30, 2020 | FY21-Q1

PREFACE

We are pleased to present the Broward County Public Schools (BCPS) **School Spotlights** specifically designed for our School Board Members serving in county-wide school districts.

SMART (**S**afety, **M**usic & **A**rt, **A**thletics, **R**enovation and **T**echnology) is the **\$800 million capital improvement program** to upgrade existing school facilities and to purchase new computer technology, athletic equipment and musical instruments to enhance the learning experience of Broward County students.

The **School Spotlight** is a quarterly report that details the progress of facilities projects at each of the 232 schools participating in the *SMART Bond Program*. This District Board Member edition provides a school-district breakdown of all approved renovation projects, projected costs, School Choice Enhancement Program initiatives and other ongoing or scheduled SMART Program projects.

These easy-to-read School Spotlights allow board members to better follow the progress of the facilities improvements within their specific school districts. The Spotlights will be updated every quarter to help board members share timely information with parents, students, school staff, volunteers, business groups, community organizations and other stakeholders as the projects progress.



Annabel C. Perry Pre K - 8 (f.k.a. Annabel C. Perry Elementary)

6850 SW 34 STREET, MIRAMAR 33023

Location Num	1631
Board District	1
Board Member	Ann Murray
ADEFP Budget*	\$5,478,037
Total Facilities Budget	\$5,115,037

***NOTE** This quarter reflects the Adopted District Educational Facilities Plan total budget as approved by SBBC in September 2019. This budget includes Technology improvements and Musical Instruments Replacements which are not included in this section of the report.

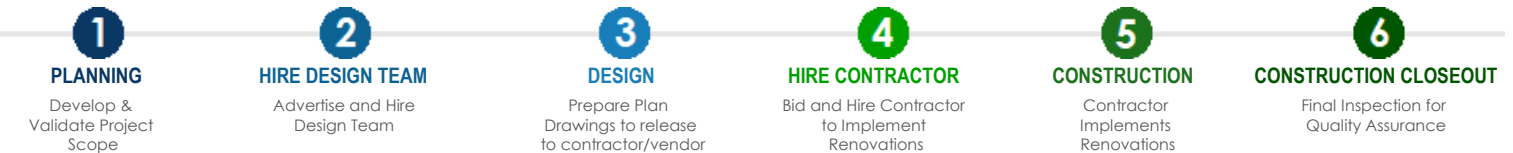
- All dates are based on calendar year. SMART funded projects are included. Only
- Projects without expenditures to date may not show up in the "Financially Active Project Detail Schedule".

PRIMARY PROJECTS CURRENT STATUS: **Construction**

Primary Renovation: Construction in progress. All work is complete with final inspections pending.

School Choice Enhancements: COMPLETED 05/2018 - Voting completed 5/25/2016. Front office renovation completed 8/2016; (45) student laptops and a golf cart delivered 09/2016; Athletics equipment delivered 10/2016. Outdoor furniture delivered 11/2016. Digital marquee installed and operational 11/2017. Floor mats delivered 11/2017. Front door wrap delivered and installed 12/2017. Minifridge and presentation cabinets delivered 03/2018. Chain link fence art work delivered 05/2018.

SMART Facilities Update By Project



Primary Renovation

Phase: **99% Complete**

SCHEDULE: (Calendar Year)	1: Planning	2: Hire A/E	3: Design	4: Hire Contractor	5: Construction	6: Closeout
Planned	Q1 2016	Q2 2016	Q4 2016	Q4 2017	Q1 2018	Q1 2019
New Planned	Q1 2016	Q2 2016	Q4 2016	Q4 2017	Q1 2018	Q3 2019
Actual/Forecast	3/9/2016	5/17/2016	12/14/2016	2/13/2018	10/16/2018	10/11/2020

SCOPE:	BUDGET:
Additional Funding - Board Approved 05/22/18 (JJ-2)	\$1,950,037
Bldg Envelope Impr. (Roof, Window, Ext Wall, etc.)	\$967,000
Electrical Improvements	\$294,000
Fire Alarm	\$293,000
Fire Sprinklers	\$18,000
HVAC Improvements	\$1,170,000

FLAG: S - Project Delayed

COMMENTS:
 Original contractual date of substantial completion is 9/18/2019. Reason: Delays occurred due to Fire Alarm Specification Changes and Roofing Contractor Issues with permitting. Remedy: All work is complete with final inspections pending.

Annabel C. Perry Pre K - 8 (f.k.a. Annabel C. Perry Elementary)

SMART Facilities Update by Project Cont.

Media Center

 Phase: **100%** Complete

SCHEDULE: (Calendar Year)	1: Planning	2: Hire A/E	3: Design	4: Hire Contractor	5: Construction	6: Closeout
Planned	Q1 2017	Q2 2017	Q1 2018	Q2 2018	Q1 2019	Q4 2019 Q4 2019
New Planned	Q1 2017	Q2 2017	Q1 2018	Q2 2019	Q4 2019	Q2 2021 Q2 2021
Actual/Forecast	3/7/2017	5/11/2017	8/9/2017	1/2/2019	6/6/2019	8/15/2019 11/20/2019
SCOPE:	BUDGET:		FLAG:			
Media Center improvements	\$323,000		<div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 5px; min-height: 30px;"> COMMENTS: </div>			

School Choice Enhancements*

 Phase: **100%** Complete

SCHEDULE:	PH:1 Planning/Design	PH:2 Implement	PH:3 Complete
Planned	Q1 2015	Q2 2016	Q1 2018 Q1 2018
Actual	11/2015	05/2016	05/2018 05/2018
SCOPE:	BUDGET:		FLAG:
School Choice Enhancement	\$100,000		<div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 5px; min-height: 30px;"> COMMENTS: </div>

*SCEP projects follows a three-phase design process that begins with planning/design, followed by implementation and finally completion when all items have been delivered and installed.



Apollo Middle School

6800 ARTHUR STREET, HOLLYWOOD 33024

Location Num	1791
Board District	1
Board Member	Ann Murray
ADEFP Budget*	\$7,433,000
Total Facilities Budget	\$7,085,000

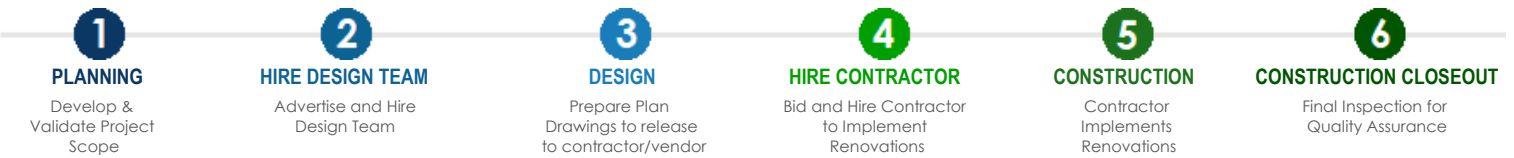
***NOTE** This quarter reflects the Adopted District Educational Facilities Plan total budget as approved by SBBC in September 2019. This budget includes Technology improvements and Musical Instruments Replacements which are not included in this section of the report.
 - All dates are based on calendar year. SMART funded projects are included. Only
 - Projects without expenditures to date may not show up in the "Financially Active Project Detail Schedule".

PRIMARY PROJECTS CURRENT STATUS: Design

Primary Renovation: 100% Construction Documents in the permitting process. Design firm currently addressing Building Department comments prior to submitting for the third time.

School Choice Enhancements: Voting completed 5/28/2019. ID maker machine delivered 10/2019. Cork Strips (29), and printer delivered 11/2019. iPhone strike completed 12/2019. (10) chairs delivered 02/2020. Logo Rugs delivered 02/2020. Signage Wayfinding delivered 04/2020. Digital Marquee permit issued 07/2020; fabrication in progress. Aiphone submaster installation began 08/2020.

SMART Facilities Update By Project



Primary Renovation

Phase: **97% Complete**

SCHEDULE: (Calendar Year)	1: Planning	2: Hire A/E	3: Design	4: Hire Contractor	5: Construction	6: Closeout
Planned	Q4 2017	Q1 2018	Q4 2018	Q2 2019	Q4 2019	Q4 2020
New Planned	Q4 2017	Q1 2018	Q4 2018	Q4 2019	Q3 2020	Q1 2022
Actual/Forecast	9/1/2017	11/13/2017	5/2/2018	Q1 2021		

SCOPE:	BUDGET:
Bldg Envelope Impr. (Roof, Window, Ext Wall, etc.)	\$1,633,000
Fire Sprinklers	\$50,000
HVAC Improvements	\$4,570,000
Media Center improvements	\$555,000
Safety / Security Upgrade	\$107,000

FLAG: S - Project Delayed

COMMENTS:

Reason: Delays have occurred during the design phase. The design firm has been delayed in submitting the construction documents for permit review. Additional delays were experienced due to the health crisis. Remedy: Design review is complete and revisions are in progress.

Track

Phase: **100% Complete**

SCHEDULE: (Calendar Year)	1: Planning	2: Hire A/E	3: Design	4: Hire Contractor	5: Construction	6: Closeout
Planned	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Actual/Forecast	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	6/8/2016	7/8/2016

SCOPE:	BUDGET:
Track Resurfacing	\$70,000

FLAG:

COMMENTS:

Apollo Middle School

SMART Facilities Update by Project Cont.

School Choice Enhancements*

 Phase: **23% Complete**

SCHEDULE:	PH:1 Planning/Design	PH:2 Implement	PH:3 Complete
Planned	Q4 2018	Q2 2019	TBD
Actual	11/2018	05/2019	TBD

SCOPE:	BUDGET:	FLAG:
School Choice Enhancement	\$100,000	COMMENTS: Planned dates shown as TBD will be provided after all items have been ordered and funds allocated.

*SCEP projects follows a three-phase design process that begins with planning/design, followed by implementation and finally completion when all items have been delivered and installed.



Atlantic Technical College & Technical High School

4700 COCONUT CREEK PARKWAY, COCONUT CREEK 33063

Location Num	2221
Board District	7
Board Member	Nora Rupert
ADEFP Budget*	\$10,340,400
Total Facilities Budget	\$9,052,000

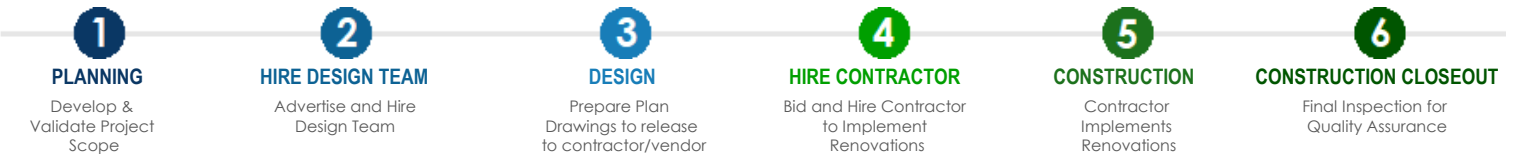
***NOTE** This quarter reflects the Adopted District Educational Facilities Plan total budget as approved by SBBC in September 2019. This budget includes Technology improvements and Musical Instruments Replacements which are not included in this section of the report.
 - All dates are based on calendar year. SMART funded projects are included. Only
 - Projects without expenditures to date may not show up in the "Financially Active Project Detail Schedule".

PRIMARY PROJECTS CURRENT STATUS: Design

Primary Renovation: 100% Construction Documents in permit review. Building Department currently reviewing the first submission.

School Choice Enhancements: COMPLETED 06/2017- Voting completed prior to October 2015 - Furniture/renovation for the media center; installation completed 06/2017.

SMART Facilities Update By Project



Primary Renovation

Phase: **95% Complete**

SCHEDULE: (Calendar Year)	1: Planning	2: Hire A/E	3: Design	4: Hire Contractor	5: Construction	6: Closeout
Planned	Q4 2015	Q4 2015	Q3 2016	Q2 2018	Q3 2018	Q4 2019 / Q1 2020
New Planned	Q4 2015	Q4 2015	Q3 2016	Q4 2019	Q2 2020	Q3 2021 / Q3 2021
Actual/Forecast	10/29/2015	12/8/2015	9/23/2016	Q4 2020		

SCOPE:	BUDGET:
Bldg Envelope Impr. (Roof, Window, Ext Wall, etc.)	\$2,710,000
Fire Sprinklers	\$1,482,000
IAQ Repairs - HVAC	\$4,642,000
Media Center improvements	\$88,000

FLAG: S - Project Delayed

COMMENTS:
 Reason: Delays have occurred during the design phase. The design firm has not submitted design documents per the professional service agreement. A redesign of the roofing system was needed prior to permit review. Design is nearing completion of the revision. Remedy: The owner will be enforcing terms of the contract for delays.

Media Center Improvements

Phase: **100% Complete**

SCHEDULE: (Calendar Year)	1: Planning	2: Hire A/E	3: Design	4: Hire Contractor	5: Construction	6: Closeout
Planned	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A / N/A
Actual/Forecast	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A / 11/1/2016

SCOPE:	BUDGET:
Media Center improvements - Carpet and Paint	\$30,000

FLAG:

COMMENTS:

Atlantic Technical College & Technical High School

SMART Facilities Update by Project Cont.

School Choice Enhancements*

 Phase: **100%** Complete

SCHEDULE:	PH:1 Planning/Design	PH:2 Implement	PH:3 Complete
Planned	Q1 2016	N/A	Q2 2017
Actual	01/2016	N/A	06/2017
SCOPE:	BUDGET:		FLAG:
School Choice Enhancement	\$100,000		COMMENTS:

*SCEP projects follows a three-phase design process that begins with planning/design, followed by implementation and finally completion when all items have been delivered and installed.



Atlantic Technical, Arthur Ashe, Jr Campus

1701 NW 23 AVENUE, FORT LAUDERDALE 33311

Location Num	4702
Board District	5
Board Member	Dr. Rosalind Osgood
ADEFP Budget*	\$3,326,449
Total Facilities Budget	\$3,178,449

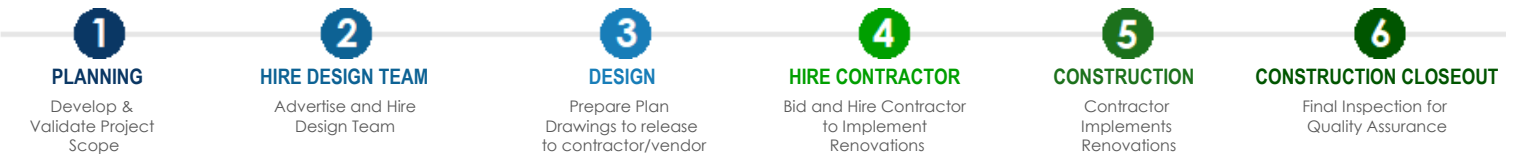
***NOTE** This quarter reflects the Adopted District Educational Facilities Plan total budget as approved by SBBC in September 2019. This budget includes Technology improvements and Musical Instruments Replacements which are not included in this section of the report.
 - All dates are based on calendar year. SMART funded projects are included. Only
 - Projects without expenditures to date may not show up in the "Financially Active Project Detail Schedule".

PRIMARY PROJECTS CURRENT STATUS: **Construction**

Primary Renovation: Construction in progress. Building 1 and 2 roofing is complete. Pending final inspections to reach Substantial Completion.

School Choice Enhancements: COMPLETED 12/2016- Voting completed prior to October 2015 - Renovation/furniture for the Media Center. Installation completed 12/2016.

SMART Facilities Update By Project



Primary Renovation

Phase: **99% Complete**

SCHEDULE: (Calendar Year)	1: Planning	2: Hire A/E	3: Design	4: Hire Contractor	5: Construction	6: Closeout
Planned	Q1 2017	Q2 2017	Q2 2017	Q4 2017	Q3 2018	Q3 2019
New Planned	Q1 2017	Q2 2017	Q2 2017	Q4 2017	Q1 2019	Q1 2020
Actual/Forecast	10/29/2016	3/27/2017	4/27/2017	9/21/2018	2/15/2019	11/1/2020

SCOPE:	BUDGET:
Additional Funding - Board Approved 01/15/19 (JJ-2)	\$1,836,449
Bldg Envelope Impr. (Roof, Window, Ext Wall, etc.)	\$1,200,000
Fire Alarm	\$42,000

FLAG: S - Project Delayed

COMMENTS:

Original contractual date of substantial completion is 8/20/2019. Reason: Delays occurred during construction related to the roofing sub-permit. It took an estimated additional 4 months in order to receive an approved roofing sub-permit which was not accounted for in the original construction schedule. Additional delays were experienced beginning the roof work after the sub-permit was received. Remedy: The sub-permit has been received, the roof repairs are complete, and the construction is estimated to be completed in early Q4 2020 pending final inspections.

Atlantic Technical, Arthur Ashe, Jr Campus

SMART Facilities Update by Project Cont.

School Choice Enhancements*

 Phase: **100%** Complete

SCHEDULE:	PH:1 Planning/Design	PH:2 Implement	PH:3 Complete
Planned	Q1 2015	N/A	Q3 2016
Actual	11/2015	N/A	12/2016
SCOPE:	BUDGET:		FLAG:
School Choice Enhancement	\$100,000		COMMENTS:

*SCEP projects follows a three-phase design process that begins with planning/design, followed by implementation and finally completion when all items have been delivered and installed.



Atlantic West Elementary School

301 NW 69 TERRACE, MARGATE 33063

Location Num	2511
Board District	7
Board Member	Nora Rupert
ADEFP Budget*	\$3,070,197
Total Facilities Budget	\$2,717,000

***NOTE** This quarter reflects the Adopted District Educational Facilities Plan total budget as approved by SBBC in September 2019. This budget includes Technology improvements and Musical Instruments Replacements which are not included in this section of the report.

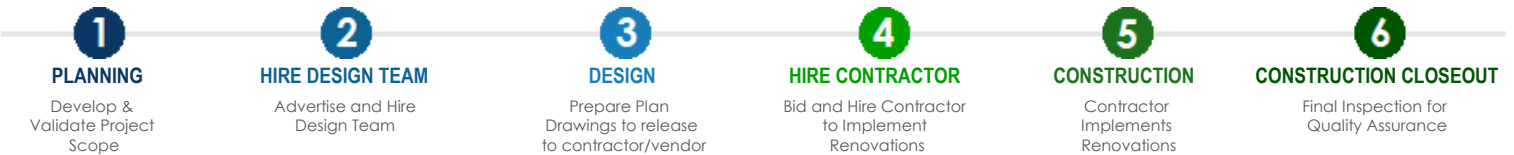
- All dates are based on calendar year. SMART funded projects are included. Only
- Projects without expenditures to date may not show up in the "Financially Active Project Detail Schedule".

PRIMARY PROJECTS CURRENT STATUS: Design

Primary Renovation: 100% Construction Documents in the permitting process. Design firm currently addressing Building Department comments prior to submitting the third time for permit application. Negotiations with the design firm are taking place related to additional funding for increase scope.

School Choice Enhancements: COMPLETED 04/2020 - Voting completed 10/20/17 - Janitorial Equipment, and folding chairs delivered 12/2017. Marquee permit issued 2/7/2018; installed 05/2018. Front Office Renovation furniture delivered 04/2018. Shade Structure in PE court permitted 12/2018. Pre-construction meeting held 2/12/2019; construction completed 04/2020.

SMART Facilities Update By Project



Primary Renovation

Phase: **97% Complete**

SCHEDULE: (Calendar Year)	1: Planning	2: Hire A/E	3: Design	4: Hire Contractor	5: Construction	6: Closeout
Planned	Q2 2016	Q2 2016	Q1 2017	Q4 2017	Q2 2018	Q1 2019
New Planned	Q2 2016	Q2 2016	Q1 2017	Q2 2019	Q4 2019	Q1 2021
Actual/Forecast	4/22/2016	6/21/2016	1/30/2017	Q1 2021		

SCOPE:	BUDGET:
Bldg Envelope Impr. (Roof, Window, Ext Wall, etc.)	\$1,048,000
Fire Sprinklers	\$619,000
HVAC Improvements	\$723,000
Media Center improvements	\$227,000

FLAG: S - Project Delayed

COMMENTS:

Reason: Delays have occurred in the design phase. The design firm has taken an above average amount of time to complete the 100% submittal. Remedy: The owner will be enforcing terms of the contract for delays.

Atlantic West Elementary School

SMART Facilities Update by Project Cont.

School Choice Enhancements*

Phase: **100%** Complete

SCHEDULE:	PH:1 Planning/Design	PH:2 Implement	PH:3 Complete
Planned	Q1 2016	Q4 2017	Q2 2018
Actual	01/2016	10/2017	04/2020
SCOPE:	BUDGET:		FLAG:
School Choice Enhancement	\$100,000		COMMENTS:

*SCEP projects follows a three-phase design process that begins with planning/design, followed by implementation and finally completion when all items have been delivered and installed.



Attucks Middle School

3500 N 22 AVENUE, HOLLYWOOD 33020

Location Num	0343
Board District	1
Board Member	Ann Murray
ADEFP Budget*	\$4,361,903
Total Facilities Budget	\$4,058,903

***NOTE** This quarter reflects the Adopted District Educational Facilities Plan total budget as approved by SBBC in September 2019. This budget includes Technology improvements and Musical Instruments Replacements which are not included in this section of the report.

- All dates are based on calendar year. SMART funded projects are included. Only
- Projects without expenditures to date may not show up in the "Financially Active Project Detail Schedule".

PRIMARY PROJECTS CURRENT STATUS: Hire Contractor

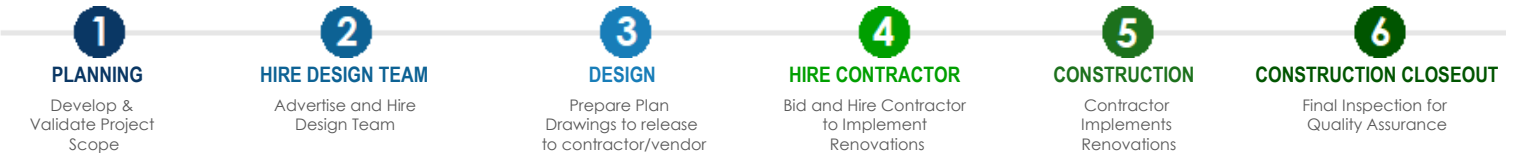
Primary Renovation - Phase 1: Contractor procurement in progress. Pending advertisement for bids.

Primary Renovation - Media Center: Letter of Recommendation to permit has been received on the roofing and media center scope of work. Media Center and Roofing project has been split to achieve better pricing for construction. Project requires repermitting of the design.

Primary Renovation - Roofing: Letter of Recommendation to permit has been received on the roofing and media center scope of work. Media Center and Roofing project has been split to achieve better pricing for construction. Project requires repermitting of the design.

School Choice Enhancements: COMPLETED 2/2017- Voting completed 1/21/16 - Front office renovation, murals, facilities equipment, technology, lab remodeling, media center upgrade, LCD projectors and an interior audio system. All items installed and delivered 2/27/17.

SMART Facilities Update By Project



Primary Renovation Phase 1

Phase: **20% Complete**

SCHEDULE: (Calendar Year)	1: Planning	2: Hire A/E	3: Design	4: Hire Contractor	5: Construction	6: Closeout
Planned	Q2 2016	Q3 2016	Q2 2017	Q4 2017	Q3 2018	Q2 2019
New Planned	Q2 2016	Q3 2016	Q2 2017	Q2 2019	Q4 2019	Q1 2021
Actual/Forecast	5/17/2016	7/26/2016	5/2/2017	6/9/2020	Q4 2020	

SCOPE:	BUDGET:
Electrical Improvements	\$624,000
HVAC Improvements	\$454,000
Provide Fire Sprinkler Protection Install New Fire Alarm	\$1,962,778

FLAG: S - Project Delayed

COMMENTS:

Reason: Delays have occurred in the design process related to permitting and minor delays during design. Multiple revisions have been required by the design firm in order to achieve a permit, with minor edits required to receive permit. Pending submission of the sixth submission. Remedy: The owner will be enforcing terms of the contract for delays and multiple resubmissions.

Attucks Middle School

SMART Facilities Update by Project Cont.

Primary Renovation Roofing

Phase: **5% Complete**

SCHEDULE: (Calendar Year)	1: Planning	2: Hire A/E	3: Design	4: Hire Contractor	5: Construction	6: Closeout
Planned	Q1 2017	Q1 2017	Q2 2017	Q3 2017	Q4 2017	Q2 2019
New Planned	Q1 2017	Q1 2017	Q2 2017	Q1 2019	Q2 2019	Q2 2020
Actual/Forecast	2/9/2017	2/9/2017	4/20/2017	2/13/2019	Q1 2021	

SCOPE:

Bldg Envelope Impr. (Roof, Window, Ext Wall, etc.)

BUDGET:

\$498,125

FLAG: S - Project Delayed

COMMENTS:

Reason: Delays occurred during bid and award due to contractor pricing. Remedy: Negotiations with the CSMP Contractor were held and the project was split into two projects to achieve better pricing. Pending permit review prior to executing proposal and Notice to Proceed from contractor.

Primary Renovation Media Center

Phase: **5% Complete**

SCHEDULE: (Calendar Year)	1: Planning	2: Hire A/E	3: Design	4: Hire Contractor	5: Construction	6: Closeout
Planned	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
New Planned	Q1 2017	Q1 2017	Q2 2017	Q1 2019	Q2 2019	Q2 2020
Actual/Forecast	2/9/2017	2/9/2017	4/20/2017	2/13/2019	Q2 2021	

SCOPE:

Media Center improvements

BUDGET:

\$420,000

FLAG: S - Project Delayed

COMMENTS:

Reason: Delays occurred during bid and award due to contractor pricing. Remedy: Negotiations with the CSMP Contractor were held and the project was split into two projects to achieve better pricing. Pending permit review prior to executing proposal and Notice to Proceed from contractor.

School Choice Enhancements*

Phase: **100% Complete**

SCHEDULE:	PH:1 Planning/Design	PH:2 Implement	PH:3 Complete
Planned	Q1 2015	Q1 2016	Q1 2017
Actual	01/2015	01/2016	02/2017

SCOPE:

School Choice Enhancement

BUDGET:

\$100,000

FLAG:

COMMENTS:

*SCEP projects follows a three-phase design process that begins with planning/design, followed by implementation and finally completion when all items have been delivered and installed.



Bair Middle School

9100 NW 21 MANOR, SUNRISE 33322

Location Num	2611
Board District	5
Board Member	Dr. Rosalind Osgood
ADEFP Budget*	\$1,998,000
Total Facilities Budget	\$1,617,000

***NOTE** This quarter reflects the Adopted District Educational Facilities Plan total budget as approved by SBBC in September 2019. This budget includes Technology improvements and Musical Instruments Replacements which are not included in this section of the report.

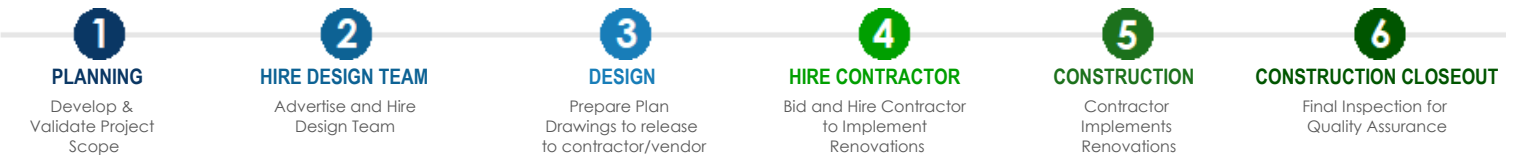
- All dates are based on calendar year. SMART funded projects are included. Only
- Projects without expenditures to date may not show up in the "Financially Active Project Detail Schedule".

PRIMARY PROJECTS CURRENT STATUS: Hire Contractor

Primary Renovation: Contractor procurement in progress. Bid opening has occurred. Recommendation to reject all bids has received Board approval due to quality of bids. Project has been re-bid and will go to the Board for approval to award in October 2020.

School Choice Enhancements: COMPLETED 10/2018 - Voting authorized 5/15/18 - Voting completed 6/1/2018 - Projector and Portable Sound System delivered 08/2018. Cafeteria Sound system installed 09/2018. Indoor Office Furniture delivered 10/2018. Laptops (22) and (1) earthcart delivered 10/2018.

SMART Facilities Update By Project



Primary Renovation

Phase: **25% Complete**

SCHEDULE: (Calendar Year)	1: Planning	2: Hire A/E	3: Design	4: Hire Contractor	5: Construction	6: Closeout
Planned	Q3 2017	Q4 2017	Q3 2018	Q1 2019	Q3 2019	Q2 2020
New Planned	Q3 2017	Q4 2017	Q3 2018	Q3 2019	Q1 2020	Q1 2021
Actual/Forecast	5/1/2017	7/20/2017	3/14/2018	9/5/2019	Q4 2020	

SCOPE:	BUDGET:
Bldg Envelope Impr. (Roof, Window, Ext Wall, etc.)	\$380,000
Fire Alarm	\$462,000
HVAC Improvements	\$103,000
Media Center improvements	\$495,000
Safety / Security Upgrade	\$77,000

FLAG: S - Project Delayed

COMMENTS:

Funding Year 1 thru 3 projects are to take priority for advertisement of bid. The project is funded under Year 4 and was advertised after the funding Year 1 thru 3 projects that were prepared had been advertised. The bids were rejected due to lack of quality. Re-bid has taken place and award is pending Board approval.

Bair Middle School

SMART Facilities Update by Project Cont.

School Choice Enhancements*

 Phase: **100%** Complete

SCHEDULE:	PH:1 Planning/Design	PH:2 Implement	PH:3 Complete
Planned	Q4 2017	Q2 2018	Q1 2019
Actual	11/2017	06/2018	10/2018

SCOPE:

School Choice Enhancement

BUDGET:

\$100,000

FLAG:
COMMENTS:

*SCEP projects follows a three-phase design process that begins with planning/design, followed by implementation and finally completion when all items have been delivered and installed.



Banyan Elementary School

8800 NW 50 STREET, SUNRISE 33351

Location Num	2001
Board District	5
Board Member	Dr. Rosalind Osgood
ADEFP Budget*	\$2,633,224
Total Facilities Budget	\$2,316,224

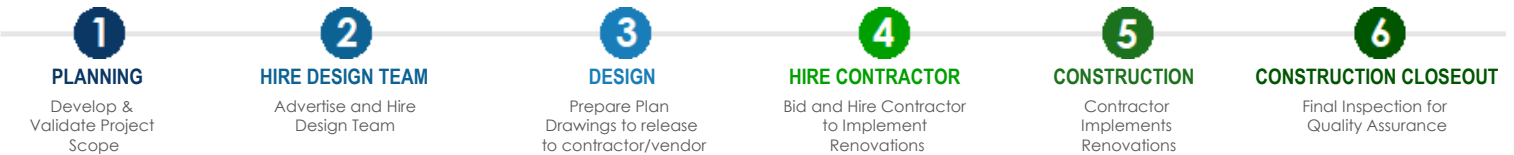
***NOTE** This quarter reflects the Adopted District Educational Facilities Plan total budget as approved by SBBC in September 2019. This budget includes Technology improvements and Musical Instruments Replacements which are not included in this section of the report.
 - All dates are based on calendar year. SMART funded projects are included. Only
 - Projects without expenditures to date may not show up in the "Financially Active Project Detail Schedule".

PRIMARY PROJECTS CURRENT STATUS: **Construction**

Primary Renovation: Construction in progress. Roofing submittals have required multiple revisions prior to sub-permit approval. Media Center and bathroom improvements are complete.

School Choice Enhancements: Voting completed May 2016. Murals complete 02/2017. Marquee PO canceled for Robson Corporation; District is no longer using this vendor due to lack of performance. PO placed with a new vendor 05/2019. Playground upgrades permit received; construction completed 12/2018. PO request issued for new marquee vendor 04/2019; marquee permitted 10/17/2019; pre-construction meeting scheduled for 10/30/2019. Structural construction completed 12/2019; electrical tie-in completed 01/2020. (34) Projectors delivered 09/2020. (27) Document Cameras are on order.

SMART Facilities Update By Project



Primary Renovation

Phase: **50%** Complete

SCHEDULE: (Calendar Year)	1: Planning	2: Hire A/E	3: Design	4: Hire Contractor	5: Construction	6: Closeout
Planned	Q4 2016	Q4 2016	Q2 2017	Q4 2017	Q2 2018	Q2 2019
New Planned	Q4 2016	Q4 2016	Q2 2017	Q4 2017	Q1 2019	Q3 2019
Actual/Forecast	10/20/2016	10/20/2016	3/28/2017	8/13/2018	3/1/2019	4/30/2021

SCOPE:	BUDGET:
Additional Funding - Board Approved 01/15/19 (JJ-4)	\$962,979
Bldg Envelope Impr. (Roof, Window, Ext Wall, etc.)	\$917,000
HVAC Improvements	\$128,000
Media Center improvements	\$198,000

FLAG: S - Project Delayed

COMMENTS:

Original contractual date of substantial completion is 9/3/2019. Reason: Delays occurred during construction related to the roofing sub-permit. The project continues to be delayed until the roofing sub-permit is received. Remedy: Delays continue without the sub-permit approval.

Banyan Elementary School

SMART Facilities Update by Project Cont.

School Choice Enhancements*

 Phase: **89% Complete**

SCHEDULE:	PH:1 Planning/Design		PH:2 Implement		PH:3 Complete
Planned	Q1 2015		Q2 2016		Q2 2018
Actual	11/2015		05/2016		

SCOPE:

Additional Funding - Board Approved 04/23/19 (JJ-12)

School Choice Enhancement

BUDGET:

\$10,245

\$100,000

FLAG: S - Project Delayed
COMMENTS:

New Marquee vendor hired to replace previous vendor. Previous vendor replaced due to poor performance.

*SCEP projects follows a three-phase design process that begins with planning/design, followed by implementation and finally completion when all items have been delivered and installed.



Bayview Elementary School

1175 MIDDLE RIVER DRIVE, FORT LAUDERDALE 33304

Location Num	0641
Board District	3
Board Member	Heather P. Brinkworth
ADEFP Budget*	\$3,019,739
Total Facilities Budget	\$2,788,739

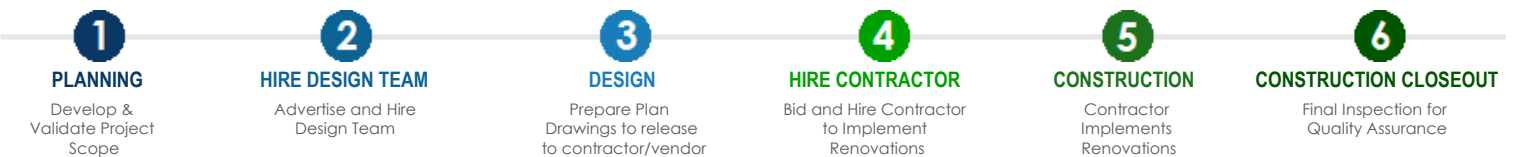
***NOTE** This quarter reflects the Adopted District Educational Facilities Plan total budget as approved by SBBC in September 2019. This budget includes Technology improvements and Musical Instruments Replacements which are not included in this section of the report.
 - All dates are based on calendar year. SMART funded projects are included. Only
 - Projects without expenditures to date may not show up in the "Financially Active Project Detail Schedule".

PRIMARY PROJECTS CURRENT STATUS: **Construction**

Primary Renovation: Construction in progress. Pending execution of the Certificate of Occupancy to reach substantial completion.

School Choice Enhancements: COMPLETED 03/2020 - Voting authorized 1/24/18. Voting completed 2/15/18. Cafeteria sound system installed 04/2018. Printers, Poster Maker and Parking stantions delivered 05/2018. Furniture (Tables, Chairs for 3rd, 4th and 5th Grade) delivered 07/2018. Cafeteria Projector cage installed 03/2019. (1) 4-Cell Battery, (2) 11.6" LCD Panel assembly touch screen for Lenovo N23, (5) 45W AC Adapter mini USB tip delivered 02/2020. (10) Lenovo 300e, (1) Lenovo M720 delivered 05/2020.

SMART Facilities Update By Project



Primary Renovation

Phase: **99% Complete**

SCHEDULE: (Calendar Year)	1: Planning	2: Hire A/E	3: Design	4: Hire Contractor	5: Construction	6: Closeout
Planned	Q3 2016	Q2 2017	Q2 2017	Q4 2017	Q3 2018	Q3 2019
New Planned	Q3 2016	Q2 2017	Q2 2017	Q4 2017	Q3 2018	Q3 2019
Actual/Forecast	9/14/2016	9/14/2016	4/25/2017	3/21/2018	10/19/2018	4/30/2021

SCOPE:	BUDGET:
Additional Funding - Board Approved 06/26/18 (JJ-6)	\$946,739
Bldg Envelope Impr. (Roof, Window, Ext Wall, etc.)	\$836,000
HVAC Improvements	\$645,565

FLAG: S - Project Delayed

COMMENTS:

Original contractual date of substantial completion is 4/23/2019. Reason: Delays have occurred during construction related to multiple inspections and follow-up work needed to pass the inspections. Remedy: The project is pending final roof repairs and inspections. Update: Roofing work continues to be delayed due to contractor not able to pass inspections. Substantial completion delays will continue until inspections are passed.

Bayview Elementary School

SMART Facilities Update by Project Cont.

Chiller Replacement

 Phase: **100%** Complete

SCHEDULE: (Calendar Year)	1: Planning	2: Hire A/E	3: Design	4: Hire Contractor	5: Construction	6: Closeout
Planned	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Actual/Forecast	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
						3/21/2018

SCOPE: HVAC Improvements - Chiller Replacement	BUDGET: \$260,435	FLAG: COMMENTS:
--	-----------------------------	----------------------------------

School Choice Enhancements*

 Phase: **100%** Complete

SCHEDULE:	PH:1 Planning/Design	PH:2 Implement	PH:3 Complete
Planned	Q4 2016	Q1 2018	Q1 2020
Actual	12/2016	02/2018	03/2020
			Q1 2020
			03/2020

SCOPE: School Choice Enhancement	BUDGET: \$100,000	FLAG: COMMENTS:
--	-----------------------------	----------------------------------

*SCEP projects follows a three-phase design process that begins with planning/design, followed by implementation and finally completion when all items have been delivered and installed.



Beachside Montessori Village

2230 LINCOLN STREET, HOLLYWOOD 33020

Location Num	2041
Board District	1
Board Member	Ann Murray
ADEFP Budget*	\$441,000
Total Facilities Budget	\$100,000

***NOTE** This quarter reflects the Adopted District Educational Facilities Plan total budget as approved by SBBC in September 2019. This budget includes Technology improvements and Musical Instruments Replacements which are not included in this section of the report.
 - All dates are based on calendar year. SMART funded projects are included. Only
 - Projects without expenditures to date may not show up in the "Financially Active Project Detail Schedule".

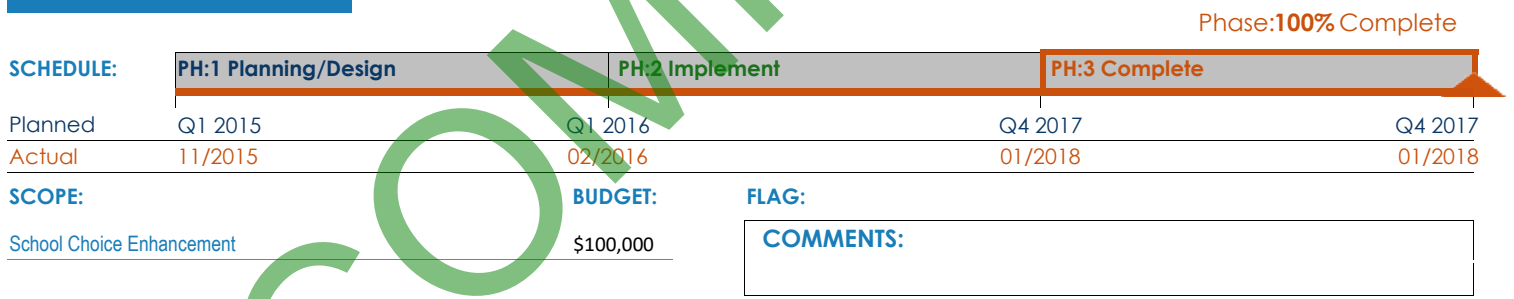
PRIMARY PROJECTS CURRENT STATUS: N/A

School Choice Enhancements: COMPLETED 01/2018 - Voting completed 2/28/16. Music equipment, athletic equipment, math and science equipment, and the portable sound system delivered 12/2016. Cafeteria audio system delivered and installed 08/2017. Microscopes delivered 12/2017. Cabinets and (29) laptops delivered 01/2018.

SMART Facilities Update By Project



School Choice Enhancements*



*SCEP projects follows a three-phase design process that begins with planning/design, followed by implementation and finally completion when all items have been delivered and installed.



Bennett Elementary School

1755 NE 14 STREET, FORT LAUDERDALE 33304

Location Num	0201
Board District	3
Board Member	Heather P. Brinkworth
ADEFP Budget*	\$2,119,000
Total Facilities Budget	\$1,914,000

***NOTE** This quarter reflects the Adopted District Educational Facilities Plan total budget as approved by SBBC in September 2019. This budget includes Technology improvements and Musical Instruments Replacements which are not included in this section of the report.

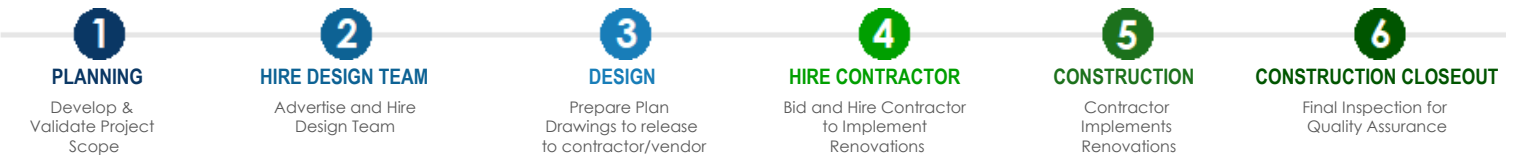
- All dates are based on calendar year. SMART funded projects are included. Only
- Projects without expenditures to date may not show up in the "Financially Active Project Detail Schedule".

PRIMARY PROJECTS CURRENT STATUS: Design

Primary Renovation: 100% Construction Documents in progress.

School Choice Enhancements: Kick-off meeting held 2/15/2019. Voting authorized 4/25/2019. Golf cart delivered 06/2019. Office and classroom furniture, furniture for reception area and AP office, desk with reception top, cube tables, cabinets, (180) open front student desk, (180) chairs, (7) tables, (24) stools delivered 08/2019. New 4'x8' digital marquee on order.

SMART Facilities Update By Project



Primary Renovation

Phase: **90% Complete**

SCHEDULE: (Calendar Year)	1: Planning	2: Hire A/E	3: Design	4: Hire Contractor	5: Construction	6: Closeout
Planned	Q1 2018	Q2 2018	Q1 2019	Q3 2019	Q2 2020	Q1 2021
New Planned	Q1 2018	Q2 2018	Q1 2019	Q1 2020	Q2 2020	Q2 2021
Actual/Forecast	8/1/2017	10/6/2017	5/3/2018	Q2 2021		

SCOPE:	BUDGET:
Bldg Envelope Impr. (Roof, Window, Ext Wall, etc.)	\$1,270,000
Fire Alarm	\$319,000
HVAC Improvements	\$88,000
Media Center improvements	\$137,000

FLAG: S - Project Delayed

COMMENTS:

The project included the demolition or renovation of multiple campus buildings. The project is pending a presentation to the Board on demolition or renovation prior to completing the design.

School Choice Enhancements*

Phase: **54% Complete**

SCHEDULE:	PH:1 Planning/Design	PH:2 Implement	PH:3 Complete
Planned	Q4 2018	Q1 2019	TBD
Actual	11/2018	04/2019	TBD

SCOPE:	BUDGET:
School Choice Enhancement	\$100,000

FLAG:

COMMENTS:

Planned dates shown as TBD will be provided after all items have been ordered and funds allocated.

*SCEP projects follows a three-phase design process that begins with planning/design, followed by implementation and finally completion when all items have been delivered and installed.



Blanche Ely High School

1201 NW 6 AVENUE, POMPANO BEACH 33060

Location Num	0361
Board District	7
Board Member	Nora Rupert
ADEFP Budget*	\$23,335,150
Total Facilities Budget	\$21,665,436

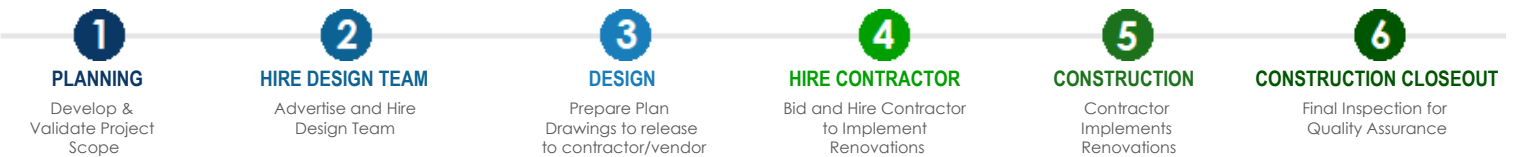
***NOTE** This quarter reflects the Adopted District Educational Facilities Plan total budget as approved by SBBC in September 2019. This budget includes Technology improvements and Musical Instruments Replacements which are not included in this section of the report.
 - All dates are based on calendar year. SMART funded projects are included. Only
 - Projects without expenditures to date may not show up in the "Financially Active Project Detail Schedule".

PRIMARY PROJECTS CURRENT STATUS: **Construction**

Primary Renovation: Construction in progress. Building 14 renovations are complete in the restrooms and concession areas. Building 2 STEM labs are nearing completion. Pending electrical closet design revisions and construction to address code compliance issues. Shower installation is pending for completion of the restroom scope of work. Building 1 HVAC work is nearing completion. Building 26 Science Lab work is in progress. Roofing renovations on Building 1 and 2 in progress.

School Choice Enhancements: COMPLETED 03/2020 - Voting authorized 4/6/2018 - Media Backdrop delivered 07/2018. Indoor tables and Bracket Kits with Activeboards delivered 01/2019. Projectors, tables and chairs delivered 08/2018. Science equipment delivered 11/2018. Digital Classroom Upgrades, (4) heart Models, and Podium delivered and installation complete 12/2018. , (117) laptops and adaptors delivered 6/2019. (1) Laptop 100e delivered 06/2020

SMART Facilities Update By Project



Primary Renovation

Phase: **75% Complete**

SCHEDULE: (Calendar Year)	1: Planning	2: Hire A/E	3: Design	4: Hire Contractor	5: Construction	6: Closeout
Planned	Q2 2015	Q2 2016	Q4 2016	Q3 2017	Q1 2018	Q1 2019 Q2 2019
New Planned	Q2 2015	Q2 2016	Q4 2016	Q3 2017	Q1 2018	Q3 2020 Q3 2020
Actual/Forecast	6/1/2015	5/3/2016	11/2/2016	8/15/2018	10/5/2018	7/30/2021

SCOPE:	BUDGET:
ADA Stage Lift	\$239,290
Additional Funding - Board Approved 04/17/18 (Item 1)	\$7,310,000
Bldg Envelope Impr. (Roof, Window, Ext Wall, etc.) incl. bldg #4	\$1,089,000
Fire Sprinklers	\$152,000
Gymnasium Accessibility	\$1,152,260
HVAC Improvements	\$6,202,000
IAQ & Fascia Replacement	\$2,791,886
Media Center improvements	\$668,000
Outdoor Dining Renovation	\$700,000
STEM Lab improvements	\$1,140,000

FLAG: S - Project Delayed

COMMENTS:

Original contractual date of substantial completion is 8/1/2020. Delays continue to grow without a roofing sub-permit being approved. Without the roofing sub-permit, the project is forecasted to be completed December 2021. Update: New roofing sub-consultant is on board and has received an approved roofing sub-permit.

Blanche Ely High School

SMART Facilities Update by Project Cont.

Weight Room

 Phase: **100%** Complete

SCHEDULE: (Calendar Year)	1: Planning	2: Hire A/E	3: Design	4: Hire Contractor	5: Construction	6: Closeout
Planned	Q1 2017	Q1 2017	Q2 2017	Q2 2017	Q3 2017	Q4 2017
Actual/Forecast	3/8/2017	3/15/2017	4/4/2017	6/19/2017	7/20/2017	12/15/2017

SCOPE: Weight Room Renovation	BUDGET: \$121,000	FLAG: COMMENTS:
---	-----------------------------	----------------------------------

School Choice Enhancements*

 Phase: **100%** Complete

SCHEDULE:	PH:1 Planning/Design	PH:2 Implement	PH:3 Complete
Planned	Q1 2015	Q2 2018	Q1 2020
Actual	11/2015	06/2018	03/2020

SCOPE: School Choice Enhancement	BUDGET: \$100,000	FLAG: COMMENTS:
--	-----------------------------	----------------------------------

*SCEP projects follows a three-phase design process that begins with planning/design, followed by implementation and finally completion when all items have been delivered and installed.



Boulevard Heights Elementary School

7201 JOHNSON STREET, HOLLYWOOD 33024

Location Num	0971
Board District	1
Board Member	Ann Murray
ADEFP Budget*	\$4,070,000
Total Facilities Budget	\$3,890,000

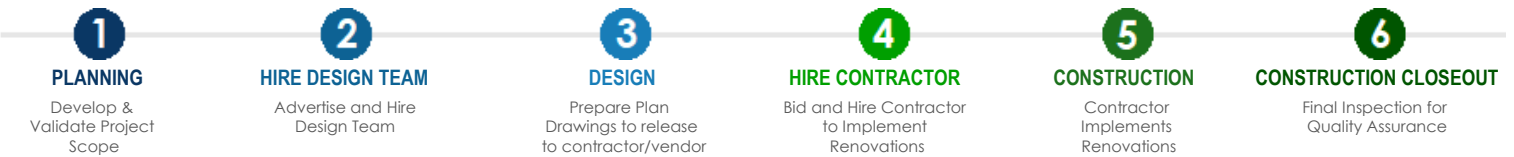
***NOTE** This quarter reflects the Adopted District Educational Facilities Plan total budget as approved by SBBC in September 2019. This budget includes Technology improvements and Musical Instruments Replacements which are not included in this section of the report.
 - All dates are based on calendar year. SMART funded projects are included. Only
 - Projects without expenditures to date may not show up in the "Financially Active Project Detail Schedule".

PRIMARY PROJECTS CURRENT STATUS: Hire Contractor

Primary Renovation: Contractor procurement in progress. Bid advertisement is pending revision to the bid schedule.

School Choice Enhancements: Voting completed 5/7/18 - Two-way radios and a Poster Maker delivered 06/2018. Laptops carts, Printers, Outdoor Rugs and Laminator delivered 07/2018. (50) Laptops, (22) Mimio boards, Facilities Equipment and (2) electric strikes delivered and installed 08/2018. Marquee permitted 7/2/2019; pre-construction meeting held 10/14/2019; construction completed 01/2020. (30) Lenovo 100E - 2nd Gen, (3) Lenovo ThinkPad L390 i5, (1 - 30 units) EarthWalk Cart, (30) Cable Management on order.

SMART Facilities Update By Project



Primary Renovation

Phase: **5% Complete**

SCHEDULE: (Calendar Year)	1: Planning	2: Hire A/E	3: Design	4: Hire Contractor	5: Construction	6: Closeout
Planned	Q4 2017	Q1 2018	Q3 2018	Q2 2019	Q4 2019	Q2 2020 Q3 2020
New Planned	Q4 2017	Q1 2018	Q3 2018	Q4 2019	Q2 2020	Q2 2021 Q2 2021
Actual/Forecast	10/2/2017	1/12/2018	3/14/2018	8/27/2019	Q2 2021	

SCOPE:	BUDGET:
Art Room Renovation and Equipment	\$65,000
Bldg Envelope Impr. (Roof, Window, Ext Wall, etc.)	\$1,514,000
HVAC Improvements	\$1,596,000
Improvements to or Replacement of building 1	\$188,000
Improvements to or Replacement of building 4	\$291,000
Music Room Renovation	\$136,000

FLAG: **S - Project Delayed**

COMMENTS:
 Funding Year 1 thru 3 projects are to take priority for advertisement of bid. The project is funded under Year 4 and will be advertised after the funding Year 1 thru 3 projects that are prepared for advertisement.

Boulevard Heights Elementary School

SMART Facilities Update by Project Cont.

School Choice Enhancements*

Phase: **90% Complete**

SCHEDULE:	PH:1 Planning/Design	PH:2 Implement	PH:3 Complete
Planned	Q4 2017	Q2 2018	Q4 2018
Actual	11/2017	05/2018	Q4 2018

SCOPE:

School Choice Enhancement

BUDGET:

\$100,000

FLAG: S - Project Delayed

COMMENTS:

Marquee initially caused delays but it is now complete. Remaining items are on order and pending delivery.

*SCEP projects follows a three-phase design process that begins with planning/design, followed by implementation and finally completion when all items have been delivered and installed.



Boyd H. Anderson High School

3050 NW 41 STREET, LAUDERDALE LAKES 33309

Location Num	1741
Board District	5
Board Member	Dr. Rosalind Osgood
ADEFP Budget*	\$8,209,340
Total Facilities Budget	\$7,513,340

***NOTE** This quarter reflects the Adopted District Educational Facilities Plan total budget as approved by SBBC in September 2019. This budget includes Technology improvements and Musical Instruments Replacements which are not included in this section of the report.

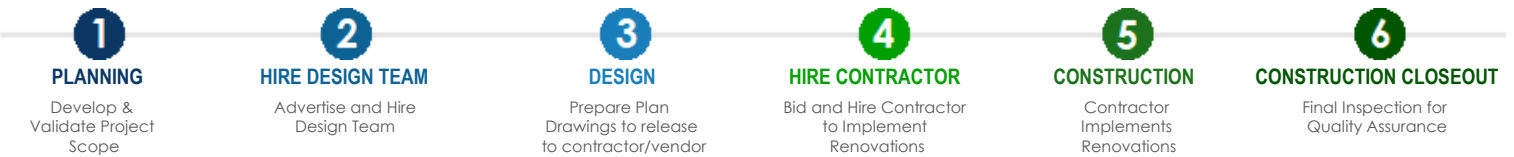
- All dates are based on calendar year. SMART funded projects are included. Only
- Projects without expenditures to date may not show up in the "Financially Active Project Detail Schedule".

PRIMARY PROJECTS CURRENT STATUS: Hire Contractor

Primary Renovation: Contractor procurement in progress. Pending Board approval to award, scheduled for November 2020.

School Choice Enhancements: COMPLETED 10/2018 - Voting authorized 2/1/18. Voting completed 3/8/18 - Recordex delivered and installed 06/2018. Sound system for the Gymnasium and laptop cart with 30 laptops delivered 06/2018. Portable Sound System, and roof for visitor's dugout delivered 07/2018. Lockers and Golf Carts delivered 08/2018. Gym Wall Pads delivered 10/2018.

SMART Facilities Update By Project



Primary Renovation

Phase: **25% Complete**

SCHEDULE: (Calendar Year)	1: Planning	2: Hire A/E	3: Design	Hire Contractor	5: Construction	6: Closeout
Planned	Q3 2016	Q4 2016	Q2 2017	Q1 2018	Q3 2018	Q3 2019
New Planned	Q3 2016	Q4 2016	Q2 2017	Q2 2019	Q4 2019	Q2 2021
Actual/Forecast	9/19/2016	11/1/2016	4/25/2017	2/10/2020	Q4 2020	

SCOPE:	BUDGET:
ADA renovations related to educational adequacy	\$388,000
Bldg Envelope Impr. (Roof, Window, Ext Wall, etc.)	\$2,580,000
HVAC Improvements	\$543,508
Safety / Security Upgrade	\$77,000
STEM Lab improvements	\$1,380,000

FLAG: S - Project Delayed

COMMENTS:

Reason: Delays have occurred in the permitting process of the design phase. The design firm had taken an average of two months to submit each of the first two design drawing sets and the fifth set for review by the Building Department. The design firm took three months to submit the fourth revision. Remedy: The owner will be enforcing terms of the contract for delays and multiple resubmissions. The project has received a Letter of Recommendation to Permit. Delays from the design phase are not forecasted to be recovered.

Boyd H. Anderson High School

SMART Facilities Update by Project Cont.

Media Center Demolition

Phase: **100% Complete**

SCHEDULE: (Calendar Year)	1: Planning	2: Hire A/E	3: Design	4: Hire Contractor	5: Construction	6: Closeout	
Planned	Q2 2015	Q2 2015	Q2 2015	Q3 2015	Q3 2015	Q4 2015	Q4 2016
Actual/Forecast	5/8/2015	5/21/2015	6/18/2015	6/29/2015	6/29/2015	8/16/2016	11/10/2016

SCOPE: Renovation of the existing Media Center - Demolition phase	BUDGET: \$245,792	FLAG: COMMENTS:
---	-----------------------------	----------------------------------

Chiller Replacement

Phase: **100% Complete**

SCHEDULE: (Calendar Year)	1: Planning	2: Hire A/E	3: Design	4: Hire Contractor	5: Construction	6: Closeout	
Planned	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Actual/Forecast	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A

SCOPE: HVAC Improvements - Chiller Replacement	BUDGET: \$305,492	FLAG: COMMENTS:
--	-----------------------------	----------------------------------

Weight Room

Phase: **100% Complete**

SCHEDULE: (Calendar Year)	1: Planning	2: Hire A/E	3: Design	4: Hire Contractor	5: Construction	6: Closeout	
Planned	Q2 2017	Q2 2017	Q3 2017	Q3 2017	Q3 2017	Q2 2018	Q2 2018
Actual/Forecast	5/5/2017	5/12/2017	7/13/2017	1/12/2018	1/19/2018	4/22/2018	4/23/2018

SCOPE: Weight Room Renovation	BUDGET: \$121,000	FLAG: COMMENTS:
---	-----------------------------	----------------------------------

Media Center Reconstruction

Phase: **100% Complete**

SCHEDULE: (Calendar Year)	1: Planning	2: Hire A/E	3: Design	4: Hire Contractor	5: Construction	6: Closeout	
Planned	Q2 2015	Q2 2015	Q2 2015	Q3 2015	Q3 2016	Q1 2017	Q3 2017
Actual/Forecast	5/8/2015	5/21/2015	6/18/2015	6/29/2015	8/31/2016	3/6/2017	8/16/2017

SCOPE: Renovation of the existing Media Center - re-Construction Phase	BUDGET: \$1,772,548	FLAG: COMMENTS:
--	-------------------------------	----------------------------------

Boyd H. Anderson High School

SMART Facilities Update by Project Cont.

School Choice Enhancements*

 Phase: **100%** Complete

SCHEDULE:	PH:1 Planning/Design	PH:2 Implement	PH:3 Complete
Planned	Q4 2016	Q1 2018	Q4 2018
Actual	12/2016	03/2018	10/2018

SCOPE:

School Choice Enhancement

BUDGET:

\$100,000

FLAG:
COMMENTS:

*SCEP projects follows a three-phase design process that begins with planning/design, followed by implementation and finally completion when all items have been delivered and installed.



Bright Horizons Center

3901 NE 1ST TERRACE, DEERFIELD BEACH 33064

Location Num	0871
Board District	7
Board Member	Nora Rupert
ADEFP Budget*	\$4,046,871
Total Facilities Budget	\$3,839,766

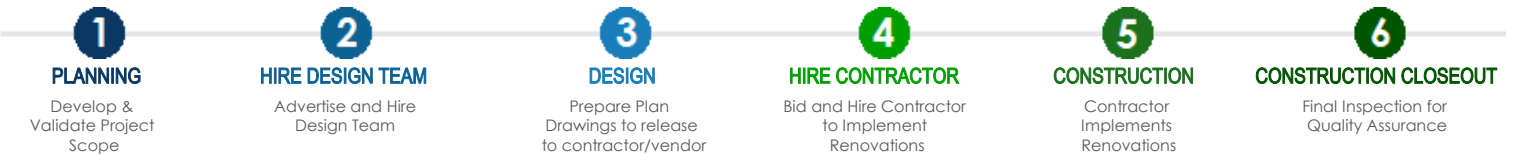
***NOTE** This quarter reflects the Adopted District Educational Facilities Plan total budget as approved by SBBC in September 2019. This budget includes Technology improvements and Musical Instruments Replacements which are not included in this section of the report.
 - All dates are based on calendar year. SMART funded projects are included. Only
 - Projects without expenditures to date may not show up in the "Financially Active Project Detail Schedule".

PRIMARY PROJECTS CURRENT STATUS: **Construction**

Primary Renovation: Construction in progress. Fire Alarm and Fire Sprinkler scope are nearing completion. Roofing renovations are in progress.

School Choice Enhancements: Voting completed 5/3/2018 - Items voted - Technology (7 Recordex) delivered 06/2018. Preliminary approvals received from District ADA Manager and playground Inspector for the shade; vendor did not deliver, PO cancelled on 8/2019; proposals are in progress. New PO request issued 10/31/2019 for another vendor. Digital Marquee permit received 11/2019; construction and training completed 07/2020.

SMART Facilities Update By Project



Primary Renovation

Phase: **88% Complete**

SCHEDULE: (Calendar Year)	1: Planning	2: Hire A/E	3: Design	4: Hire Contractor	5: Construction	6: Closeout
Planned	Q4 2016	Q4 2016	Q2 2017	Q3 2017	Q2 2018	Q2 2019
New Planned	Q4 2016	Q4 2016	Q2 2017	Q1 2019	Q3 2019	Q4 2020
Actual/Forecast	10/20/2016	11/25/2016	7/26/2017	2/4/2019	8/29/2019	2/27/2021

SCOPE:	BUDGET:
Additional Funding - Board Approved 07/23/19 (JJ-4)	\$1,893,100
Bldg Envelope Impr. (Roof, Window, Ext Wall, etc.)	\$864,000
Fire Alarm	\$42,000
Fire Sprinklers	\$654,000
Funding from Pool Renovation Project - Board Approved 07/21/20 (JJ-14)	\$183,666
HVAC Improvements	\$103,000

FLAG:

COMMENTS:

Original contractual date of substantial completion is 3/2/2020. Project is delayed by 11 months due to multiple revisions to the roofing submittals. Roofing sub-permit has been received and the roofing renovations are in progress.

Bright Horizons Center

SMART Facilities Update by Project Cont.

School Choice Enhancements*

Phase: **48%** Complete

SCHEDULE:	PH:1 Planning/Design	PH:2 Implement	PH:3 Complete
Planned	Q4 2017	Q2 2018	Q4 2018
Actual	11/2017	05/2018	Q4 2018

SCOPE:

School Choice Enhancement

BUDGET:

\$100,000

FLAG: S - Project Delayed

COMMENTS:

Pending closeout of the marquee sign.

*SCEP projects follows a three-phase design process that begins with planning/design, followed by implementation and finally completion when all items have been delivered and installed.



Broadview Elementary School

1800 SW 62 AVENUE, NORTH LAUDERDALE 33068

Location Num	0811
Board District	4
Board Member	Lori Alhadeff
ADEFP Budget*	\$6,071,130
Total Facilities Budget	\$5,575,130

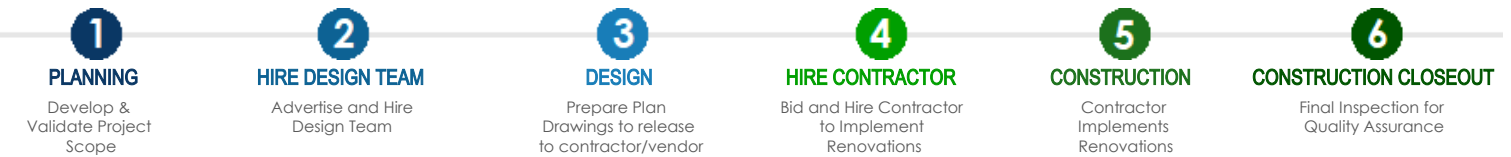
***NOTE** This quarter reflects the Adopted District Educational Facilities Plan total budget as approved by SBBC in September 2019. This budget Technology improvements and Musical Instruments Replacements which are not included in this section of the report.
 - All dates are based on calendar year. SMART funded projects are included. Only
 - Projects without expenditures to date may not show up in the "Financially Active Project Detail Schedule".

PRIMARY PROJECTS CURRENT STATUS: Hire Contractor

Primary Renovation: Contractor procurement in progress. Notice to Proceed is pending final signatures.

School Choice Enhancements: COMPLETED 02/2020 - Voting completed 11/17/16. Proposals for additional rugs will be finalized once the playground upgrades are delivered and installed. Digital Marquee delivered and installed 09/2018. Classroom rugs delivered 03/2019. Playground upgrades' permit issued 1/2019. Pre-Construction meeting held 3/4/2019; playground equipment delivered to the site; construction complete 6/2019. (32) Laptops, (10) Mini HDMI, (20) Adapters delivered 02/2020.

SMART Facilities Update By Project



Primary Renovation

Phase: **95% Complete**

SCHEDULE: (Calendar Year)	1: Planning	2: Hire A/E	3: Design	4: Hire Contractor	5: Construction	6: Closeout
Planned	Q2 2015	Q4 2015	Q3 2016	Q4 2017	Q2 2018	Q2 2020
New Planned	Q2 2015	Q4 2015	Q3 2016	Q2 2019	Q4 2019	Q1 2021
Actual/Forecast	5/2/2015	12/8/2015	8/9/2016	2/6/2020	Q4 2020	

SCOPE:	BUDGET:
Additional Funding - Board Approved 7/21/20 (JJ-3)	\$2,683,744
Bldg Envelope Impr. (Roof, Window, Ext Wall, etc.)	\$63,228
Bldg Envelope Impr. (Roof, Window, Ext Wall, etc.) - Roofing	\$945,772
Conversion of Existing Space to Music and/or Art Lab(s)	\$169,000
Electrical Improvements	\$56,329
Fire Alarm	\$252,578
Fire Sprinklers	\$718,479
HVAC Improvements	\$264,000
Media Center improvements	\$186,000
Music Room Renovation	\$136,000

FLAG: SB - Project Delayed

COMMENTS:
 Reason: Delays have occurred in the permitting phase of the design process. Multiple revisions have been required by the design firm in order to achieve a permit. Remedy: The owner will be enforcing terms of the contract for delays and multiple resubmissions. The project has received a Letter of Recommendation to Permit. Delays from the design phase are not forecasted to be recovered. Budget: Additional funding of \$2,683,744 was approved by the Board on 7/21/2020 in conjunction with the approval to award the construction agreement for the project.

Broadview Elementary School

SMART Facilities Update by Project Cont.

School Choice Enhancements*

 Phase: **100%** Complete

SCHEDULE:	PH:1 Planning/Design	PH:2 Implement	PH:3 Complete
Planned	Q1 2015	Q4 2016	Q1 2020
Actual	01/2015	11/2016	02/2020
SCOPE:	BUDGET:		FLAG:
School Choice Enhancement	\$100,000		COMMENTS:

*SCEP projects follows a three-phase design process that begins with planning/design, followed by implementation and finally completion when all items have been delivered and installed.



Broward Estates Elementary School

441 NW 35 AVENUE, LAUDERHILL 33311

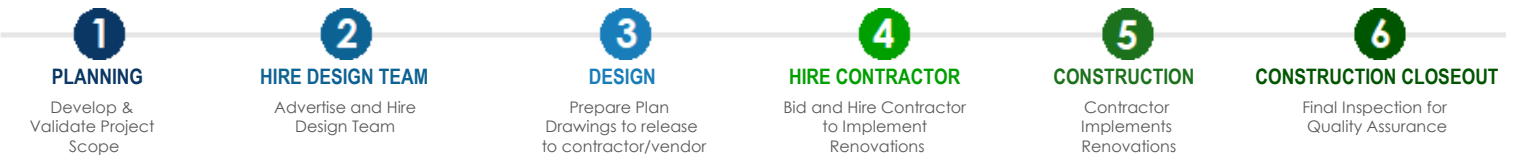
Location Num	0501
Board District	5
Board Member	Dr. Rosalind Osgood
ADEFP Budget*	\$7,005,168
Total Facilities Budget	\$6,852,168

***NOTE** This quarter reflects the Adopted District Educational Facilities Plan total budget as approved by SBBC in September 2019. This budget includes Technology improvements and Musical Instruments Replacements which are not included in this section of the report.
 - All dates are based on calendar year. SMART funded projects are included. Only
 - Projects without expenditures to date may not show up in the "Financially Active Project Detail Schedule".

PRIMARY PROJECTS CURRENT STATUS: Hire Contractor

Primary Renovation: Contractor procurement in progress. Pending execution of the Notice to Proceed.
 School Choice Enhancements: Meeting held with staff, ballot development in progress.

SMART Facilities Update By Project



Primary Renovation

Phase: **75% Complete**

SCHEDULE: (Calendar Year)	1: Planning	2: Hire A/E	3: Design	4: Hire Contractor	5: Construction	6: Closeout
Planned	Q3 2017	Q3 2017	Q2 2018	Q1 2019	Q2 2019	Q1 2020 Q2 2020
New Planned	Q3 2017	Q3 2017	Q2 2018	Q3 2019	Q1 2020	Q1 2021 Q1 2021
Actual/Forecast	5/1/2017	7/20/2017	3/12/2018	7/29/2019	Q4 2020	

SCOPE:	BUDGET:
Additional Funding - Board Approved 7/21/20 (JJ-1)	\$3,989,168
Bldg Envelope Impr. (Roof, Window, Ext Wall, etc.)	\$1,812,000
HVAC Improvements	\$951,000

FLAG: SB - Project Delayed

COMMENTS:

Funding Year 1 thru 3 projects are to take priority for advertisement of bid. The project is funded under Year 4. Advertisement for bids took place in March 2020 with all available Year 1 thru 3 projects already advertised. Budget: Additional funding of \$3,989,168 was approved by the Board on 7/21/2020 in conjunction with the approval to award the construction agreement for the project.

Broward Estates Elementary School

SMART Facilities Update by Project Cont.

School Choice Enhancements*

 Phase: **50% Complete**

SCHEDULE:	PH:1 Planning/Design	PH:2 Implement	PH:3 Complete
Planned	Q4 2017	TBD	TBD
Actual	11/2017		

SCOPE:	BUDGET:	FLAG:
School Choice Enhancement	\$100,000	COMMENTS: Planned date for Implementation phase shown as TBD will be provided after voting process has been completed by the school community.

*SCEP projects follows a three-phase design process that begins with planning/design, followed by implementation and finally completion when all items have been delivered and installed.



C. Robert Markham Elementary School

1501 NW 15 AVENUE, POMPANO BEACH 33069

Location Num	1671
Board District	7
Board Member	Nora Rupert
ADEFP Budget*	\$8,264,830
Total Facilities Budget	\$8,013,830

***NOTE** This quarter reflects the Adopted District Educational Facilities Plan total budget as approved by SBBC in September 2019. This budget includes Technology improvements and Musical Instruments Replacements which are not included in this section of the report.

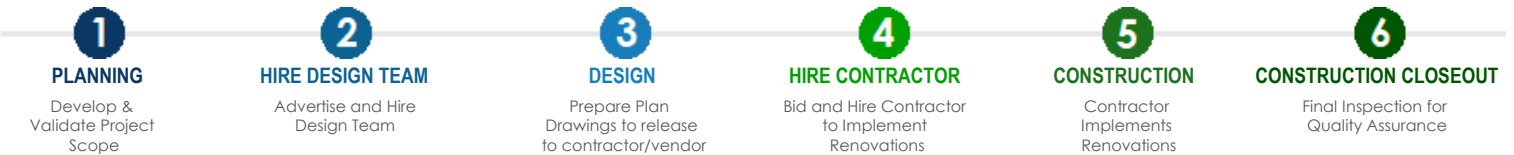
- All dates are based on calendar year. SMART funded projects are included. Only
- Projects without expenditures to date may not show up in the "Financially Active Project Detail Schedule".

PRIMARY PROJECTS CURRENT STATUS: Hire Contractor

Primary Renovation: Contractor procurement in progress. CM firm has been terminated due to inability to reach an agreement. Bid advertisement has taken place. Pending execution of the Notice to Proceed with Construction.

School Choice Enhancements: COMPLETED 08/2019 - Voting authorized 5/8/2018 - Voting completed 6/2/18 - The majority of the office furniture delivered 09/2018 (students desks, chairs, cafeteria tables, front office). Remaining office furniture (students desks, chairs, cafeteria tables, front office and more) delivered 10/2018. Water bottle filling stations construction completed 10/2018. Extra (13) Chairs and (8) Tables delivered 02/2019. (2) chairs delivered 08/2019.

SMART Facilities Update By Project



Primary Renovation

Phase: **50% Complete**

SCHEDULE: (Calendar Year)	1: Planning	2: Hire A/E	3: Design	4: Hire Contractor	5: Construction	6: Closeout
Planned	Q1 2017	Q1 2017	Q4 2017	Q3 2018	Q1 2019	Q1 2020
New Planned	Q1 2017	Q1 2017	Q4 2017	Q3 2019	Q4 2019	Q3 2021
Actual/Forecast	1/10/2017	2/7/2017	11/15/2017	7/30/2019	Q4 2020	

SCOPE:	BUDGET:
Bldg Envelope Impr. (Roof, Window, Ext Wall, etc.)	\$656,000
Deduction of Funding - Board Approved 9/15/20 (JJ-3)	(\$1,245,170)
Fire Alarm	\$294,000
Fire Sprinklers	\$310,000
HVAC Improvements	\$303,000
Improvements to or Replacement of building 1	\$7,440,000

FLAG: SB - Project Delayed

COMMENTS:

Reason: Delays occurred during the bid and award phase. Extensive negotiations were required in order to provide a quality GMP acceptable to the District. Remedy: The CM firm has been terminated due to inability to reach an agreement, and the project will progress with a Design/Bid/Build delivery method. Budget: There is a positive financial impact approved by the Board on 9/15/2020 to the project budget in the amount of \$1,245,170, which will be placed in the SMART Program Reserve.

C. Robert Markham Elementary School

SMART Facilities Update by Project Cont.

Chiller Replacement

 Phase: **100%** Complete

SCHEDULE: (Calendar Year)	1: Planning	2: Hire A/E	3: Design	4: Hire Contractor	5: Construction	6: Closeout
Planned	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Actual/Forecast	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
						3/21/2018

SCOPE: HVAC Improvements - Chiller Replacement	BUDGET: \$156,000	FLAG: COMMENTS:
--	-----------------------------	----------------------------------

School Choice Enhancements*

 Phase: **100%** Complete

SCHEDULE:	PH:1 Planning/Design	PH:2 Implement	PH:3 Complete
Planned	Q4 2017	Q2 2018	Q1 2019
Actual	11/2017	06/2018	08/2019

SCOPE: School Choice Enhancement	BUDGET: \$100,000	FLAG: COMMENTS:
--	-----------------------------	----------------------------------

*SCEP projects follows a three-phase design process that begins with planning/design, followed by implementation and finally completion when all items have been delivered and installed.



Castle Hill Elementary School

2640 NW 46 AVENUE, LAUDERHILL 33313

Location Num	1461
Board District	5
Board Member	Dr. Rosalind Osgood
ADEFP Budget*	\$4,059,030
Total Facilities Budget	\$3,776,030

***NOTE** This quarter reflects the Adopted District Educational Facilities Plan total budget as approved by SBBC in September 2019. This budget includes Technology improvements and Musical Instruments Replacements which are not included in this section of the report.

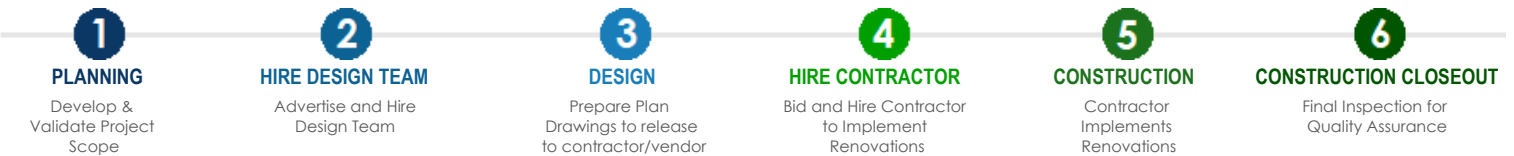
- All dates are based on calendar year. SMART funded projects are included. Only
- Projects without expenditures to date may not show up in the "Financially Active Project Detail Schedule".

PRIMARY PROJECTS CURRENT STATUS: **Construction**

Primary Renovation: Construction in progress. Roofing, Media Center, and Fire Alarm scope is in progress. A Notice of Non-Conformance and a Notice to Cure has been issued. The contractor is currently behind schedule.

School Choice Enhancements: COMPLETED 03/2020 - Voting completed 12/2016. Mimio boards delivered 3/2017. Murals completed 09/2017. Cafeteria Sound system, projector delivered 08/2017. (4)TVs, and a TV Production studio delivered and installed 01/2018. Classroom furniture delivered 06/2018. Marquee installation completed 08/2018. Projector screen delivered 8/2019.

SMART Facilities Update By Project



Primary Renovation

Phase: **75% Complete**

SCHEDULE: (Calendar Year)	1: Planning	2: Hire A/E	3: Design	4: Hire Contractor	5: Construction	6: Closeout
Planned	Q1 2017	Q1 2017	Q2 2017	Q4 2017	Q2 2018	Q2 2019 Q3 2019
New Planned	Q1 2017	Q1 2017	Q2 2017	Q4 2017	Q2 2018	Q2 2019 Q3 2019
Actual/Forecast	3/6/2017	3/10/2017	4/20/2017	3/19/2018	7/18/2018	1/31/2021

SCOPE:	BUDGET:
Additional Funding - Board Approved 05/22/18 (JJ-1)	\$1,567,030
Bldg Envelope Impr. (Roof, Window, Ext Wall, etc.)	\$1,141,000
Fire Alarm	\$293,000
Fire Sprinklers	\$13,000
HVAC Improvements	\$279,950
Media Center improvements	\$282,000

FLAG: S - Project Delayed

COMMENTS:

Original contractual date of substantial completion is 1/25/2019. Reason: Delays have occurred during the construction phase. The contractor was delayed for a month at the principal's request. Additionally, there were delays of six months in receiving a roofing sub-permit. Remedy: A Notice to Cure has been issued. Currently re-evaluating the contractor performance. Update: The contractor continues to be delayed. Contractor is progressing though with Roofing of Building 1 beginning.

Castle Hill Elementary School

SMART Facilities Update by Project Cont.

Cooling Tower Replacement

 Phase: **100%** Complete

SCHEDULE: (Calendar Year)	1: Planning	2: Hire A/E	3: Design	4: Hire Contractor	5: Construction	6: Closeout
Planned	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Actual/Forecast	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	6/1/2016	7/1/2016 6/7/2017

SCOPE: HVAC Improvements - Cooling Tower Replacement	BUDGET: \$100,050	FLAG: COMMENTS:
--	-----------------------------	----------------------------------

School Choice Enhancements*

 Phase: **99%** Complete

SCHEDULE:	PH:1 Planning/Design	PH:2 Implement	PH:3 Complete
Planned	Q1 2015	Q4 2016	Q1 2020
Actual	11/2015	12/2016	03/2020

SCOPE: School Choice Enhancement	BUDGET: \$100,000	FLAG: COMMENTS: All items approved by voting process have been delivered and installed. School is determining how to spend the remaining funding from the contingency portion of the SCEP funding.
--	-----------------------------	--

*SCEP projects follows a three-phase design process that begins with planning/design, followed by implementation and finally completion when all items have been delivered and installed.



Central Park Elementary School

777 N NOB HILL ROAD, PLANTATION 33322

Location Num	2641
Board District	6
Board Member	Laurie Rich Levinson
ADEFP Budget*	\$8,539,000
Total Facilities Budget	\$8,073,000

***NOTE** This quarter reflects the Adopted District Educational Facilities Plan total budget as approved by SBBC in September 2019. This budget includes Technology improvements and Musical Instruments Replacements which are not included in this section of the report.

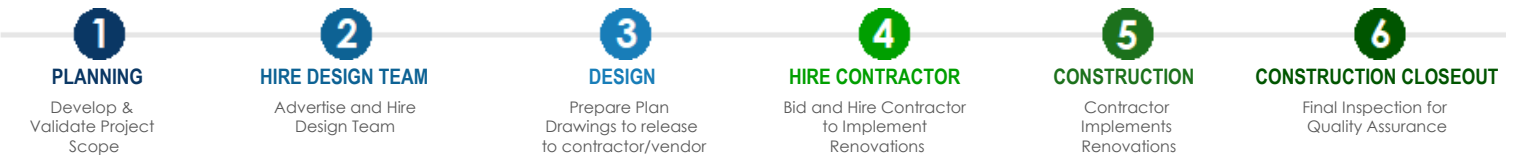
- All dates are based on calendar year. SMART funded projects are included. Only
- Projects without expenditures to date may not show up in the "Financially Active Project Detail Schedule".

PRIMARY PROJECTS CURRENT STATUS: **Construction**

Primary Renovation: Construction in progress. Submittals are being prepared.

School Choice Enhancements: Voting completed on 11/28/16. Computer carts and printers delivered on 3/2017. Classroom furniture delivered 4/2017. Science lab materials delivered 06/2017. Classroom furniture and bulletin boards delivered and installed 8/9/17. Carpet replaced in FISH 301 and completed 08/2019. Blinds completed 09/2019. Coordinating additional proposals.

SMART Facilities Update By Project



Primary Renovation

Phase: **2% Complete**

SCHEDULE: (Calendar Year)	1: Planning	2: Hire A/E	3: Design	4: Hire Contractor	5: Construction	6: Closeout
Planned	Q2 2016	Q3 2016	Q1 2017	Q4 2017	Q1 2018	Q1 2019
New Planned	Q2 2016	Q3 2016	Q1 2017	Q1 2019	Q2 2019	Q4 2020
Actual/Forecast	5/2/2016	7/26/2016	1/13/2017	10/1/2019	9/2/2020	11/7/2021

SCOPE:	BUDGET:
ADA Stage Lift	\$119,475
Additional Funding - Board Approved 04/14/20 (13)	\$3,045,525
Bldg Envelope Impr. (Roof, Window, Ext Wall, etc.)	\$1,361,000
Conversion of Existing Space to Music and/or Art Lab(s)	\$169,000
Fire Sprinklers	\$982,000
HVAC Improvements	\$2,100,000
Music Room Renovation	\$136,000
Safety / Security Upgrade	\$60,000

FLAG: S - Project Delayed

COMMENTS:

Original contractual date of substantial completion is 11/7/2021. Project is currently on pace. Delays experienced during design and bid and award will not be recovered.

Central Park Elementary School

SMART Facilities Update by Project Cont.

School Choice Enhancements*

 Phase: **79% Complete**

SCHEDULE:	PH:1 Planning/Design	PH:2 Implement	PH:3 Complete
Planned	Q1 2016	Q4 2016	TBD
Actual	01/2016	11/2016	TBD

SCOPE:	BUDGET:	FLAG:
School Choice Enhancement	\$100,000	COMMENTS: Planned dates shown as TBD will be provided after all items have been ordered and funds allocated.

*SCEP projects follows a three-phase design process that begins with planning/design, followed by implementation and finally completion when all items have been delivered and installed.



Challenger Elementary School

5703 NW 94 AVENUE, TAMARAC 33321

Location Num	3771
Board District	4
Board Member	Lori Alhadeff
ADEFP Budget*	\$4,041,100
Total Facilities Budget	\$3,655,100

***NOTE** This quarter reflects the Adopted District Educational Facilities Plan total budget as approved by SBBC in September 2019. This budget includes Technology improvements and Musical Instruments Replacements which are not included in this section of the report.

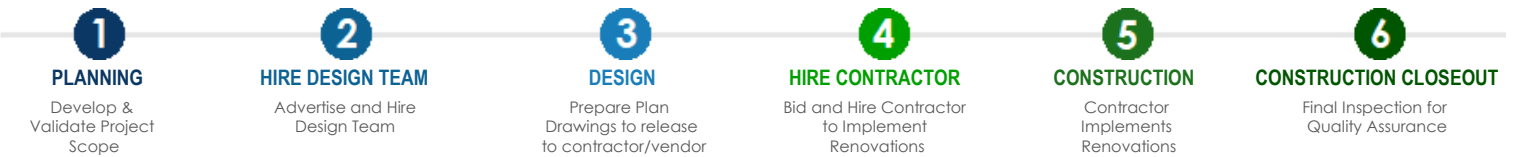
- All dates are based on calendar year. SMART funded projects are included. Only
- Projects without expenditures to date may not show up in the "Financially Active Project Detail Schedule".

PRIMARY PROJECTS CURRENT STATUS: **Construction**

Primary Renovation: Construction in progress. Submittals are being prepared.

School Choice Enhancements: Voting authorized 5/13/18 - Voting results received 7/2/18 - (5) iPads delivered 01/2019. (2) Playground Shades covering and Marquee are on order. (40) Lenovo 300e - (3) Lenovo ThinkPad - (2) Lenovo M820z delivered 03/2019. Marquee permitted 7/8/2019; pre-construction meeting held 10/14/2019; construction completed 02/2020. Shade structures submitted for permit 08/2020.

SMART Facilities Update By Project



Primary Renovation

Phase: **1% Complete**

SCHEDULE: (Calendar Year)	1: Planning	2: Hire A/E	3: Design	4: Hire Contractor	5: Construction	6: Closeout
Planned	Q3 2017	Q3 2017	Q2 2018	Q4 2018	Q2 2019	Q1 2020
New Planned	Q3 2017	Q3 2017	Q2 2018	Q3 2019	Q1 2020	Q1 2021
Actual/Forecast	5/1/2017	7/20/2017	2/6/2018	8/16/2019	8/14/2020	9/19/2021

SCOPE:	BUDGET:
Additional Funding - Board Approved 05/19/20 (JJ-15)	\$2,206,100
Bldg Envelope Impr. (Roof, Window, Ext Wall, etc.)	\$857,000
Conversion of Existing Space to Music and/or Art Lab(s)	\$169,000
Fire Alarm	\$42,000
HVAC Improvements	\$145,000
Music Room Renovation	\$136,000

FLAG: S - Project Delayed

COMMENTS:
 Original contractual date of substantial completion is 9/19/2021. Project is currently on pace. Previous delays experienced during bid and award have not been recovered.

Challenger Elementary School

SMART Facilities Update by Project Cont.

School Choice Enhancements*

Phase: **47% Complete**

SCHEDULE:	PH:1 Planning/Design	PH:2 Implement	PH:3 Complete
Planned	Q4 2017	Q3 2018	TBD
Actual	11/2017	07/2018	TBD

SCOPE:

School Choice Enhancement

BUDGET:

\$100,000

FLAG:

COMMENTS:

Planned dates shown as TBD will be provided after all items have been ordered and funds allocated.

*SCEP projects follows a three-phase design process that begins with planning/design, followed by implementation and finally completion when all items have been delivered and installed.



Chapel Trail Elementary School

19595 TAFT STREET, PEMBROKE PINES 33029

Location Num	2961
Board District	2
Board Member	Patricia Good
ADEFP Budget*	\$5,146,650
Total Facilities Budget	\$4,638,436

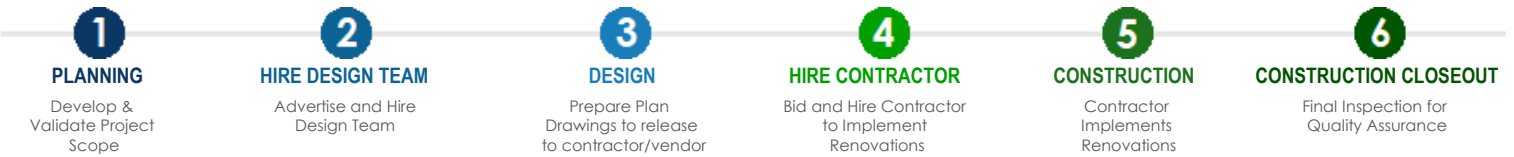
***NOTE** This quarter reflects the Adopted District Educational Facilities Plan total budget as approved by SBBC in September 2019. This budget includes Technology improvements and Musical Instruments Replacements which are not included in this section of the report.
 - All dates are based on calendar year. SMART funded projects are included. Only
 - Projects without expenditures to date may not show up in the "Financially Active Project Detail Schedule".

PRIMARY PROJECTS CURRENT STATUS: **Construction**

Primary Renovation: Construction in progress. Submittals in progress. Roofing sub-permit application is in the second review by the Building Department.

School Choice Enhancements: COMPLETED 05/2020 - Voting completed 10/13/16. Student laptops and stage curtains delivered 2/2017. Playground shades permitted; construction began 10/2018. (1) bus loop shade completed 12/2018. Plan change submitted and approved for the second shade structure 12/2018; construction scheduled for 03/2019. Plan change permitted 04/2019. Shades completed 05/2020.

SMART Facilities Update By Project



Primary Renovation

Phase: **35% Complete**

SCHEDULE: (Calendar Year)	1: Planning	2: Hire A/E	3: Design	4: Hire Contractor	5: Construction	6: Closeout
Planned	Q1 2017	Q1 2017	Q1 2017	Q3 2017	Q2 2018	Q1 2019
New Planned	Q1 2017	Q1 2017	Q1 2017	Q2 2019	Q3 2019	Q3 2020
Actual/Forecast	1/11/2017	1/11/2017	3/15/2017	5/22/2019	1/22/2020	1/2/2021

SCOPE:	BUDGET:
Additional Funding - Board Approved 11/06/19 (JJ-2)	\$2,850,436
Bldg Envelope Impr. (Roof, Window, Ext Wall, etc.)	\$1,169,000
Fire Alarm	\$42,000
HVAC Improvements	\$172,000

FLAG: S - Delay Possible

COMMENTS:

Delays occurred during bid and award. Funding Year 1 thru 3 projects are to take priority for advertisement of bid. The project is funded under Year 5 and was advertised after the available Funding Year 1 thru 3 projects were advertised. Original contractual date of substantial completion is 1/27/2021. Project is currently on pace.

Chapel Trail Elementary School

SMART Facilities Update by Project Cont.

Chiller Replacement

 Phase: **100%** Complete

SCHEDULE: (Calendar Year)	1: Planning	2: Hire A/E	3: Design	4: Hire Contractor	5: Construction	6: Closeout
Planned	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Actual/Forecast	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
						3/23/2018

SCOPE: HVAC Improvements - Chiller Replacement	BUDGET: \$305,000	FLAG: COMMENTS:
--	-----------------------------	----------------------------------

School Choice Enhancements*

 Phase: **100%** Complete

SCHEDULE:	PH:1 Planning/Design	PH:2 Implement	PH:3 Complete
Planned	Q1 2016	Q4 2016	Q2 2018
Actual	01/2016	10/2016	05/2020
			Q2 2018
			05/2020

SCOPE: School Choice Enhancement	BUDGET: \$100,000	FLAG: COMMENTS:
--	-----------------------------	----------------------------------

*SCEP projects follows a three-phase design process that begins with planning/design, followed by implementation and finally completion when all items have been delivered and installed.



Charles Drew Elementary School

1000 NW 31 AVENUE, POMPANO BEACH 33060

Location Num	3221
Board District	7
Board Member	Nora Rupert
ADEFP Budget*	\$3,310,000
Total Facilities Budget	\$3,117,000

***NOTE** This quarter reflects the Adopted District Educational Facilities Plan total budget as approved by SBBC in September 2019. This budget includes Technology improvements and Musical Instruments Replacements which are not included in this section of the report.

- All dates are based on calendar year. SMART funded projects are included. Only

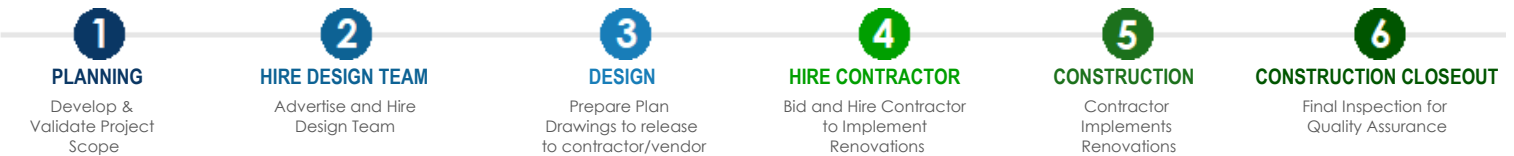
- Projects without expenditures to date may not show up in the "Financially Active Project Detail Schedule".

PRIMARY PROJECTS CURRENT STATUS: Design

Primary Renovation: 100% Construction Documents in the permitting process. Design firm currently addressing Building Department review comments in order to submit for a fourth time to permit application.

School Choice Enhancements: COMPLETED 01/2019 - Voting completed 11/16/17 - Portable PA system and trash cans delivered 01/2018. Murals complete 02/2018. Two-way radios and (20) Projectors delivered 2/2018. Golf carts, Cafeteria sound system, floor mats, traffic cones and stage curtains delivered 03/2018. Office Furniture delivered 05/2018. Picnic Tables delivered 01/2019.

SMART Facilities Update By Project



Primary Renovation

Phase: **97% Complete**

SCHEDULE: (Calendar Year)	1: Planning	2: Hire A/E	3: Design	4: Hire Contractor	5: Construction	6: Closeout
Planned	Q3 2016	Q3 2016	Q2 2017	Q4 2017	Q3 2018	Q3 2019
New Planned	Q3 2016	Q3 2016	Q2 2017	Q3 2019	Q4 2019	Q1 2021
Actual/Forecast	8/8/2016	9/7/2016	3/30/2017	Q4 2020		

SCOPE:	BUDGET:
Bldg Envelope Impr. (Roof, Window, Ext Wall, etc.)	\$138,000
Fire Alarm	\$293,000
Fire Sprinklers	\$694,000
HVAC Improvements	\$1,892,000

FLAG: S - Project Delayed

COMMENTS:

Reason: Delays have occurred during design due to multiple submissions to close review comments prior to permit review. Remedy: Comments have been closed and the project has been submitted for permit review. The owner will be enforcing terms of the contract for delays.

Charles Drew Elementary School

SMART Facilities Update by Project Cont.

School Choice Enhancements*

Phase: **100%** Complete

SCHEDULE:	PH:1 Planning/Design	PH:2 Implement	PH:3 Complete
Planned	Q1 2015	Q4 2017	Q2 2018
Actual	11/2015	11/2017	01/2019
SCOPE:	BUDGET:		
School Choice Enhancement	\$100,000		
FLAG:			
COMMENTS:			

*SCEP projects follows a three-phase design process that begins with planning/design, followed by implementation and finally completion when all items have been delivered and installed.



Charles Drew Family Resource Center

2600 NW 9TH COURT, POMPANO BEACH 33060

Location Num	0301
Board District	7
Board Member	Nora Rupert
ADEFP Budget*	\$3,496,000
Total Facilities Budget	\$3,378,000

***NOTE** This quarter reflects the Adopted District Educational Facilities Plan total budget as approved by SBBC in September 2019. This budget includes Technology improvements and Musical Instruments Replacements which are not included in this section of the report.

- All dates are based on calendar year. SMART funded projects are included. Only

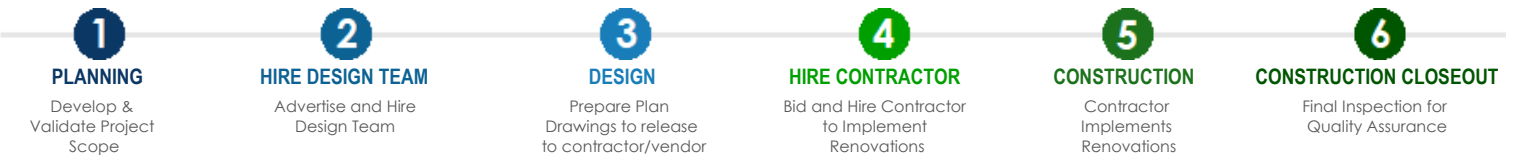
- Projects without expenditures to date may not show up in the "Financially Active Project Detail Schedule".

PRIMARY PROJECTS CURRENT STATUS: Design

Primary Renovation: 100% Construction Documents in the permitting process. Design firm currently addressing Building Department review comments in order to submit for a fifth time to permit application.

School Choice Enhancements: COMPLETED 05/2018 - Voting results received 6/1/17. Voting was completed prior to OFC's approval. Budget evaluated and approved. Front Office Renovation, Microphones and office furniture. (8) Elmo Boards, (6) speakers, printers and outdoor benches complete 08/17. Twelve (12) ThinkPad's and a printer delivered 10/2017.

SMART Facilities Update By Project



Primary Renovation

Phase: **97% Complete**

SCHEDULE: (Calendar Year)	1: Planning	2: Hire A/E	3: Design	4: Hire Contractor	5: Construction	6: Closeout
Planned	Q3 2016	Q3 2016	Q2 2017	Q2 2017	Q3 2018	Q3 2019
New Planned	Q3 2016	Q3 2016	Q2 2017	Q3 2019	Q4 2019	Q1 2021
Actual/Forecast	9/19/2016	11/1/2016	4/6/2017	Q4 2020		

SCOPE:	BUDGET:
Bldg Envelope Impr. (Roof, Window, Ext Wall, etc.)	\$1,173,000
HVAC Improvements	\$225,000
Improvements to or Replacement of building 3	\$557,000
Improvements to or Replacement of building 5	\$575,000
Improvements to or Replacement of building 6	\$557,000
Media Center improvements	\$191,000

FLAG: S - Project Delayed

COMMENTS:

Reason: Delays have occurred during design due to multiple submissions to close review comments prior to permit review. Remedy: Comments have been closed and the project has been submitted for permit review. The owner will be enforcing terms of the contract for delays.

Charles Drew Family Resource Center

SMART Facilities Update by Project Cont.

School Choice Enhancements*

 Phase: **100%** Complete

SCHEDULE:	PH:1 Planning/Design	PH:2 Implement	PH:3 Complete
Planned	Q4 2016	Q2 2017	Q1 2018
Actual	12/2016	06/2017	05/2018

SCOPE:

School Choice Enhancement

BUDGET:

\$100,000

FLAG:
COMMENTS:

*SCEP projects follows a three-phase design process that begins with planning/design, followed by implementation and finally completion when all items have been delivered and installed.



Charles W. Flanagan High School

12800 TAFT STREET, PEMBROKE PINES 33028

Location Num	3391
Board District	2
Board Member	Patricia Good
ADEFP Budget*	\$17,029,361
Total Facilities Budget	\$15,847,361

***NOTE** This quarter reflects the Adopted District Educational Facilities Plan total budget as approved by SBBC in September 2019. This budget includes Technology improvements and Musical Instruments Replacements which are not included in this section of the report.

- All dates are based on calendar year. SMART funded projects are included. Only

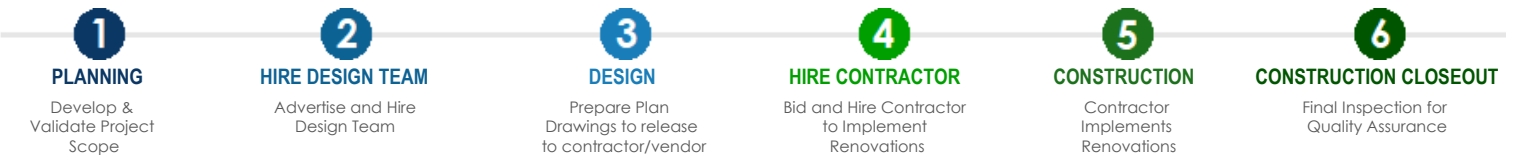
- Projects without expenditures to date may not show up in the "Financially Active Project Detail Schedule".

PRIMARY PROJECTS CURRENT STATUS: Complete

Primary Renovation: Complete.

School Choice Enhancements: Voting authorized 3/20/2019. Voting results received 8/29/2019. Floor scrubber, hedger, trimmer, blower, (2) ID machines, (5) recordex, digital 4'x8' marquee, (4) gold carts, (15) two-way radios delivered 11/2019. (10) Two-way radio batteries delivered 11/2019. (4) Golf Carts delivered 01/2020.

SMART Facilities Update By Project



Primary Renovation

Phase: 100% Complete

SCHEDULE: (Calendar Year)	1: Planning	2: Hire A/E	3: Design	4: Hire Contractor	5: Construction	6: Closeout
Planned	Q3 2016	Q4 2016	Q2 2017	Q1 2018	Q4 2018	Q4 2019
New Planned	Q3 2016	Q4 2016	Q2 2017	Q1 2018	Q4 2018	Q4 2019
Actual/Forecast	9/9/2016	11/1/2016	4/27/2017	8/7/2018	10/19/2018	1/3/2020

SCOPE:	BUDGET:
Additional Funding - Board Approved 09/05/18 (JJ-2)	\$6,793,361
Bldg Envelope Impr. (Roof, Window, Ext Wall, etc.)	\$1,357,000
CR Addition to allow for removal of portable bldgs	\$6,124,000
HVAC Improvements	\$1,052,000

FLAG:
COMMENTS:

Track

Phase: 100% Complete

SCHEDULE: (Calendar Year)	1: Planning	2: Hire A/E	3: Design	4: Hire Contractor	5: Construction	6: Closeout
Planned	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Actual/Forecast	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	10/3/2016	11/18/2016

SCOPE:	BUDGET:
Track Resurfacing	\$300,000

FLAG:
COMMENTS:

Charles W. Flanagan High School

SMART Facilities Update by Project Cont.

Weight Room

 Phase: **100% Complete**

SCHEDULE: (Calendar Year)	1: Planning	2: Hire A/E	3: Design	4: Hire Contractor	5: Construction	6: Closeout
Planned	Q2 2017	Q2 2017	Q3 2017	Q3 2017	Q4 2017	Q1 2018
Actual/Forecast	5/5/2017	5/12/2017	7/13/2017	12/8/2017	1/10/2018	2/4/2018

SCOPE: Weight Room Renovation	BUDGET: \$121,000	FLAG: COMMENTS:
---	-----------------------------	----------------------------------

School Choice Enhancements*

 Phase: **70% Complete**

SCHEDULE:	PH:1 Planning/Design	PH:2 Implement	PH:3 Complete
Planned	Q4 2016	Q3 2019	TBD
Actual	12/2016	08/2019	TBD

SCOPE: School Choice Enhancement	BUDGET: \$100,000	FLAG: COMMENTS: Planned dates shown as TBD will be provided after all items have been ordered and funds allocated.
--	-----------------------------	--

*SCEP projects follows a three-phase design process that begins with planning/design, followed by implementation and finally completion when all items have been delivered and installed.



Coconut Creek Elementary School

500 NW 45 AVENUE, COCONUT CREEK 33066

Location Num	1421
Board District	7
Board Member	Nora Rupert
ADEFP Budget*	\$5,503,761
Total Facilities Budget	\$5,144,761

***NOTE** This quarter reflects the Adopted District Educational Facilities Plan total budget as approved by SBBC in September 2019. This budget includes Technology improvements and Musical Instruments Replacements which are not included in this section of the report.

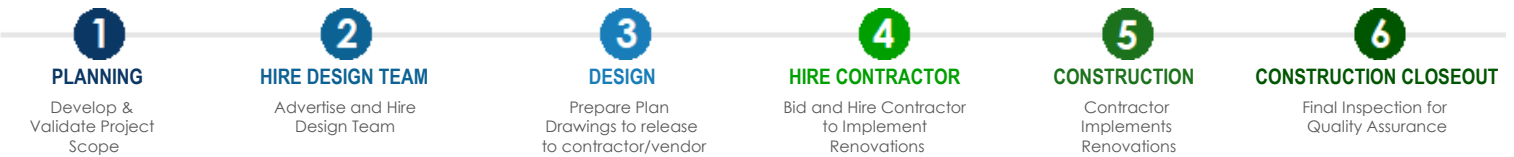
- All dates are based on calendar year. SMART funded projects are included. Only
- Projects without expenditures to date may not show up in the "Financially Active Project Detail Schedule".

PRIMARY PROJECTS CURRENT STATUS: Complete

Primary Renovation: Complete.

School Choice Enhancements: COMPLETED 02/2019 - Voting completed 2/19/16 - 38 TVs delivered 12/2017; installed 02/2018. Additional TV delivered 02/2018. Playground installation completed 04/2018. TV delivered 08/2018; installed 11/2018. Outdoor benches delivered 09/2018. Table on order 02/2019.

SMART Facilities Update By Project



Primary Renovation

Phase: **100% Complete**

SCHEDULE: (Calendar Year)	1: Planning	2: Hire A/E	3: Design	4: Hire Contractor	5: Construction	6: Closeout
Planned	Q4 2015	Q4 2015	Q3 2016	Q1 2017	Q3 2017	Q3 2018
New Planned	Q4 2015	Q4 2015	Q3 2016	Q1 2017	Q3 2017	Q1 2019
Actual/Forecast	10/29/2015	12/8/2015	8/25/2016	5/4/2017	2/26/2018	2/28/2020

SCOPE:	BUDGET:
Additional Funding - Board Approved 12/19/17 (JJ-14)	\$517,143
Bldg Envelope Impr. (Roof, Window, Ext Wall, etc.)	\$1,055,000
Fire Alarm	\$294,000
Fire Sprinklers	\$699,000
Media Center improvements	\$274,000
Replace existing unit ventilators (appr. 43 CRs) with new unit ventilators.	\$2,205,618

FLAG:

COMMENTS:

Coconut Creek Elementary School

SMART Facilities Update by Project Cont.

School Choice Enhancements*

 Phase: **100%** Complete

SCHEDULE:	PH:1 Planning/Design	PH:2 Implement	PH:3 Complete
Planned	Q1 2015	Q1 2016	Q1 2018
Actual	11/2015	02/2016	02/2019

SCOPE:	BUDGET:	FLAG:
School Choice Enhancement	\$100,000	COMMENTS: <div style="border: 1px solid black; height: 30px;"></div>

*SCEP projects follows a three-phase design process that begins with planning/design, followed by implementation and finally completion when all items have been delivered and installed.



Coconut Creek High School

1400 NW 44 AVENUE, COCONUT CREEK 33066

Location Num	1681
Board District	7
Board Member	Nora Rupert
ADEFP Budget*	\$5,985,907
Total Facilities Budget	\$4,523,000

***NOTE** This quarter reflects the Adopted District Educational Facilities Plan total budget as approved by SBBC in September 2019. This budget includes Technology improvements and Musical Instruments Replacements which are not included in this section of the report.

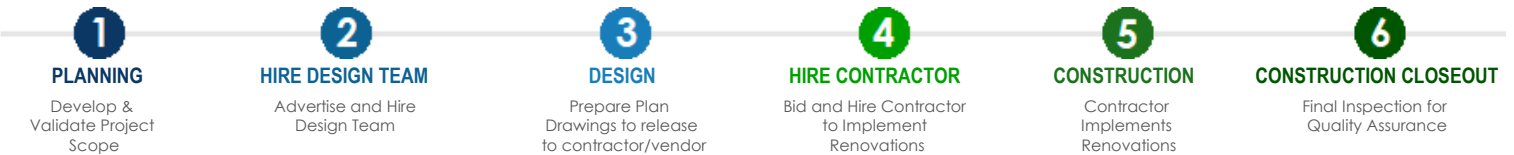
- All dates are based on calendar year. SMART funded projects are included. Only
- Projects without expenditures to date may not show up in the "Financially Active Project Detail Schedule".

PRIMARY PROJECTS CURRENT STATUS: Design

Primary Renovation: 100% Construction Documents in the permitting process. Building Department is currently reviewing the second submission.

School Choice Enhancements: COMPLETED 03/2020 - Voting authorized 2/9/2018. Voting completed 3/2/2018. Projectors delivered 05/2018. Auditorium Sound System, Cafeteria Tables delivered and installed 08/2018. Laptops carts and (30) laptops delivered 09/2018. Projector screen delivered 03/2019. Additional Cafeteria Tables on order. Auditorium Projector delivered 06/2019. (4) additional cafeteria tables delivered 8/2019. (1) Laptop 100E ordered with the remaining funds.

SMART Facilities Update By Project



Primary Renovation

Phase: **96% Complete**

SCHEDULE: (Calendar Year)	1: Planning	2: Hire A/E	3: Design	4: Hire Contractor	5: Construction	6: Closeout
Planned	Q1 2016	Q2 2016	Q3 2016	Q4 2017	Q2 2018	Q2 2019
New Planned	Q1 2016	Q2 2016	Q3 2016	Q4 2019	Q2 2020	Q3 2021
Actual/Forecast	2/10/2016	4/19/2016	9/23/2016	Q4 2020		

SCOPE:	BUDGET:
Auditorium Accessibility	\$250,000
Bldg Envelope Impr. (Roof, Window, Ext Wall, etc.)	\$686,000
Fire Alarm	\$1,174,000
HVAC Improvements	\$814,000
Media Center improvements	\$600,000
Safety / Security Upgrade	\$53,000
STEM Lab improvements	\$725,000

FLAG: S - Project Delayed

COMMENTS:

Reason: Delays have occurred during the design phase. The design firm has not met the deadlines of the design deliverables. Remedy: The owner will be enforcing terms of the contract for delays.

Coconut Creek High School

SMART Facilities Update by Project Cont.

Weight Room

 Phase: **100%** Complete

SCHEDULE: (Calendar Year)	1: Planning	2: Hire A/E	3: Design	4: Hire Contractor	5: Construction	6: Closeout
Planned	Q2 2017	Q2 2017	Q3 2017	Q3 2017	Q3 2017	Q1 2018
Actual/Forecast	4/14/2017	4/21/2017	7/13/2017	8/1/2017	10/19/2017	1/17/2018

SCOPE: Weight Room Renovation	BUDGET: \$121,000	FLAG: COMMENTS:
---	-----------------------------	----------------------------------

School Choice Enhancements*

 Phase: **99%** Complete

SCHEDULE:	PH:1 Planning/Design	PH:2 Implement	PH:3 Complete
Planned	Q1 2016	Q1 2018	Q3 2020
Actual	01/2016	03/2018	03/2020

SCOPE: School Choice Enhancement	BUDGET: \$100,000	FLAG: COMMENTS:
--	-----------------------------	----------------------------------

*SCEP projects follows a three-phase design process that begins with planning/design, followed by implementation and finally completion when all items have been delivered and installed.



Coconut Palm Elementary School

13601 MONARCH LAKES BOULEVARD, MIRAMAR 33027

Location Num	3741
Board District	2
Board Member	Patricia Good
ADEFP Budget*	\$1,599,000
Total Facilities Budget	\$1,156,000

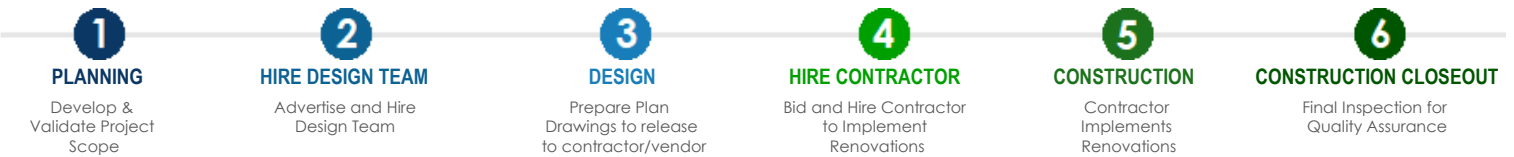
***NOTE** This quarter reflects the Adopted District Educational Facilities Plan total budget as approved by SBBC in September 2019. This budget includes Technology improvements and Musical Instruments Replacements which are not included in this section of the report.
 - All dates are based on calendar year. SMART funded projects are included. Only
 - Projects without expenditures to date may not show up in the "Financially Active Project Detail Schedule".

PRIMARY PROJECTS CURRENT STATUS: Hire Contractor

Primary Renovation: Contractor procurement in progress. Pending roof reality check prior to advertisement for bids.

School Choice Enhancements: Voting completed 9/20/16. PIP rubber surfacing completed 02/2017. Basketball shade structure permitted 07/2018; installed 01/2019. Aiphone submaster station installed 04/2019. (1) Recordex and (2) AC adapters delivered 04/2019. Laptops delivered 06/2019. (9) 300e Laptops delivered 09/2020.

SMART Facilities Update By Project



Primary Renovation

Phase: **5% Complete**

SCHEDULE: (Calendar Year)	1: Planning	2: Hire A/E	3: Design	4: Hire Contractor	5: Construction	6: Closeout
Planned	Q1 2018	Q2 2018	Q1 2019	Q2 2019	Q1 2020	Q2 2020
New Planned	Q1 2018	Q2 2018	Q1 2019	Q1 2020	Q2 2020	Q2 2021
Actual/Forecast	8/1/2017	10/6/2017	3/22/2018	6/4/2020	Q3 2021	

SCOPE:	BUDGET:
Bldg Envelope Impr. (Roof, Window, Ext Wall, etc.)	\$746,000
Fire Alarm	\$42,000
HVAC Improvements	\$268,000

FLAG: S - Project Delayed

COMMENTS:

Reason: Delays occurred during the design phase related to permitting. Additional testing on the roofing system was required in order to submit for a sixth review to the Building Department.
 Remedy: Letter of Recommendation to Permit has been received.
 Pending roof reality check prior to advertisement for bids.

Coconut Palm Elementary School

SMART Facilities Update by Project Cont.

School Choice Enhancements*

 Phase: **100%** Complete

SCHEDULE:	PH:1 Planning/Design	PH:2 Implement	PH:3 Complete
Planned	Q1 2015	Q3 2016	Q2 2018
Actual	11/2015	09/2016	07/2019

SCOPE:

School Choice Enhancement

BUDGET:

\$100,000

FLAG:
COMMENTS:

*SCEP projects follows a three-phase design process that begins with planning/design, followed by implementation and finally completion when all items have been delivered and installed.



Colbert Museum Magnet (f.k.a. Colbert Elementary School)

2702 FUNSTON ST., HOLLYWOOD 33020

Location Num	0231
Board District	1
Board Member	Ann Murray
ADEFP Budget*	\$1,921,903
Total Facilities Budget	\$1,690,903

***NOTE** This quarter reflects the Adopted District Educational Facilities Plan total budget as approved by SBBC in September 2019. This budget includes Technology improvements and Musical Instruments Replacements which are not included in this section of the report.

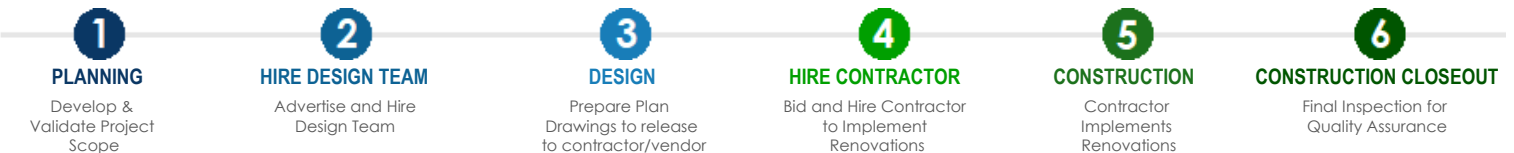
- All dates are based on calendar year. SMART funded projects are included.
- Projects without expenditures to date may not show up in the "Financially Active Project Detail Schedule".

PRIMARY PROJECTS CURRENT STATUS: **Construction**

Primary Renovation: Construction in progress. Roofing renovations are in progress. Lighting installation is complete, and the fire alarm panel is on order.

School Choice Enhancements: COMPLETED 08/2020 - Principal advised that the voting was completed prior to her transfer on July 1st, 2017. Laptops and laptop carts delivered 11/2017. Recordex, Camera, Microphone, and Media Center chairs final delivered 01/2018. Shade structure permitted 09/2018; construction began 02/2019; plan change permitted 03/2019, resuming of construction TBD. Digital marquee: permit issued 03/2019; marquee in fabrication. Pre-construction meeting held 5/7/2019; permit issued 3/2020. Marquee installation complete 08/2020.

SMART Facilities Update By Project



Primary Renovation

Phase: **65% Complete**

SCHEDULE: (Calendar Year)	1: Planning	2: Hire A/E	3: Design	4: Hire Contractor	5: Construction	6: Closeout
Planned	Q1 2017	Q1 2017	Q2 2017	Q4 2017	Q3 2018	Q2 2019
New Planned	Q1 2017	Q1 2017	Q2 2017	Q1 2019	Q2 2019	Q1 2020
Actual/Forecast	2/1/2017	2/1/2017	4/19/2017	12/18/2018	4/18/2019	2/28/2021

SCOPE:	BUDGET:
Additional Funding - Board Approved 02/20/19 (JJ-3)	\$834,903
Bldg Envelope Impr. (Roof, Window, Ext Wall, etc.)	\$323,000
HVAC Improvements	\$368,000
Safety / Security Upgrade	\$65,000

FLAG: S - Project Delayed

COMMENTS:
 Original contractual date of substantial completion is 12/5/2019. Reason: Delays occurred during construction related to the roofing sub-permit. The project continues to be delayed until the roofing sub-permit is received. Remedy: The roofing sub-permit has been received. Construction is estimated to be finished Q1 2021.

Colbert Museum Magnet (f.k.a. Colbert Elementary School)

SMART Facilities Update by Project Cont.

School Choice Enhancements*

 Phase: **100% Complete**

SCHEDULE:	PH:1 Planning/Design	PH:2 Implement	PH:3 Complete
Planned	Q1 2015	Q2 2017	Q1 2018
Actual	01/2015	06/2017	08/2020

SCOPE:	BUDGET:	FLAG:
School Choice Enhancement	\$100,000	COMMENTS: <div style="border: 1px solid black; height: 30px; width: 100%;"></div>

*SCEP projects follows a three-phase design process that begins with planning/design, followed by implementation and finally completion when all items have been delivered and installed.



Collins Elementary School

1050 NW 2 STREET, DANIA 33004

Location Num	0331
Board District	1
Board Member	Ann Murray
ADEFP Budget*	\$2,718,300
Total Facilities Budget	\$2,552,300

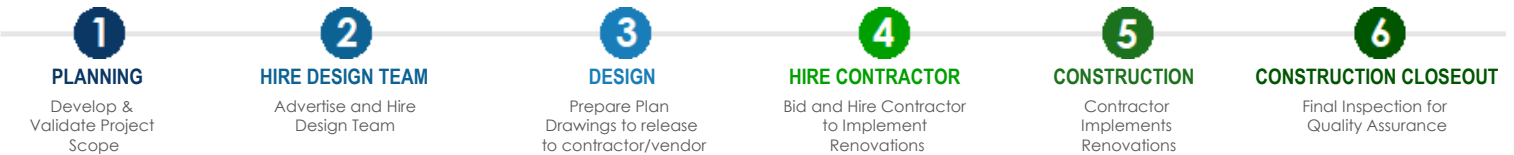
***NOTE** This quarter reflects the Adopted District Educational Facilities Plan total budget as approved by SBBC in September 2019. This budget includes Technology improvements and Musical Instruments Replacements which are not included in this section of the report.
 - All dates are based on calendar year. SMART funded projects are included. Only
 - Projects without expenditures to date may not show up in the "Financially Active Project Detail Schedule".

PRIMARY PROJECTS CURRENT STATUS: Hire Contractor

Primary Renovation: Contractor procurement in progress. Initial CM firm subcontractor bids came in over the continuing contract construction cost limits. The CM firm has received new subcontractor bids. Negotiations have been completed and the GMP is pending Board approval.

School Choice Enhancements: COMPLETED 03/2020 - Voting authorized 3/20/18 - Voting completed 05/2018 - Document Cameras delivered 06/2018. (10) Printers, (1) Recordex and outdoor bulleting boards delivered and installed 08/2018. Two-way radios, projector screen, Murals, (100) laptops, (7) ThinkPad's delivered and installed 09/2018. Recordex delivered 5/2019. Digital marquee permit issued 7/2/2019; pre-construction meeting held 8/2019; Construction began 12/2019; construction complete 01/2020.

SMART Facilities Update By Project



Primary Renovation

Phase: **30% Complete**

SCHEDULE: (Calendar Year)	1: Planning	2: Hire A/E	3: Design	4: Hire Contractor	5: Construction	6: Closeout
Planned	Q3 2017	Q3 2017	Q3 2017	Q2 2018	Q3 2018	Q3 2019 Q4 2019
New Planned	Q3 2017	Q3 2017	Q3 2017	Q2 2019	Q4 2019	Q4 2020 Q1 2021
Actual/Forecast	8/1/2017	8/18/2017	10/31/2017	8/27/2019	Q2 2021	

SCOPE:	BUDGET:
Additional Funding - Board Approved 7/21/20 (JJ-10)	\$678,300
Bldg Envelope Impr. (Roof, Window, Ext Wall, etc.)	\$473,000
Electrical Improvements	\$281,000
Fire Alarm	\$294,000
Fire Sprinklers	\$10,000
HVAC Improvements	\$378,000
Media Center improvements	\$77,000
Restroom Renovations	\$119,000
Safety / Security Upgrade	\$142,000

FLAG: SB - Project Delayed

COMMENTS:
 Reason: Delays occurred during Bid and Award. The CM firm received bids which are over the \$2,000,000 threshold for continuing contracts. Remedy: The Board rejected the separation of the Fire Alarm scope of work. Due to the additional cost for design services to change the delivery method to advertise for bids, negotiations with the CM firm have been completed. Budget: Additional funding of \$678,300 was approved by the Board on 7/21/2020 in conjunction with the approval of the CM Firm proposal.

Collins Elementary School

SMART Facilities Update by Project Cont.

School Choice Enhancements*

 Phase: **98%** Complete

SCHEDULE:	PH:1 Planning/Design	PH:2 Implement	PH:3 Complete
Planned	Q4 2017	Q2 2018	Q1 2019
Actual	11/2017	05/2018	03/2020

SCOPE:

School Choice Enhancement

BUDGET:

\$100,000

FLAG:
COMMENTS:

All items approved by voting process have been delivered and installed. Budget reconciliation is in progress.

*SCEP projects follows a three-phase design process that begins with planning/design, followed by implementation and finally completion when all items have been delivered and installed.



Cooper City Elementary School

5080 SW 92 AVENUE, COOPER CITY 33328

Location Num	1211
Board District	6
Board Member	Laurie Rich Levinson
ADEFP Budget*	\$1,350,000
Total Facilities Budget	\$967,000

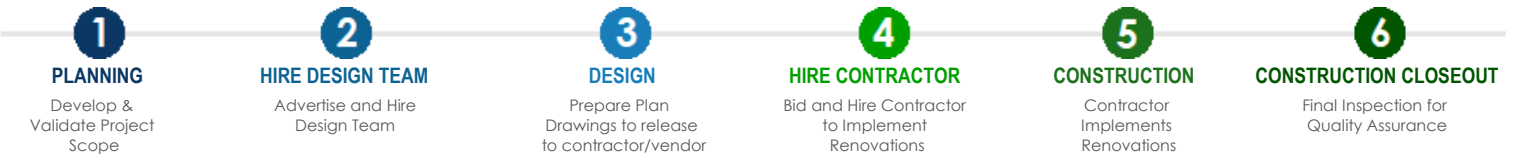
***NOTE** This quarter reflects the Adopted District Educational Facilities Plan total budget as approved by SBBC in September 2019. This budget includes Technology improvements and Musical Instruments Replacements which are not included in this section of the report.
 - All dates are based on calendar year. SMART funded projects are included. Only
 - Projects without expenditures to date may not show up in the "Financially Active Project Detail Schedule".

PRIMARY PROJECTS CURRENT STATUS: Hire Contractor

Primary Renovation: Contractor procurement in progress. Bid opening has occurred. Pending Board approval to award.

School Choice Enhancements: Originally a Year 5 school accelerated to Year 4 following Board approval. Kick-off meeting held with 2/6/2018 - SAC meeting attended 12/28/18 - Voting completed 2/1/2019. (1) Golf cart delivered 04/2019. Waterproof Vinyl floor installation complete. Furniture for the reception area, Principal's office and chairs on order. Wind screen, (80) Lenovo 300e, (4) EarthWalk Cart, (540) New Cart Cable Management, (10) Motorola Digital Portable Radios, FISH 101 delivered 02/2020. Playground windscreen installed 03/2020. Signage TV delivered and installed 04/2020. (2) Desktops delivered 04/2020. Exterior water fountain outside FISH 162, (28) Motorola 3300e 4 Watt Digital Portable Radios on order.

SMART Facilities Update By Project



Primary Renovation

Phase: **25% Complete**

SCHEDULE: (Calendar Year)	1: Planning	2: Hire A/E	3: Design	4: Hire Contractor	5: Construction	6: Closeout
Planned	Q1 2018	Q2 2018	Q1 2019	Q3 2019	Q1 2020	Q3 2020
New Planned	Q1 2018	Q2 2018	Q1 2019	Q4 2019	Q1 2020	Q2 2021
Actual/Forecast	9/28/2017	2/6/2018	8/7/2018	2/12/2020	Q1 2021	

SCOPE:	BUDGET:
Bldg Envelope Impr. (Roof, Window, Ext Wall, etc.)	\$118,000
Fire Alarm	\$294,000
Fire Sprinklers	\$10,000
HVAC Improvements	\$163,000
Media Center improvements	\$282,000

FLAG: S - Project Delayed

COMMENTS:
 Reason: Delays occurred in design due to an above average amount of submissions to the Building Department for permit review. Remedy: The Letter of Recommendation for Permit has been received.

Cooper City Elementary School

SMART Facilities Update by Project Cont.

School Choice Enhancements*

Phase: **77% Complete**

SCHEDULE:	PH:1 Planning/Design		PH:2 Implement		PH:3 Complete	
Planned	Q4 2018		Q1 2019		TBD	TBD
Actual	03/2018		02/2019			

SCOPE:	School Choice Enhancement	BUDGET:	\$100,000	FLAG:		COMMENTS:	Planned dates shown as TBD will be provided after all items have been ordered and funds allocated.
---------------	---------------------------	----------------	-----------	--------------	--	------------------	--

*SCEP projects follows a three-phase design process that begins with planning/design, followed by implementation and finally completion when all items have been delivered and installed.



Cooper City High School

9401 STIRLING ROAD, COOPER CITY 33328

Location Num	1931
Board District	6
Board Member	Laurie Rich Levinson
ADEFP Budget*	\$12,055,872
Total Facilities Budget	\$8,830,000

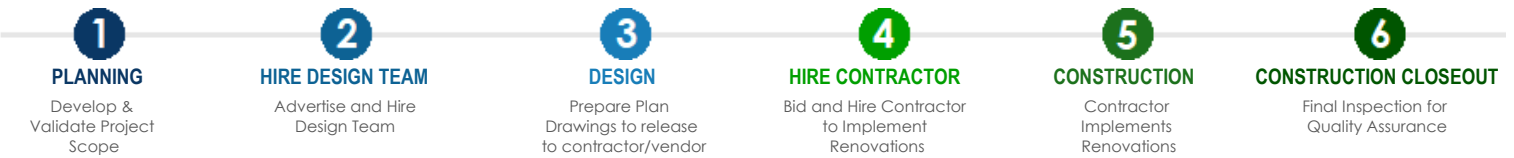
***NOTE** This quarter reflects the Adopted District Educational Facilities Plan total budget as approved by SBBC in September 2019. This budget includes Technology improvements and Musical Instruments Replacements which are not included in this section of the report.
 - All dates are based on calendar year. SMART funded projects are included. Only
 - Projects without expenditures to date may not show up in the "Financially Active Project Detail Schedule".

PRIMARY PROJECTS CURRENT STATUS: Design

Primary Renovation: 100% Construction Drawings in review. Meeting required to close final open comments prior to submission for permit review.

School Choice Enhancements: Principal's letter initiated 11/30/2018 for Year 5 group. Kick-off meeting held 2/12/2019. Ballot approved for voting 02/2020. Voting results received 04/27/2020. (2) EarthWalk Cart 30 Unit, (6) New Laptop Cart Cable Management, (60) Lenovo ThinkPad E14 i3, (50) Lenovo ThinkPad L13 i5 on order.

SMART Facilities Update By Project



Primary Renovation

Phase: **94% Complete**

SCHEDULE: (Calendar Year)	1: Planning	2: Hire A/E	3: Design	4: Hire Contractor	5: Construction	6: Closeout
Planned	Q4 2017	Q4 2017	Q3 2018	Q1 2019	Q4 2019	Q2 2021
New Planned	Q4 2017	Q4 2017	Q3 2018	Q2 2020	Q4 2020	Q2 2022
Actual/Forecast	11/13/2017	12/13/2017	7/17/2018	Q4 2020		

SCOPE:	BUDGET:
Auditorium Accessibility	\$250,000
Bldg Envelope Impr. (Roof, Window, Ext Wall, etc.)	\$844,000
Electrical Improvements	\$428,000
Fire Sprinklers	\$3,583,000
HVAC Improvements	\$2,208,000
Improvements to or Replacement of building 5	\$238,000
Safety / Security Upgrade	\$57,000
STEM Lab improvements	\$1,001,000

FLAG: S - Project Delayed

COMMENTS:
 Delays are being experienced during design due to scope verification that was required. The project is experiencing additional delays to close out comments prior to permit review.

Cooper City High School

SMART Facilities Update by Project Cont.

Weight Room

 Phase: **100% Complete**

SCHEDULE: (Calendar Year)	1: Planning	2: Hire A/E	3: Design	4: Hire Contractor	5: Construction	6: Closeout
Planned	Q4 2017	Q4 2017	Q4 2017	Q2 2018	Q2 2018	Q3 2018
Actual/Forecast	1/2/2018	1/9/2018	2/5/2018	6/26/2018	7/25/2018	11/1/2018

SCOPE: Weight Room Renovation	BUDGET: \$121,000	FLAG: COMMENTS:
---	-----------------------------	----------------------------------

School Choice Enhancements*

 Phase: **10% Complete**

SCHEDULE:	PH:1 Planning/Design	PH:2 Implement	PH:3 Complete
Planned	Q4 2018	Q2 2020	TBD
Actual	11/2018	04/2020	TBD

SCOPE: School Choice Enhancement	BUDGET: \$100,000	FLAG: COMMENTS: Planned dates shown as TBD will be provided after all items have been ordered and funds allocated.
--	-----------------------------	--

*SCEP projects follows a three-phase design process that begins with planning/design, followed by implementation and finally completion when all items have been delivered and installed.



Coral Cove Elementary School

5100 SW 148 AVENUE, MIRAMAR 33027

Location Num	2011
Board District	2
Board Member	Patricia Good
ADEFP Budget*	\$698,000
Total Facilities Budget	\$248,000

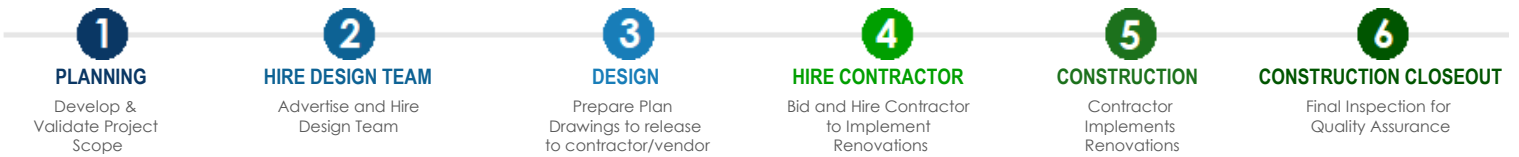
***NOTE** This quarter reflects the Adopted District Educational Facilities Plan total budget as approved by SBBC in September 2019. This budget includes Technology improvements and Musical Instruments Replacements which are not included in this section of the report.
 - All dates are based on calendar year. SMART funded projects are included. Only
 - Projects without expenditures to date may not show up in the "Financially Active Project Detail Schedule".

PRIMARY PROJECTS CURRENT STATUS:

Primary Renovation: Test and Balance services is completed by a licensed contractor without standard design services. Test and Balance report submitted. Final repairs are pending prior to completion of the project.

School Choice Enhancements: COMPLETED 01/2017. Voting completed 10/12/16. (46) LCD projectors delivered and ceiling mounted. Projects complete 1/25/17.

SMART Facilities Update By Project



Primary Renovation

Phase: **10% Complete**

SCHEDULE: (Calendar Year)	Closeout						
Planned	Q4 2017	N/A	N/A	Q2 2019	Q4 2019	Q1 2020	Q1 2020
New Planned	Q4 2017	N/A	N/A	Q2 2019	Q4 2019	Q1 2020	Q1 2020
Actual/Forecast	5/1/2017	N/A	N/A	1/10/2018	4/27/2018	7/1/2019	10/15/2020

SCOPE: HVAC Improvements	BUDGET: \$148,000	FLAG: COMMENTS: Substantial completion percentage was reduced to 10% from 90%. Additional repairs are required that will delay the completion of the project.
------------------------------------	-----------------------------	---

School Choice Enhancements*

Phase: **100% Complete**

SCHEDULE:	PH:1 Planning/Design	PH:2 Implement	PH:3 Complete
Planned	Q1 2015	Q4 2016	Q1 2017
Actual	11/2015	10/2016	01/2017

SCOPE: School Choice Enhancement	BUDGET: \$100,000	FLAG: COMMENTS:
--	-----------------------------	----------------------------------

*SCEP projects follows a three-phase design process that begins with planning/design, followed by implementation and finally completion when all items have been delivered and installed.



Coral Glades High School

2700 SPORTSPLEX DRIVE, CORAL SPRINGS 33065

Location Num	3861
Board District	4
Board Member	Lori Alhadeff
ADEFP Budget*	\$3,621,000
Total Facilities Budget	\$2,587,000

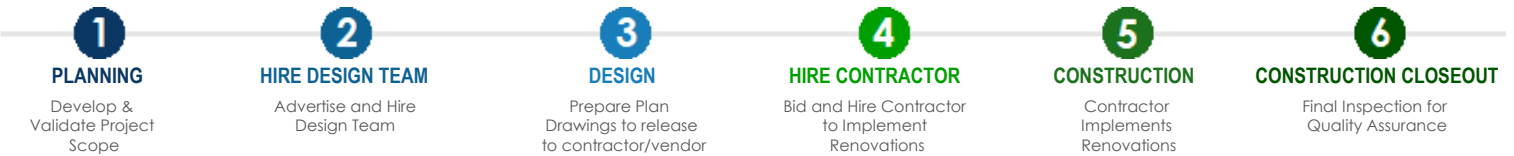
***NOTE** This quarter reflects the Adopted District Educational Facilities Plan total budget as approved by SBBC in September 2019. This budget includes Technology improvements and Musical Instruments Replacements which are not included in this section of the report.
 - All dates are based on calendar year. SMART funded projects are included. Only
 - Projects without expenditures to date may not show up in the "Financially Active Project Detail Schedule".

PRIMARY PROJECTS CURRENT STATUS: Hire Contractor

Primary Renovation: Contractor procurement in progress. Bid advertisement is pending revision to the bid schedule.

School Choice Enhancements: Voting authorized 9/19/2019. Voting complete 10/15/2019. Coordinating proposals. (2) Laptop Carts, (50) Laptop 300e, (60) cart cable management delivered 01/2020. Media Center Furniture on order.

SMART Facilities Update By Project



Primary Renovation

Phase: **5% Complete**

SCHEDULE: (Calendar Year)	1: Planning	2: Hire A/E	3: Design	4: Hire Contractor	5: Construction	6: Closeout
Planned	Q1 2018	Q2 2018	Q4 2018	Q3 2019	Q1 2020	Q3 2020
New Planned	Q1 2018	Q2 2018	Q4 2018	Q4 2019	Q3 2020	Q4 2021
Actual/Forecast	8/1/2017	10/6/2017	3/28/2018	4/14/2020	Q3 2021	

SCOPE:	BUDGET:
Bldg Envelope Impr. (Roof, Window, Ext Wall, etc.)	\$1,941,000
Fire Alarm	\$50,000
HVAC Improvements	\$375,000

FLAG: **S - Delay Possible**

COMMENTS:

Reason: Clarification regarding a new fire alarm panel vs. a new fire alarm system has caused delays to the LOR delivery date. Remedy: Letter of Recommendation to Permit has been received. Pending advertisement for bids.

Weight Room

Phase: **100% Complete**

SCHEDULE: (Calendar Year)	1: Planning	2: Hire A/E	3: Design	4: Hire Contractor	5: Construction	6: Closeout
Planned	Q4 2017	Q4 2017	Q4 2017	Q2 2018	Q2 2018	Q3 2018
Actual/Forecast	12/19/2017	1/5/2018	2/5/2018	4/5/2018	4/25/2018	7/25/2018

SCOPE:	BUDGET:
Weight Room Renovation	\$121,000

FLAG:

COMMENTS:

Coral Glades High School

SMART Facilities Update by Project Cont.

School Choice Enhancements*

 Phase: **15%** Complete

SCHEDULE:	PH:1 Planning/Design	PH:2 Implement	PH:3 Complete
Planned	Q4 2018	Q4 2019	TBD
Actual	11/2018	10/2019	TBD

SCOPE:	BUDGET:	FLAG:
School Choice Enhancement	\$100,000	COMMENTS: Planned dates shown as TBD will be provided after all items have been ordered and funds allocated.

*SCEP projects follows a three-phase design process that begins with planning/design, followed by implementation and finally completion when all items have been delivered and installed.



Coral Park Elementary School

8401 WESTVIEW DRIVE, CORAL SPRINGS 33067

Location Num	3041
Board District	4
Board Member	Lori Alhadeff
ADEFP Budget*	\$5,312,071
Total Facilities Budget	\$1,432,450

***NOTE** This quarter reflects the Adopted District Educational Facilities Plan total budget as approved by SBBC in September 2019. This budget includes Technology improvements and Musical Instruments Replacements which are not included in this section of the report.

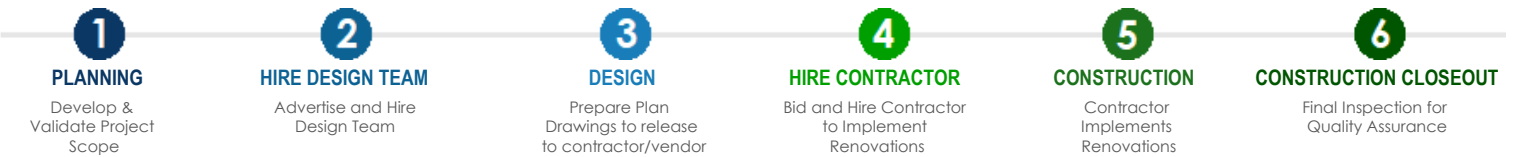
- All dates are based on calendar year. SMART funded projects are included. Only
- Projects without expenditures to date may not show up in the "Financially Active Project Detail Schedule".

PRIMARY PROJECTS CURRENT STATUS: Hire Contractor

Primary Renovation: Contractor procurement in progress. Pending execution of the Notice to Proceed with Construction.

School Choice Enhancements: Voting completed 6/1/16. Classroom chairs delivered 01/2017. Coral Park repurposed the allocated funds for the marquee to enhance security on campus. Storefront and electric strike: permit issued; work completed 07/2018. Wind screen for the playground delivered 09/2018. New K-2 and 3-5 playground structure permitted 8/2019; pre-construction meeting held 9/25/2019; construction completed 12/2019.

SMART Facilities Update By Project



Primary Renovation

Phase: **55% Complete**

SCHEDULE: (Calendar Year)	1: Planning	2: Hire A/E	3: Design	4: Hire Contractor	5: Construction	6: Closeout
Planned	Q3 2017	Q4 2017	Q2 2018	Q4 2018	Q2 2019	Q1 2020
New Planned	Q3 2017	Q4 2017	Q2 2018	Q4 2019	Q2 2020	Q2 2021
Actual/Forecast	5/1/2017	7/20/2017	2/6/2018	4/30/2020	Q4 2020	Q1 2020

SCOPE:	BUDGET:
Bldg Envelope Impr. (Roof, Window, Ext Wall, etc.)	\$266,000
Deduction of Funding - Board Approved 8/19/20 (JJ-4)	(\$348,550)
Health & Safety/Fire Sprinkler Protection Exterior	\$1,415,000

FLAG: SB - Project Delayed

COMMENTS:
 Reason: Delays have occurred during the design process. The design firm didn't submit the 90% and 100% submittals within the time frame per the professional service agreement. Remedy: The owner will be enforcing the terms of the contract for delays. Budget: There is a positive financial impact approved by the Board on 8/19/2020 to the project budget in the amount of \$348,550, which will be placed in the SMART Program Reserve.

Coral Park Elementary School

SMART Facilities Update by Project Cont.

School Choice Enhancements*

 Phase: **85% Complete**

SCHEDULE:	PH:1 Planning/Design	PH:2 Implement	PH:3 Complete
Planned	Q1 2015	Q2 2016	TBD
Actual	11/2015	06/2016	TBD

SCOPE:

School Choice Enhancement

BUDGET:

\$100,000

FLAG:
COMMENTS:

The school's decision to repurposed the allocated funds for the marquee to enhance security on campus has further impacted the schedule. Planned dates shown as TBD will be provided after all items have been ordered and funds allocated.

*SCEP projects follows a three-phase design process that begins with planning/design, followed by implementation and finally completion when all items have been delivered and installed.



Coral Springs High School

7201 W SAMPLE ROAD, CORAL SPRINGS 33065

Location Num	1151
Board District	4
Board Member	Lori Alhadeff
ADEFP Budget*	\$15,921,000
Total Facilities Budget	\$14,683,000

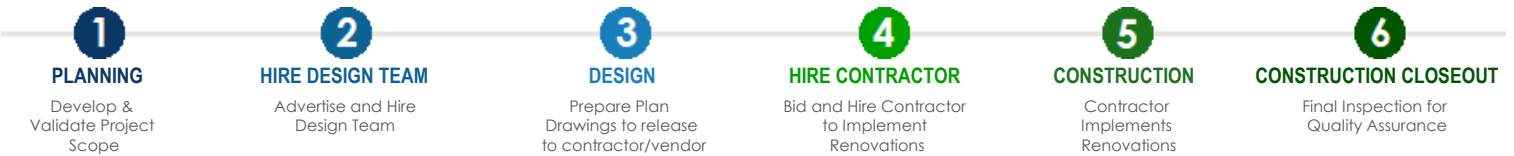
***NOTE** This quarter reflects the Adopted District Educational Facilities Plan total budget as approved by SBBC in September 2019. This budget includes Technology improvements and Musical Instruments Replacements which are not included in this section of the report.
 - All dates are based on calendar year. SMART funded projects are included. Only
 - Projects without expenditures to date may not show up in the "Financially Active Project Detail Schedule".

PRIMARY PROJECTS CURRENT STATUS: Hire Contractor

Primary Renovation: Contractor procurement in progress. Pending execution of the Notice to Proceed with construction.

School Choice Enhancements: COMPLETED 10/2016. Voting completed 6/2/16. ThinkPad's, earth walk carts, printers delivered 07/2016. Projectors received.

SMART Facilities Update By Project



Primary Renovation

Phase: **50% Complete**

SCHEDULE: (Calendar Year)	1: Planning	2: Hire A/E	3: Design	4: Hire Contractor	5: Construction	6: Closeout
Planned	Q4 2015	Q1 2016	Q3 2016	Q1 2018	Q2 2018	Q4 2019
New Planned	Q4 2015	Q1 2016	Q3 2016	Q2 2019	Q4 2019	Q4 2021
Actual/Forecast	11/30/2015	2/9/2016	9/23/2016	2/11/2020	Q4 2020	

SCOPE:	BUDGET:
Additional Funding - Board Approved 9/15/20 (JJ-4)	\$3,831,000
Bldg Envelope Impr. (Roof, Window, Ext Wall, etc.)	\$3,396,000
Electrical Improvements	\$458,000
Fire Sprinklers	\$7,000
HVAC Improvements	\$5,029,000
Media Center improvements	\$598,000
STEM Lab improvements	\$1,143,000

FLAG: SB - Project Delayed

COMMENTS:

Reason: Delays occurred in the permitting process of the design phase. The design firm took an above average amount of time to complete each submission for the Building Department on multiple occasions. Remedy: The owner will be enforcing terms of the contract for delays and multiple resubmissions. Budget: Additional funding of \$3,831,000 was approved by the Board on 9/15/2020 in conjunction with the approval to award the construction agreement.

Coral Springs High School

SMART Facilities Update by Project Cont.

Weight Room

Phase: **100%** Complete

SCHEDULE: (Calendar Year)	1: Planning	2: Hire A/E	3: Design	4: Hire Contractor	5: Construction	6: Closeout
Planned	Q2 2017	Q2 2017	Q3 2017	Q1 2018	Q2 2018	Q3 2018
Actual/Forecast	4/14/2017	4/21/2017	7/13/2017	1/8/2018	7/25/2018	11/1/2018

SCOPE: Weight Room Renovation	BUDGET: \$121,000	FLAG: COMMENTS:
---	-----------------------------	----------------------------------

School Choice Enhancements*

Phase: **100%** Complete

SCHEDULE:	PH:1 Planning/Design	PH:2 Implement	PH:3 Complete
Planned	Q1 2016	Q2 2016	Q4 2016
Actual	01/2016	06/2016	10/2016

SCOPE: School Choice Enhancement	BUDGET: \$100,000	FLAG: COMMENTS:
--	-----------------------------	----------------------------------

*SCEP projects follows a three-phase design process that begins with planning/design, followed by implementation and finally completion when all items have been delivered and installed.



Coral Springs Middle School

10300 W WILES ROAD, CORAL SPRINGS 33076

Location Num	2561
Board District	4
Board Member	Lori Alhadeff
ADEFP Budget*	\$12,886,223
Total Facilities Budget	\$10,602,000

***NOTE** This quarter reflects the Adopted District Educational Facilities Plan total budget as approved by SBBC in September 2019. This budget includes Technology improvements and Musical Instruments Replacements which are not included in this section of the report.

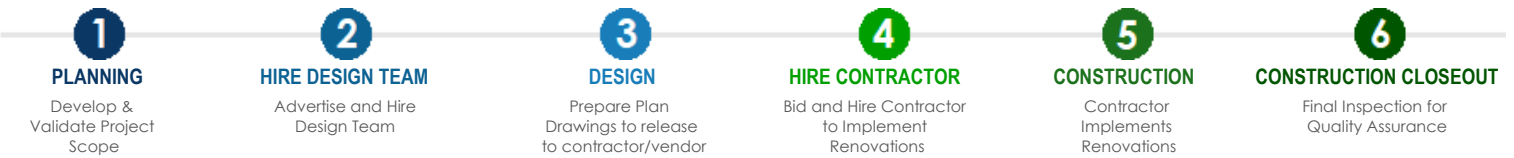
- All dates are based on calendar year. SMART funded projects are included. Only
- Projects without expenditures to date may not show up in the "Financially Active Project Detail Schedule".

PRIMARY PROJECTS CURRENT STATUS: **Design**

Primary Renovation: 100% Construction Documents in the permitting process. Design firm currently addressing Building Department comments prior to resubmitting for the second permit review.

School Choice Enhancements: Voting authorized 2/16/18. - Voting completed 6/11/18 - (3) Recordex delivered and installed 09/2018. . (72) student Laptops, adaptors and (6) Carts delivered 11/2018. Aiphone at the main entrance installed 12/2018. Golf cart delivered 02/2019. Marquee permit issued 6/2019; pre-construction meeting held 10/17/2019; construction start date TBD.

SMART Facilities Update By Project



Primary Renovation

Phase: **96% Complete**

SCHEDULE: (Calendar Year)	1: Planning	2: Hire A/E	3: Design	4: Hire Contractor	5: Construction	6: Closeout
Planned	Q3 2017	Q4 2017	Q2 2018	Q1 2019	Q3 2019	Q1 2021
New Planned	Q3 2017	Q4 2017	Q2 2018	Q4 2019	Q1 2020	Q4 2021
Actual/Forecast	5/1/2017	7/18/2017	1/30/2018	Q4 2020		

SCOPE:	BUDGET:
Bldg Envelope Impr. (Roof, Window, Ext Wall, etc.)	\$2,369,000
HVAC Improvements	\$7,299,000
Media Center improvements	\$640,000

FLAG: S - Project Delayed

COMMENTS:
 Reason: Delays have occurred during the design phase. A delay was experienced due to required decisions by the District for the fire sprinkler scope of work. Additional delays took place due to multiple backcheck reviews prior to submitting for permit review. Remedy: All activities related to delays have been overcome and the project is in the permitting process.

Chiller Replacement

Phase: **95% Complete**

SCHEDULE: (Calendar Year)	1: Planning	2: Hire A/E	3: Design	4: Hire Contractor	5: Construction	6: Closeout
Planned	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Actual/Forecast	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A

SCOPE:	BUDGET:
HVAC Improvements - Chiller Replacement	\$194,000

FLAG:

COMMENTS:

Coral Springs Middle School

SMART Facilities Update by Project Cont.

School Choice Enhancements*

Phase: **57%** Complete

SCHEDULE:	PH:1 Planning/Design				PH:2 Implement		PH:3 Complete	
Planned	Q4 2017		Q2 2018				Q2 2019	Q2 2019
Actual	11/2017		06/2018					
SCOPE:	School Choice Enhancement		BUDGET:	\$100,000		FLAG: S - Project Delayed	COMMENTS: Delays in permitting of the marquee sign.	

*SCEP projects follows a three-phase design process that begins with planning/design, followed by implementation and finally completion when all items have been delivered and installed.



Coral Springs Pre-K - 8 (f.k.a. Coral Springs Elementary)

3601 NW 110 AVENUE, CORAL SPRINGS 33065

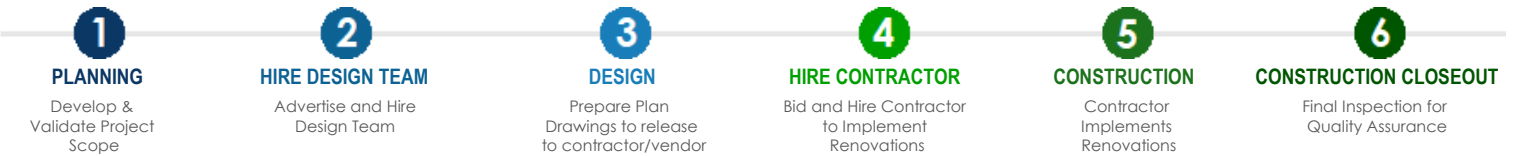
Location Num	2551
Board District	4
Board Member	Lori Alhadeff
ADEFP Budget*	\$4,627,262
Total Facilities Budget	\$2,638,000

***NOTE** This quarter reflects the Adopted District Educational Facilities Plan total budget as approved by SBBC in September 2019. This budget includes Technology improvements and Musical Instruments Replacements which are not included in this section of the report.
 - All dates are based on calendar year. SMART funded projects are included. Only
 - Projects without expenditures to date may not show up in the "Financially Active Project Detail Schedule".

PRIMARY PROJECTS CURRENT STATUS: Design

Primary Renovation: 100% Construction Documents in the permitting process. Design firm currently addressing Building Department comments prior to submitting the third time for permit application.
 School Choice Enhancements: Principal's letter initiated 11/30/2018 for Year 5 group. Voting authorized 09/2020.

SMART Facilities Update By Project



Primary Renovation

Phase: **96% Complete**

SCHEDULE: (Calendar Year)	1: Planning	2: Hire A/E	3: Design	4: Hire Contractor	5: Construction	6: Closeout
Planned	Q1 2018	Q2 2018	Q1 2019	Q3 2019	Q1 2020	Q3 2020
New Planned	Q1 2018	Q2 2018	Q1 2019	Q1 2020	Q3 2020	Q3 2021
Actual/Forecast	11/13/2017	12/19/2017	7/9/2018	Q4 2020		

SCOPE:	BUDGET:
Bldg Envelope Impr. (Roof, Window, Ext Wall, etc.)	\$190,000
HVAC Improvements	\$2,039,000
Media Center improvements	\$184,000

FLAG: S - Project Delayed

COMMENTS:
 Delays have occurred during the backcheck review of the Construction Documents prior to submitting for permit review. Multiple submissions were required in order to close out comments made by the review team. The project is currently delayed by 4 months. It is anticipated these delays could extend if the design requires multiple submissions to the Building Department to receive a Letter of Recommendation to Permit.

Coral Springs Pre-K - 8 (f.k.a. Coral Springs Elementary)

SMART Facilities Update by Project Cont.

Chiller Replacement

 Phase: **100% Complete**

SCHEDULE: (Calendar Year)	1: Planning	2: Hire A/E	3: Design	4: Hire Contractor	5: Construction	6: Closeout	
Planned	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Actual/Forecast	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	10/1/2016	12/1/2016	8/28/2017

SCOPE: HVAC Improvements - Chiller Replacement
BUDGET: \$125,000

FLAG:

COMMENTS:

School Choice Enhancements*

 Phase: **75% Complete**

SCHEDULE:	PH:1 Planning/Design	PH:2 Implement	PH:3 Complete
Planned	Q4 2018	TBD	TBD
Actual	11/2018		

SCOPE: School Choice Enhancement
BUDGET: \$100,000

FLAG:

COMMENTS:

Planned date for Implementation phase shown as TBD will be provided after voting process has been completed by the school community.

*SCEP projects follows a three-phase design process that begins with planning/design, followed by implementation and finally completion when all items have been delivered and installed.



Country Hills Elementary School

10550 WESTVIEW DRIVE, CORAL SPRINGS 33076

Location Num	3111
Board District	4
Board Member	Lori Alhadeff
ADEFP Budget*	\$5,148,310
Total Facilities Budget	\$4,513,000

***NOTE** This quarter reflects the Adopted District Educational Facilities Plan total budget as approved by SBBC in September 2019. This budget includes Technology improvements and Musical Instruments Replacements which are not included in this section of the report.

- All dates are based on calendar year. SMART funded projects are included. Only

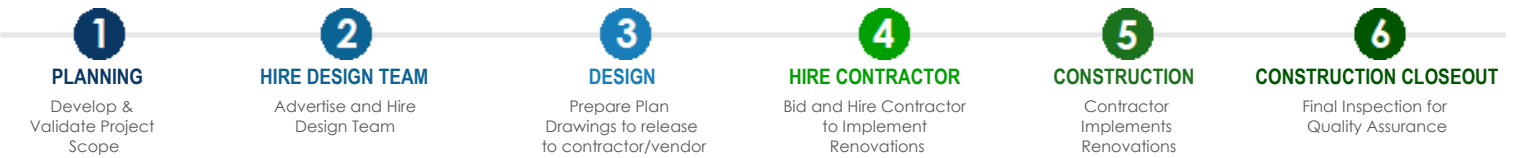
- Projects without expenditures to date may not show up in the "Financially Active Project Detail Schedule".

PRIMARY PROJECTS CURRENT STATUS: Design

Primary Renovation: 100% Construction Documents in the permitting process. Building Department currently reviewing the fourth submittal.

School Choice Enhancements: Voting authorized 5/28/2019. Voting completed 6/10/2019 - P-number requested. (15) Motorola two-way radios delivered 11/2019. (10) Radio Batteries, Tables for the additional Kidergarten section delivered 01/2020. Aiphone at main entrance completed 08/2020.

SMART Facilities Update By Project



Primary Renovation

Phase: **98% Complete**

SCHEDULE: (Calendar Year)	1: Planning	2: Hire A/E	3: Design	4: Hire Contractor	5: Construction	6: Closeout
Planned	Q4 2017	Q1 2018	Q4 2018	Q2 2019	Q4 2019	Q3 2020
New Planned	Q4 2017	Q1 2018	Q4 2018	Q1 2020	Q3 2020	Q1 2022
Actual/Forecast	7/1/2017	9/20/2017	5/3/2018	Q4 2020		

SCOPE:	BUDGET:
Bldg Envelope Impr. (Roof, Window, Ext Wall, etc.)	\$1,696,000
Fire Sprinklers	\$120,000
HVAC Improvements	\$2,597,000

FLAG: S - Project Delayed

COMMENTS:

Reason: Delays have occurred during the design phase. The design firm has not met the deadlines of the design deliverables. Remedy: The owner will be enforcing terms of the contract for delays.

Country Hills Elementary School

SMART Facilities Update by Project Cont.

School Choice Enhancements*

 Phase: **23% Complete**

SCHEDULE:	PH:1 Planning/Design	PH:2 Implement	PH:3 Complete
Planned	Q4 2018	Q2 2019	TBD
Actual	11/2018	06/2019	TBD

SCOPE:	BUDGET:	FLAG:
School Choice Enhancement	\$100,000	COMMENTS: Planned dates shown as TBD will be provided after all items have been ordered and funds allocated.

*SCEP projects follows a three-phase design process that begins with planning/design, followed by implementation and finally completion when all items have been delivered and installed.



Country Isles Elementary School

2300 COUNTRY ISLES ROAD, WESTON 33326

Location Num	2981
Board District	6
Board Member	Laurie Rich Levinson
ADEFP Budget*	\$1,759,660
Total Facilities Budget	\$1,339,660

***NOTE** This quarter reflects the Adopted District Educational Facilities Plan total budget as approved by SBBC in September 2019. This budget includes Technology improvements and Musical Instruments Replacements which are not included in this section of the report.

- All dates are based on calendar year. SMART funded projects are included. Only

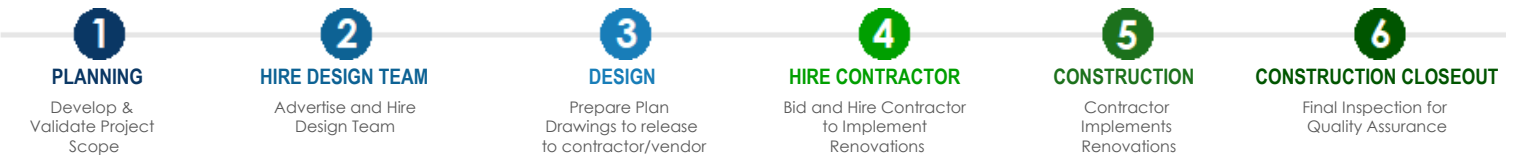
- Projects without expenditures to date may not show up in the "Financially Active Project Detail Schedule".

PRIMARY PROJECTS CURRENT STATUS: Hire Contractor

Primary Renovation: Contractor procurement in progress. New CSMP contractor is preparing a proposal.

School Choice Enhancements: COMPLETED 12/2016 - Sand replacement with PIP surfacing in K-2 and 3-5 play areas.

SMART Facilities Update By Project



Primary Renovation

Phase: **15% Complete**

SCHEDULE: (Calendar Year)	1: Planning	2: Hire A/E	3: Design	4: Hire Contractor	5: Construction	6: Closeout
Planned	Q2 2017	Q2 2017	Q1 2018	Q3 2018	Q1 2019	Q1 2020
New Planned	Q2 2017	Q2 2017	Q1 2018	Q3 2019	Q1 2020	Q1 2021
Actual/Forecast	4/1/2017	6/22/2017	1/18/2018	3/29/2019	Q1 2021	

SCOPE:	BUDGET:
Additional Funding - Board Approved 01/14/20 (JJ-3)	\$681,660
Fire Alarm	\$294,000
HVAC Improvements	\$104,000
Media Center improvements	\$160,000

FLAG: S - Project Delayed

COMMENTS:

Reason: Delays have occurred during bid and award due to contractor preparation of documentation for execution of the Notice to Proceed. Remedy: New CSMP firm has been identified and a proposal is being prepared.

School Choice Enhancements*

Phase: **100% Complete**

SCHEDULE:	PH:1 Planning/Design	PH:2 Implement	PH:3 Complete
Planned	Q1 2015	Q1 2016	Q1 2017
Actual	11/2015	02/2016	12/2016

SCOPE:	BUDGET:
School Choice Enhancement	\$100,000

FLAG:

COMMENTS:

*SCEP projects follows a three-phase design process that begins with planning/design, followed by implementation and finally completion when all items have been delivered and installed.



Cresthaven Elementary School

801 NE 25 STREET, POMPANO BEACH 33064

Location Num	0901
Board District	7
Board Member	Nora Rupert
ADEFP Budget*	\$4,862,123
Total Facilities Budget	\$4,516,123

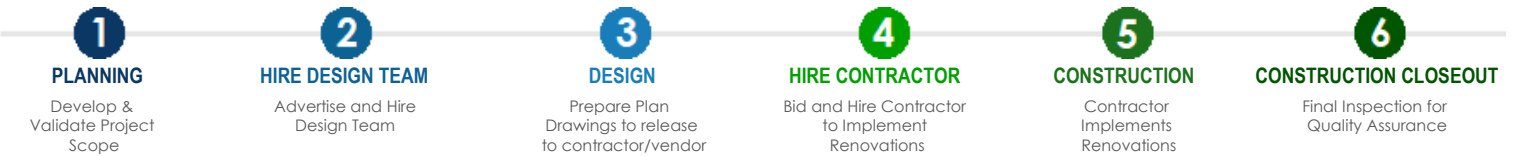
***NOTE** This quarter reflects the Adopted District Educational Facilities Plan total budget as approved by SBBC in September 2019. This budget includes Technology improvements and Musical Instruments Replacements which are not included in this section of the report.
 - All dates are based on calendar year. SMART funded projects are included. Only
 - Projects without expenditures to date may not show up in the "Financially Active Project Detail Schedule".

PRIMARY PROJECTS CURRENT STATUS: Design

Primary Renovation: Design Development Documents are in review.

School Choice Enhancements: Principal's letter initiated 11/30/2018 for Year 5 group. Kick-off meeting has been held. Ballot development is in progress.

SMART Facilities Update By Project



Primary Renovation

Phase: **30% Complete**

SCHEDULE: (Calendar Year)	1: Planning	2: Hire A/E	3: Design	4: Hire Contractor	5: Construction	6: Closeout
Planned	Q3 2018	Q3 2018	Q4 2018	Q2 2019	Q3 2019	Q4 2020
New Planned	Q3 2018	Q3 2018	Q2 2019	Q4 2020	Q3 2021	Q4 2022
Actual/Forecast	9/28/2017	6/27/2018	5/13/2020	Q2 2021		

SCOPE:	BUDGET:
ADA Restrooms	\$592,123
Bldg Envelope Impr. (Roof, Window, Ext Wall, etc.)	\$1,193,000
HVAC Improvements	\$2,631,000

FLAG: S - Delay Possible

COMMENTS:
 Reason: Delays occurred due to additional review of the delivery method and Board approval to perform the project using CMAR services. Remedy: Authorization to Proceed has been executed and the design is in progress.

Cresthaven Elementary School

SMART Facilities Update by Project Cont.

School Choice Enhancements*

 Phase: **10%** Complete

SCHEDULE:	PH:1 Planning/Design	PH:2 Implement	PH:3 Complete
Planned	Q4 2018	TBD	TBD
Actual	11/2018		

SCOPE:	BUDGET:	FLAG:
School Choice Enhancement	\$100,000	COMMENTS: Planned date for Implementation phase shown as TBD will be provided after voting process has been completed by the school community.

*SCEP projects follows a three-phase design process that begins with planning/design, followed by implementation and finally completion when all items have been delivered and installed.



Croissant Park Elementary School

1800 SW 4 AVENUE, FORT LAUDERDALE 33315

Location Num	0221
Board District	3
Board Member	Heather P. Brinkworth
ADEFP Budget*	\$4,123,000
Total Facilities Budget	\$3,761,000

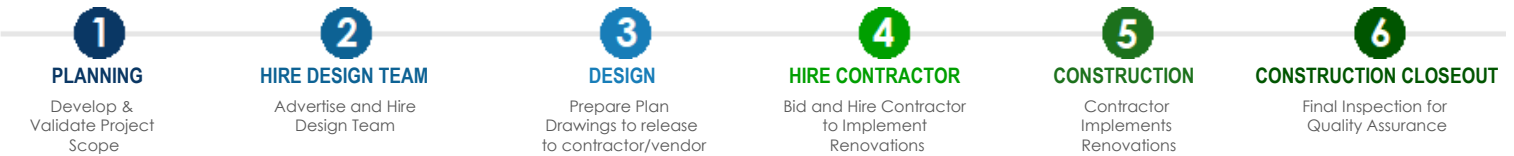
***NOTE** This quarter reflects the Adopted District Educational Facilities Plan total budget as approved by SBBC in September 2019. This budget includes Technology improvements and Musical Instruments Replacements which are not included in this section of the report.
 - All dates are based on calendar year. SMART funded projects are included. Only
 - Projects without expenditures to date may not show up in the "Financially Active Project Detail Schedule".

PRIMARY PROJECTS CURRENT STATUS: Hire Contractor

Primary Renovation: Contractor procurement in progress. Pending roof reality check prior to advertisement for bids.

School Choice Enhancements: Voting completed 6/3/2019 - Facilities equipment delivered 09/2019. (1) Blower, (1) Pressure Cleaner and (1) Surface Cleaner delivered 12/2019. (3) Vacuums, (1) buffer, and digital marquee on order.

SMART Facilities Update By Project



Primary Renovation

Phase: **5% Complete**

SCHEDULE: (Calendar Year)	1: Planning	2: Hire A/E	3: Design	4: Hire Contractor	5: Construction	6: Closeout
Planned	Q4 2017	Q1 2018	Q4 2018	Q2 2019	Q1 2020	Q3 2020
New Planned	Q4 2017	Q1 2018	Q4 2018	Q1 2020	Q3 2020	Q1 2022
Actual/Forecast	8/1/2017	10/6/2017	3/28/2018	4/20/2020	Q2 2021	

SCOPE:	BUDGET:
Bldg Envelope Impr. (Roof, Window, Ext Wall, etc.)	\$851,000
Fire Alarm	\$294,000
Fire Sprinklers	\$812,000
HVAC Improvements	\$1,704,000

FLAG: **S - Delay Possible**

COMMENTS:
 Reason: Delays have occurred during the design phase. The design firm has required additional time to address all review comments during permitting. Remedy: Letter of Recommendation has been received. Pending roof reality check.

School Choice Enhancements*

Phase: **10% Complete**

SCHEDULE:	PH:1 Planning/Design	PH:2 Implement	PH:3 Complete
Planned	Q4 2018	Q2 2019	TBD
Actual	11/2018	06/2019	

SCOPE:	BUDGET:
School Choice Enhancement	\$100,000

FLAG:

COMMENTS:
 Planned dates shown as TBD will be provided after all items have been ordered and funds allocated.

*SCEP projects follows a three-phase design process that begins with planning/design, followed by implementation and finally completion when all items have been delivered and installed.



Cross Creek School

1010 NW 31ST AVENUE, POMPANO BEACH 33069

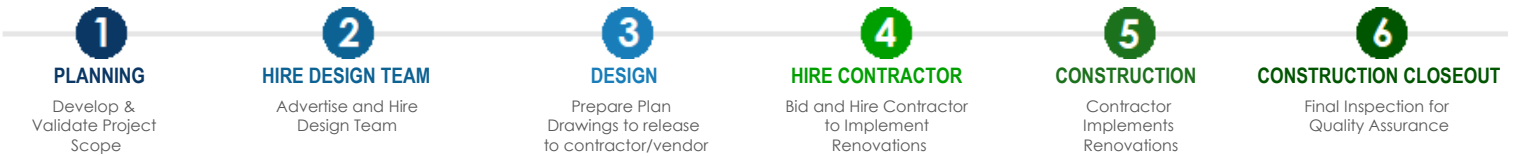
Location Num	3222
Board District	7
Board Member	Nora Rupert
ADEFP Budget*	\$1,500,000
Total Facilities Budget	\$1,360,000

***NOTE** This quarter reflects the Adopted District Educational Facilities Plan total budget as approved by SBBC in September 2019. This budget includes Technology improvements and Musical Instruments Replacements which are not included in this section of the report.
 - All dates are based on calendar year. SMART funded projects are included. Only
 - Projects without expenditures to date may not show up in the "Financially Active Project Detail Schedule".

PRIMARY PROJECTS CURRENT STATUS: Hire Contractor

Primary Renovation: Contractor procurement in progress. CSMP contracts have expired. New CSMP contracts are to be used for emergency projects only. Project will be advertised for bids.
 School Choice Enhancements: Kick-off meeting scheduled for 4/3/2019; ballot development in progress.

SMART Facilities Update By Project



Primary Renovation

Phase: **5% Complete**

SCHEDULE: (Calendar Year)	1: Planning	2: Hire A/E	3: Design	4: Hire Contractor	5: Construction	6: Closeout
Planned	Q4 2017	Q1 2018	Q4 2018	Q2 2019	Q1 2020	Q3 2020
New Planned	Q4 2017	Q1 2018	Q4 2018	Q4 2019	Q1 2020	Q1 2021
Actual/Forecast	8/1/2017	10/6/2017	5/3/2018	1/7/2020	Q1 2021	

SCOPE:	BUDGET:
Bldg Envelope Impr. (Roof, Window, Ext Wall, etc.)	\$405,000
Fire Alarm	\$420,000
HVAC Improvements	\$435,000

FLAG: S - Project Delayed

COMMENTS:
 Reason: Delays have occurred throughout the design process.
 Remedy: All discipline reviews have been approved by the Building Department. The current CSMP contract has expired. New CSMP contracts are to be used for emergency projects only. Project will be advertised for bids. Project phase percent complete has been reset to 5% due to the change in procurement method of the contractor.

Cross Creek School

SMART Facilities Update by Project Cont.

School Choice Enhancements*

 Phase: **25%** Complete

SCHEDULE:	PH:1 Planning/Design	PH:2 Implement	PH:3 Complete
Planned	Q4 2018	TBD	TBD
Actual	11/2018		

SCOPE:	BUDGET:	FLAG:
School Choice Enhancement	\$100,000	COMMENTS: Planned date for Implementation phase shown as TBD will be provided after voting process has been completed by the school community.

*SCEP projects follows a three-phase design process that begins with planning/design, followed by implementation and finally completion when all items have been delivered and installed.



Crystal Lake Middle School

3551 NE 3 AVENUE, POMPANO BEACH 33064

Location Num	1871
Board District	7
Board Member	Nora Rupert
ADEFP Budget*	\$2,760,525
Total Facilities Budget	\$2,335,525

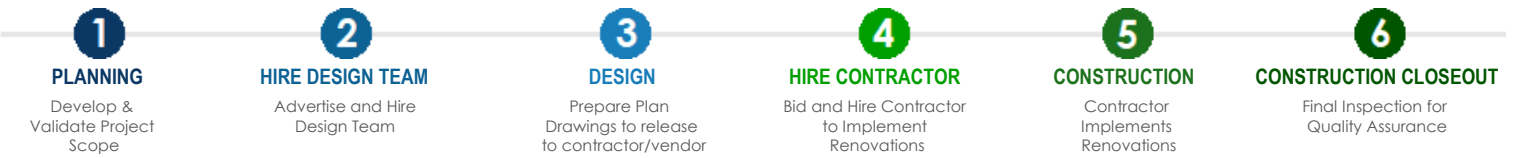
***NOTE** This quarter reflects the Adopted District Educational Facilities Plan total budget as approved by SBBC in September 2019. This budget includes Technology improvements and Musical Instruments Replacements which are not included in this section of the report.
 - All dates are based on calendar year. SMART funded projects are included. Only
 - Projects without expenditures to date may not show up in the "Financially Active Project Detail Schedule".

PRIMARY PROJECTS CURRENT STATUS: Design

Primary Renovation: 100% Construction Documents in the permitting process. Design firm currently addressing Building Department comments prior to submitting for the sixth time.

School Choice Enhancements: Ballot approved for voting. Voting authorized 5/3/2019. Voting completed 02/2020. (80) Cafeteria Tables on order. Broadcasting equipment, Front Office Furniture, Marquee on order.

SMART Facilities Update By Project



Primary Renovation

Phase: **99% Complete**

SCHEDULE: (Calendar Year)	1: Planning	2: Hire A/E	3: Design	4: Hire Contractor	5: Construction	6: Closeout
Planned	Q1 2018	Q2 2018	Q1 2019	Q3 2019	Q1 2020	Q3 2020
New Planned	Q1 2018	Q2 2018	Q1 2019	Q1 2020	Q2 2020	Q2 2021
Actual/Forecast	11/13/2017	12/19/2017	8/20/2018	Q4 2020		

SCOPE:	BUDGET:
Art Room Renovation and Equipment	\$85,000
Bldg Envelope Impr. (Roof, Window, Ext Wall, etc.)	\$812,000
Conversion of Existing Space to Music and/or Art Lab(s)	\$284,000
HVAC Improvements	\$244,000
Install Fire Alarm	\$472,525
Media Center improvements	\$338,000

FLAG: S - Project Delayed

COMMENTS:

Reason: Delays occurred during the design phase. The design firm has taken an above average amount of time to resubmit plans for permit review. The design firm took four months to resubmit the second time for review, and three months to resubmit the third time for review. Remedy: The owner will be enforcing terms of the agreement for delays.

Crystal Lake Middle School

SMART Facilities Update by Project Cont.

School Choice Enhancements*

Phase: **47% Complete**

SCHEDULE:	PH:1 Planning/Design	PH:2 Implement	PH:3 Complete
Planned	Q4 2018	Q1 2020	TBD
Actual	11/2018	02/2020	TBD

SCOPE:

School Choice Enhancement

BUDGET:

\$100,000

FLAG:

COMMENTS:

Planned date for Implementation phase shown as TBD will be provided after voting process has been completed by the school community.

*SCEP projects follows a three-phase design process that begins with planning/design, followed by implementation and finally completion when all items have been delivered and installed.



Cypress Bay High School

18600 VISTA PARK BOULEVARD, WESTON 33332

Location Num	3623
Board District	6
Board Member	Laurie Rich Levinson
ADEFP Budget*	\$35,428,323
Total Facilities Budget	\$33,144,000

***NOTE** This quarter reflects the Adopted District Educational Facilities Plan total budget as approved by SBBC in September 2019. This budget includes Technology improvements and Musical Instruments Replacements which are not included in this section of the report.
 - All dates are based on calendar year. SMART funded projects are included. Only
 - Projects without expenditures to date may not show up in the "Financially Active Project Detail Schedule".

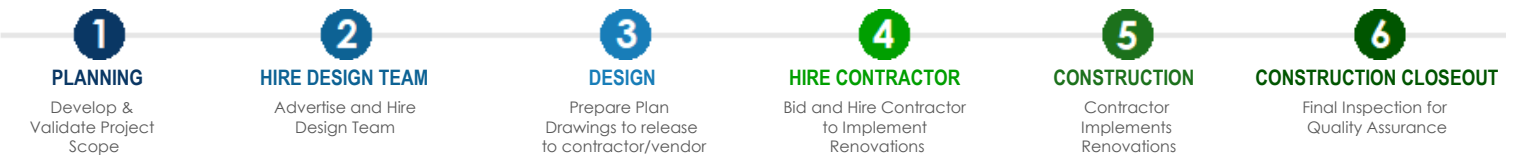
PRIMARY PROJECTS CURRENT STATUS: **Construction**

Primary Renovation: Construction is in progress. Roofing renovations are complete. HVAC work is complete except one condensing unit on Building 3 roof and test and balance. Roof stand is in fabrication for final condensing unit.

Classroom Addition: Construction in progress. Rough-ins are complete with drywall hanging in progress. Pending revisions of the fire sprinkler and fire alarm shop drawings.

School Choice Enhancements: COMPLETED 02/2017. Voting completed 5/26/2017. Projectors delivered 08/2016. (112) Printers delivered 07/2016. Projector in auditorium installed 09/2016. (4) Recordex delivered and installed 11/2016. Office furniture delivered 02/2017.

SMART Facilities Update By Project



Primary Renovation

Phase: **90% Complete**

SCHEDULE: (Calendar Year)	1: Planning	2: Hire A/E	3: Design	4: Hire Contractor	5: Construction	6: Closeout
Planned	Q2 2016	Q3 2016	Q1 2017	Q1 2018	Q3 2018	Q4 2019
Actual/Forecast	6/27/2016	8/2/2016	2/22/2017	9/25/2018	3/21/2019	11/30/2020

SCOPE:	BUDGET:
Bldg Envelope Impr. (Roof, Window, Ext Wall, etc.)	\$652,000
HVAC Improvements	\$580,000
Safety / Security Upgrade	\$107,000

FLAG: S - Project Delayed

COMMENTS:
 Original contractual date of substantial completion is 12/26/2019. Reason: Delays were experienced in construction related to roof mounting of HVAC equipment. Remedy: Pending decision of the roof stand prior to completion of the roofing work and HVAC stand installation. Substantial completion is scheduled for Q4 2020.

Cypress Bay High School

SMART Facilities Update by Project Cont.

Classroom Addition

Phase: **67%** Complete

SCHEDULE: (Calendar Year)	1: Planning	2: Hire A/E	3: Design	4: Hire Contractor	5: Construction	6: Closeout
Planned	Q2 2016	Q3 2016	Q1 2017	Q4 2018	Q1 2019	Q2 2020
Actual/Forecast	6/27/2016	8/2/2016	2/22/2017	3/8/2019	6/27/2019	3/21/2021

SCOPE:	BUDGET:
Additional Funding - Board Approved 06/11/19 (JJ-11)	\$18,839,000
CR Addition - Prep Work	\$0
CR Addition to allow for removal of portable buildings	\$12,400,000

FLAG: **S** - Project Delayed

COMMENTS:
 Original contractual date of substantial completion is 12/6/2020. Project is currently delayed by 3 months due to shop drawings and pace of work during the health crisis. Delays were experienced during the design phase that were not recovered in bid and award or construction. Multiple backcheck reviews were required to closeout comments before the design firm submitted for permit review.

Track

Phase: **100%** Complete

SCHEDULE: (Calendar Year)	1: Planning	2: Hire A/E	3: Design	4: Hire Contractor	5: Construction	6: Closeout
Planned	N/A	N/A	Q1 2017	Q2 2017	Q4 2017	Q1 2018
Actual/Forecast	8/22/2017	8/29/2017	8/30/2017	10/14/2017	10/22/2017	3/30/2018

SCOPE:	BUDGET:
Track Resurfacing	\$345,000

FLAG:

COMMENTS:

Weight Room

Phase: **100%** Complete

SCHEDULE: (Calendar Year)	1: Planning	2: Hire A/E	3: Design	4: Hire Contractor	5: Construction	6: Closeout
Planned	Q2 2017	Q2 2017	Q3 2017	Q3 2017	Q3 2017	Q4 2017
Actual/Forecast	4/14/2017	4/21/2017	7/13/2017	8/1/2017	10/19/2017	12/17/2017

SCOPE:	BUDGET:
Weight Room Renovation	\$121,000

FLAG:

COMMENTS:

Cypress Bay High School

SMART Facilities Update by Project Cont.

School Choice Enhancements*

Phase: **100%** Complete

SCHEDULE:	PH:1 Planning/Design	PH:2 Implement	PH:3 Complete
Planned	Q1 2016	Q2 2016	Q1 2017
Actual	01/2016	05/2016	02/2017

SCOPE:

School Choice Enhancement

BUDGET:

\$100,000

FLAG:

COMMENTS:

*SCEP projects follows a three-phase design process that begins with planning/design, followed by implementation and finally completion when all items have been delivered and installed.



Cypress Elementary School

851 SW 3 AVENUE, POMPANO BEACH 33060

Location Num	1781
Board District	3
Board Member	Heather P. Brinkworth
ADEFP Budget*	\$4,311,982
Total Facilities Budget	\$3,857,982

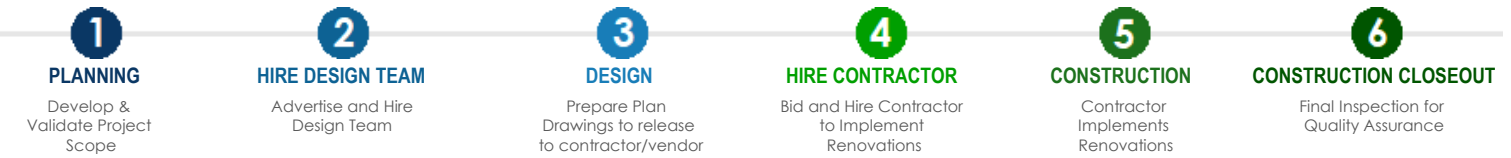
***NOTE** This quarter reflects the Adopted District Educational Facilities Plan total budget as approved by SBBC in September 2019. This budget includes Technology improvements and Musical Instruments Replacements which are not included in this section of the report.
 - All dates are based on calendar year. SMART funded projects are included. Only
 - Projects without expenditures to date may not show up in the "Financially Active Project Detail Schedule".

PRIMARY PROJECTS CURRENT STATUS: Complete

Primary Renovation: Complete.

School Choice Enhancements: COMPLETED 01/2020 - Voting completed 5/17/2016. Picnic tables delivered 7/2016. Furniture for student service area, teacher workroom renovation delivered and installed 9/2016. PIP project completed 12/2016. Marquee PO canceled for Robson Corporation; District is no longer using this vendor due to lack of performance. Marquee permitted 9/12/2019; pre-construction meeting held 10/22/2019; installation complete 01/2020.

SMART Facilities Update By Project



Primary Renovation Phase: 100% Complete

SCHEDULE: (Calendar Year)	Q4 2015	Q4 2015	Q3 2016	Q1 2017	Q3 2017	Q2 2018	Q2 2018
Planned	Q4 2015	Q4 2015	Q3 2016	Q1 2017	Q3 2017	Q2 2018	Q2 2018
New Planned	Q4 2015	Q4 2015	Q3 2016	Q1 2017	Q3 2017	Q1 2019	Q2 2019
Actual/Forecast	10/19/2015	12/8/2015	8/31/2016	5/8/2017	2/21/2018	3/3/2020	3/30/2020

SCOPE:	BUDGET:
Additional Funding - Board Approved 12/19/17 (JJ-15)	\$452,897
Bldg Envelope Impr. (Roof, Window, Ext Wall, etc.)	\$637,564
Fire Sprinklers	\$634,000
Media Center improvements	\$177,000
Replace existing unit ventilators (appr. 42) with new unit ventilators, duct and diffusers.	\$1,747,603
Safety / Security Upgrade	\$103,000

FLAG:
COMMENTS:

Cypress Elementary School

SMART Facilities Update by Project Cont.

School Choice Enhancements*

 Phase: **100%** Complete

SCHEDULE:	PH:1 Planning/Design	PH:2 Implement	PH:3 Complete
Planned	Q1 2015	Q2 2016	Q1 2018
Actual	11/2015	05/2016	01/2020

SCOPE:

Additional Funding - Board Approved 04/23/19 (JJ-14)

School Choice Enhancement

BUDGET:

\$5,918

\$100,000

FLAG:

COMMENTS:

*SCEP projects follows a three-phase design process that begins with planning/design, followed by implementation and finally completion when all items have been delivered and installed.



Cypress Run Education Center

2800 NW 30TH AVENUE, POMPANO BEACH 33069

Location Num	2123
Board District	7
Board Member	Nora Rupert
ADEFP Budget*	\$248,000
Total Facilities Budget	\$177,000

***NOTE** This quarter reflects the Adopted District Educational Facilities Plan total budget as approved by SBBC in September 2019. This budget includes Technology improvements and Musical Instruments Replacements which are not included in this section of the report.

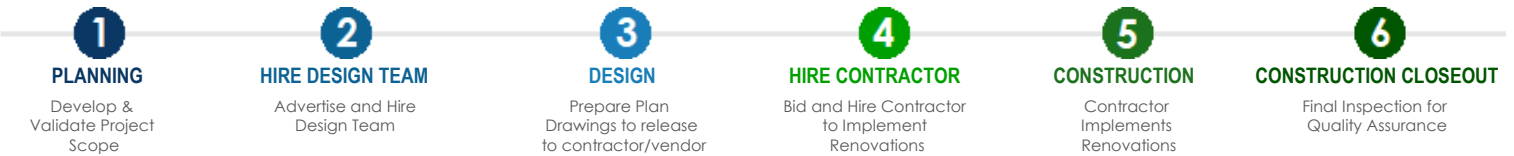
- All dates are based on calendar year. SMART funded projects are included. Only
- Projects without expenditures to date may not show up in the "Financially Active Project Detail Schedule".

PRIMARY PROJECTS CURRENT STATUS: Complete

Primary Renovation: Complete - Test and Balance services is completed by a licensed contractor without standard design services.

School Choice Enhancements: COMPLETED 01/2017. Voting completed 5/16/16. Staff and student laptops - Computers for other areas such as computer lab, TV production, laptops and USB drives delivered 01/2017.

SMART Facilities Update By Project



Primary Renovation

Phase: **100% Complete**

SCHEDULE: (Calendar Year)	1: Planning	2: Hire A/E	3: Design	4: Hire Contractor	5: Construction	6: Closeout
Planned	Q1 2017	N/A	N/A	Q3 2018	Q1 2019	Q2 2019
New Planned	Q1 2017	N/A	N/A	Q3 2018	Q1 2019	Q2 2019
Actual/Forecast	11/3/2016	N/A	N/A	1/10/2018	4/10/2018	6/19/2019
SCOPE:	BUDGET:		FLAG:			
HVAC Improvements	\$77,000		COMMENTS:			

School Choice Enhancements*

Phase: **100% Complete**

SCHEDULE:	PH:1 Planning/Design	PH:2 Implement	PH:3 Complete
Planned	Q1 2015	Q2 2016	Q1 2017
Actual	11/2015	05/2016	01/2017
SCOPE:	BUDGET:		FLAG:
School Choice Enhancement	\$100,000		COMMENTS:

*SCEP projects follows a three-phase design process that begins with planning/design, followed by implementation and finally completion when all items have been delivered and installed.



Dania Elementary School

300 SE 2 AVENUE, DANIA 33004

Location Num	0101
Board District	1
Board Member	Ann Murray
ADEFP Budget*	\$2,861,000
Total Facilities Budget	\$2,602,000

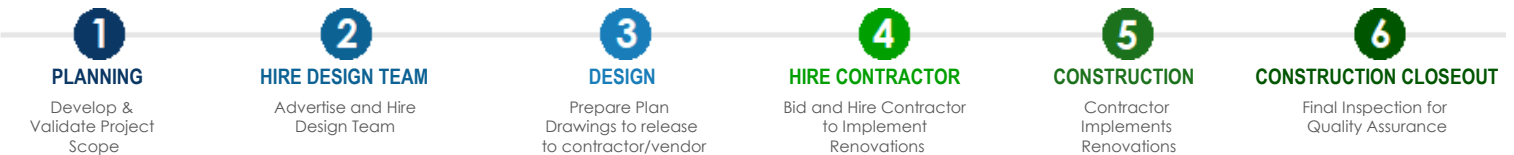
***NOTE** This quarter reflects the Adopted District Educational Facilities Plan total budget as approved by SBBC in September 2019. This budget includes Technology improvements and Musical Instruments Replacements which are not included in this section of the report.
 - All dates are based on calendar year. SMART funded projects are included. Only
 - Projects without expenditures to date may not show up in the "Financially Active Project Detail Schedule".

PRIMARY PROJECTS CURRENT STATUS: Design

Primary Renovation: 90% Construction Documents are in progress with revised scope.

School Choice Enhancements: Voting authorized 04/2020. Scope and budget evaluation in progress.

SMART Facilities Update By Project



Primary Renovation

Phase: **60% Complete**

SCHEDULE: (Calendar Year)	1: Planning	2: Hire A/E	3: Design	4: Hire Contractor	5: Construction	6: Closeout
Planned	Q1 2018	Q2 2018	Q1 2019	Q3 2019	Q1 2020	Q2 2020
New Planned	Q1 2018	Q2 2018	Q1 2019	Q4 2019	Q3 2020	Q1 2022
Actual/Forecast	7/1/2017	9/20/2017	5/4/2018	Q3 2021		

SCOPE:	BUDGET:
Art Room Renovation and Equipment	\$65,000
Bldg Envelope Impr. (Roof, Window, Ext Wall, etc.)	\$266,000
Electrical Improvements	\$610,000
Improvements to or Replacement of building 2	\$1,065,000
Media Center improvements	\$213,000
Music Room Renovation	\$136,000
Safety / Security Upgrade	\$147,000

FLAG: S - Project Delayed

COMMENTS:

The design process is now forecasted for completion in Q3 2021 due to the revision in scope related to right sizing Building 2. The project design schedule is being closely monitored due to the delays in scope revisions.

Dania Elementary School

SMART Facilities Update by Project Cont.

School Choice Enhancements*

 Phase: **75% Complete**

SCHEDULE:	PH:1 Planning/Design	PH:2 Implement	PH:3 Complete
Planned	Q4 2018	TBD	TBD
Actual	11/2018		

SCOPE:	BUDGET:	FLAG:
School Choice Enhancement	\$100,000	COMMENTS: Planned date for Implementation phase shown as TBD will be provided after voting process has been completed by the school community.

*SCEP projects follows a three-phase design process that begins with planning/design, followed by implementation and finally completion when all items have been delivered and installed.



Dave Thomas Education Center - East

180 SW 2ND STREET, POMPANO BEACH 33060

Location Num	3651
Board District	7
Board Member	Nora Rupert
ADEFP Budget*	\$2,876,494
Total Facilities Budget	\$2,719,494

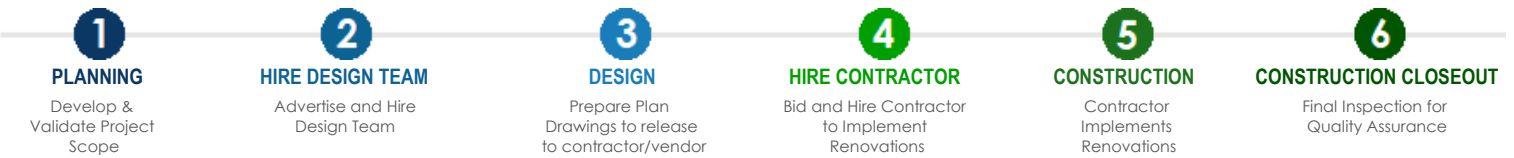
***NOTE** This quarter reflects the Adopted District Educational Facilities Plan total budget as approved by SBBC in September 2019. This budget includes Technology improvements and Musical Instruments Replacements which are not included in this section of the report.
 - All dates are based on calendar year. SMART funded projects are included. Only
 - Projects without expenditures to date may not show up in the "Financially Active Project Detail Schedule".

PRIMARY PROJECTS CURRENT STATUS: Construction

Primary Renovation: Construction is in progress. The roofing sub-permit has been issued. The HVAC interior unit removal will sequence with the roofing work. The interior rooms have been prepared for teaching with the exception of those containing HVAC systems which the Administration has reviewed and accepted. Temporary cooling has been placed for the front office.

School Choice Enhancements: COMPLETED 06/2018. Voting completed 6/2/17. Lenovo laptops delivered 08/2017. Marquee installed, electrical tie-in completed 02/2018. Front office furniture delivered 05/2018.

SMART Facilities Update By Project



Primary Renovation

Phase: **40% Complete**

SCHEDULE: (Calendar Year)	1: Planning	2: Hire A/E	3: Design	4: Hire Contractor	5: Construction	6: Closeout
Planned	Q2 2017	Q2 2017	Q1 2018	Q3 2018	Q1 2019	Q4 2019
New Planned	Q2 2017	Q2 2017	Q1 2018	Q1 2019	Q3 2019	Q3 2020
Actual/Forecast	4/6/2017	4/19/2017	11/17/2017	2/27/2019	9/6/2019	2/1/2021

SCOPE:	BUDGET:
Additional Funding - Board Approved 07/23/19 (JJ-3)	\$1,861,494
Bldg Envelope Impr. (Roof, Window, Ext Wall, etc.)	\$373,000
HVAC Improvements	\$385,000

FLAG: S - Project Delayed

COMMENTS:

Original contractual date of substantial completion is 9/27/2020. Project is currently delayed by four months due to the roofing sub-permit. The sub-permit has been received and roofing work is beginning.

Dave Thomas Education Center - East

SMART Facilities Update by Project Cont.

School Choice Enhancements*

 Phase: **100%** Complete

SCHEDULE:	PH:1 Planning/Design	PH:2 Implement	PH:3 Complete
Planned	Q1 2016	Q2 2017	Q1 2018
Actual	01/2016	06/2017	06/2018
SCOPE:	BUDGET:		FLAG:
School Choice Enhancement	\$100,000		COMMENTS:

*SCEP projects follows a three-phase design process that begins with planning/design, followed by implementation and finally completion when all items have been delivered and installed.



Dave Thomas Education Center - West

4690 COCONUT CREEK PARKWAY, COCONUT CREEK 33066

Location Num	2031
Board District	7
Board Member	Nora Rupert
ADEFP Budget*	\$212,000
Total Facilities Budget	\$100,000

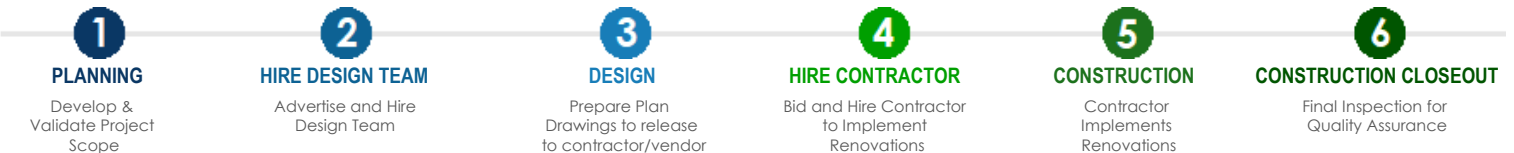
***NOTE** This quarter reflects the Adopted District Educational Facilities Plan total budget as approved by SBBC in September 2019. This budget includes Technology improvements and Musical Instruments Replacements which are not included in this section of the report.

- All dates are based on calendar year. SMART funded projects are included. Only
- Projects without expenditures to date may not show up in the "Financially Active Project Detail Schedule".

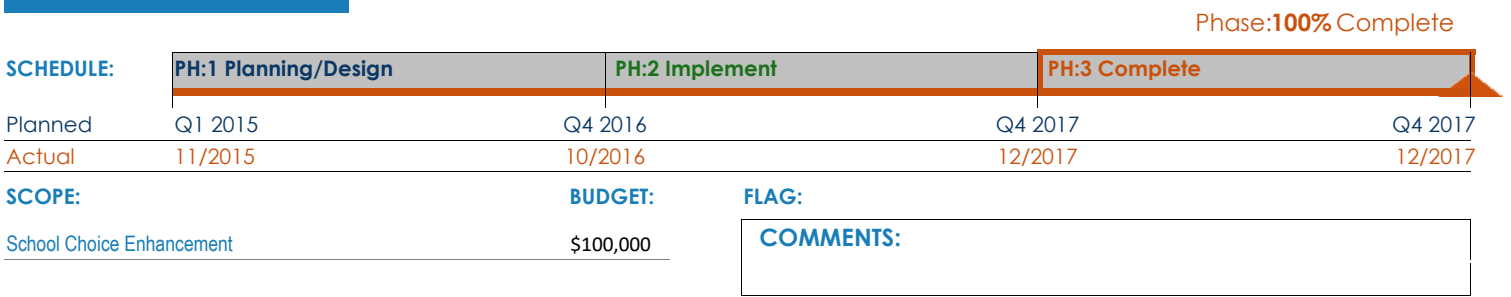
PRIMARY PROJECTS CURRENT STATUS: N/A

School Choice Enhancements: COMPLETED 12/2017 - Voting completed 10/11/16. Reconstructing of Room 202 is completed. Technology items and outdoor furniture delivered and installed 02/2017. Recordex delivered 03/2017. Wall wraps delivered 12/2017.

SMART Facilities Update By Project



School Choice Enhancements*



*SCEP projects follows a three-phase design process that begins with planning/design, followed by implementation and finally completion when all items have been delivered and installed.



Davie Elementary School

7025 SW 39 STREET, DAVIE 33314

Location Num	2801
Board District	6
Board Member	Laurie Rich Levinson
ADEFP Budget*	\$5,536,700
Total Facilities Budget	\$5,196,700

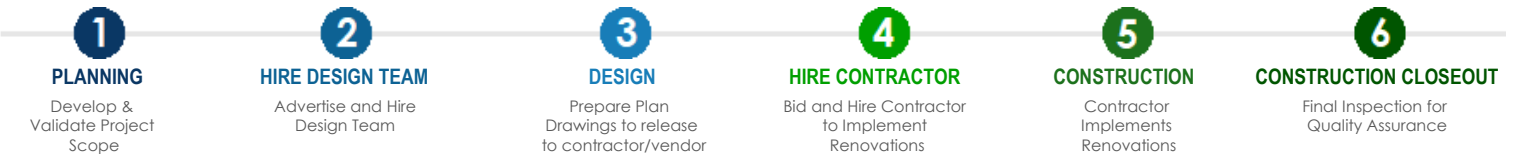
***NOTE** This quarter reflects the Adopted District Educational Facilities Plan total budget as approved by SBBC in September 2019. This budget includes Technology improvements and Musical Instruments Replacements which are not included in this section of the report.
 - All dates are based on calendar year. SMART funded projects are included. Only
 - Projects without expenditures to date may not show up in the "Financially Active Project Detail Schedule".

PRIMARY PROJECTS CURRENT STATUS: **Construction**

Primary Renovation: Construction in progress. Roofing demolition is complete. Building 85 roofing work is in progress. HVAC and electrical work is in progress. Fire Sprinkler installation in Buildign 1 is in progress.

School Choice Enhancements: COMPLETED 02/2020 - Voting authorized 2/21/2018 - Voting completed 3/30/18 - (50) Laptops, (25) Desktops, (2) Earthwalk carts, (8) Printers, Reading tables, Cafeteria system upgrades, stage curtains, teacher lounge upgrade, classroom rugs, and (3) Recordex delivered and installed 09/2018. Teacher lounge updates - (Conference table, cabinets, presentation board, 2 leather seating, 6 black leather chairs, 5 leather fabric) delivered 06/2019. (4) iPads delivered 10/2019. (6) HDMI cables delivered 02/2020.

SMART Facilities Update By Project



Primary Renovation

Phase: **28% Complete**

SCHEDULE: (Calendar Year)	1: Planning	2: Hire A/E	3: Design	4: Hire Contractor	5: Construction	6: Closeout
Planned	Q4 2016	Q1 2017	Q4 2017	Q2 2018	Q4 2018	Q4 2019
New Planned	Q4 2016	Q1 2017	Q4 2017	Q2 2019	Q3 2019	Q4 2020
Actual/Forecast	11/18/2016	3/13/2017	8/28/2017	4/11/2019	5/20/2020	8/28/2021

SCOPE:	BUDGET:
Additional Funding - Board Approved 03/03/20 (JJ-2)	\$2,220,700
Bldg Envelope Impr. (Roof, Window, Ext Wall, etc.)	\$1,074,000
Fire Sprinklers	\$685,000
HVAC Improvements	\$809,000
Media Center improvements	\$235,000
Safety / Security Upgrade	\$73,000

FLAG: **S - Delay Possible**

COMMENTS:
 Original contractual date of substantial completion is 8/29/2021. Project is currently on pace. Previous delays experienced during bid and award will not be recovered.

Davie Elementary School

SMART Facilities Update by Project Cont.

School Choice Enhancements*

Phase: **100%** Complete

SCHEDULE:	PH:1 Planning/Design	PH:2 Implement	PH:3 Complete
Planned	Q4 2016	Q1 2018	Q1 2020
Actual	12/2016	03/2018	02/2020

SCOPE:

School Choice Enhancement

BUDGET:

\$100,000

FLAG:

COMMENTS:

*SCEP projects follows a three-phase design process that begins with planning/design, followed by implementation and finally completion when all items have been delivered and installed.



Deerfield Beach Elementary School

650 NE 1 STREET, DEERFIELD BEACH 33441

Location Num	0011
Board District	7
Board Member	Nora Rupert
ADEFP Budget*	\$6,053,445
Total Facilities Budget	\$5,711,445

***NOTE** This quarter reflects the Adopted District Educational Facilities Plan total budget as approved by SBBC in September 2019. This budget includes Technology improvements and Musical Instruments Replacements which are not included in this section of the report.

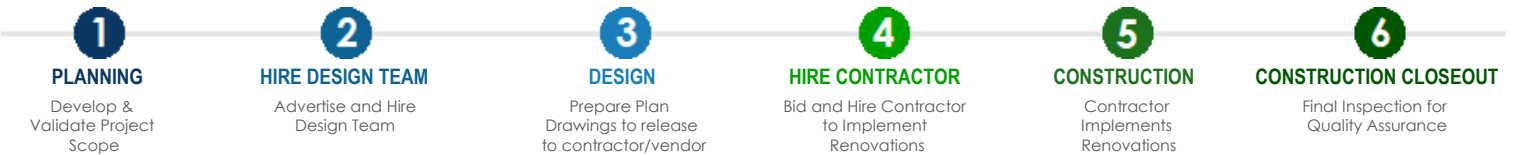
- All dates are based on calendar year. SMART funded projects are included. Only
- Projects without expenditures to date may not show up in the "Financially Active Project Detail Schedule".

PRIMARY PROJECTS CURRENT STATUS: Hire Contractor

Primary Renovation: Contractor procurement in progress. Board approval to award has been received. A review of the project by the State Division of Historical Resources is required. The review has been completed with comments being addressed in the design prior to submitting to the Building Department for approval.

School Choice Enhancements: COMPLETED 05/2020 - Voting completed 3/21/17. Fence around the butterfly garden installed, Tables and Stools delivered on 11/2018. (2) bookcases on order. Outdoor Classroom permitted on 05/2018 - plan change approved 12/2018; construction began 1/14/2019; construction completed 03/2019. (15) 8x12 classroom rugs delivered 03/2020. (301) chairs delivered 05/2020.

SMART Facilities Update By Project



Primary Renovation

Phase: **95% Complete**

SCHEDULE: (Calendar Year)	1: Planning	2: Hire A/E	3: Design	4: Hire Contractor	5: Construction	6: Closeout
Planned	Q3 2016	Q4 2016	Q3 2017	Q2 2018	Q4 2018	Q4 2019 Q1 2020
New Planned	Q3 2016	Q4 2016	Q3 2017	Q1 2019	Q3 2019	Q4 2020 Q4 2020
Actual/Forecast	9/12/2016	10/18/2016	5/15/2017	2/6/2019	Q1 2021	

SCOPE:	BUDGET:
Bldg Envelope Impr. (Roof, Window, Ext Wall, etc.)	\$369,000
Deduction of Funding - Board Approved 4/14/20 (9)	(\$622,000)
Fire Alarm	\$294,000
Fire Sprinklers	\$725,000
HVAC Improvements	\$529,000
Lead Base Paint Abatement	\$326,445
Media Center improvements	\$378,000
Renovations to Building 1 (Historic)	\$2,862,000
Replacement of wood windows at Building #1 - Auditorium.	\$750,000

FLAG: S - Project Delayed

COMMENTS:
 Reason: Delays have occurred in the Bid and Award phase. The window replacement and lead based paint abatement is being included in the bid documents. The project was delayed twice during the bid advertisement due to advertisement extension caused by necessary responses to RFI's that would ensure the quality of bidding. Remedy: Pending correction to the design based on historical review prior to submitting to the Building Department for review. Then execution of the NTP will begin.

Deerfield Beach Elementary School

SMART Facilities Update by Project Cont.

School Choice Enhancements*

 Phase: **100%** Complete

SCHEDULE:	PH:1 Planning/Design	PH:2 Implement	PH:3 Complete
Planned	Q1 2015	Q1 2017	Q2 2020
Actual	11/2015	03/2017	05/2020

SCOPE:

School Choice Enhancement

BUDGET:

\$100,000

FLAG:
COMMENTS:

*SCEP projects follows a three-phase design process that begins with planning/design, followed by implementation and finally completion when all items have been delivered and installed.



Deerfield Beach High School

910 SW 15 STREET, DEERFIELD BEACH 33441

Location Num	1711
Board District	7
Board Member	Nora Rupert
ADEFP Budget*	\$12,535,400
Total Facilities Budget	\$11,492,400

***NOTE** This quarter reflects the Adopted District Educational Facilities Plan total budget as approved by SBBC in September 2019. This budget includes Technology improvements and Musical Instruments Replacements which are not included in this section of the report.
 - All dates are based on calendar year. SMART funded projects are included. Only
 - Projects without expenditures to date may not show up in the "Financially Active Project Detail Schedule".

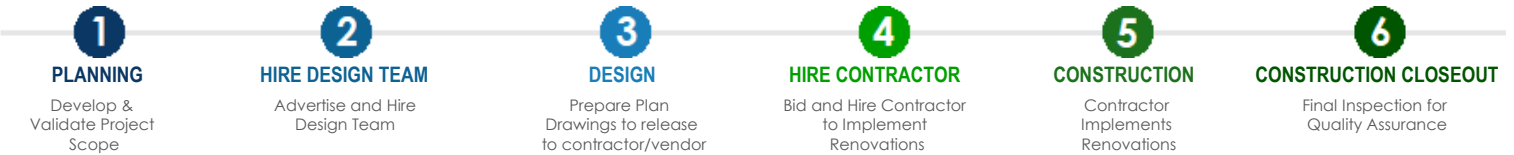
PRIMARY PROJECTS CURRENT STATUS: Hire Contractor

Primary Renovation - Phase 1: Contractor procurement in progress. Notice to Proceed is pending final signatures.

Primary Renovation - Phase 2: Design Development Documents in review.

School Choice Enhancements: Kick-off meeting held 12/6/2019. Ballot reviewed, in compliance 4/29/2019. Voting results received 9/19/2019. Aiphone at the Single Point of Entry, (2) Gym scoreboards, Gator on order. NTP for installation of scoreboards issued 08/2020.

SMART Facilities Update By Project



Primary Renovation Phase 1

Phase: **90% Complete**

SCHEDULE: (Calendar Year)	1: Planning	2: Hire A/E	3: Design	4: Hire Contractor	5: Construction	6: Closeout
Planned	Q4 2015	Q1 2016	Q4 2016	Q2 2017	Q4 2017	Q1 2019
New Planned	Q4 2015	Q1 2016	Q4 2016	Q1 2019	Q2 2019	Q4 2020
Actual/Forecast	11/5/2015	1/20/2016	10/19/2016	1/8/2020	Q4 2020	

SCOPE:	BUDGET:
Deduction of Funding - Board Approved 8/19/20 (JJ-5)	(\$1,414,600)
Fire Sprinklers	\$22,000
Roof Repairs and HVAC	\$8,617,899

FLAG: SB - Project Delayed

COMMENTS:

Reason: Delays have occurred during the permitting process. The design firm was non-responsive after the second submission was reviewed and the Building Department provided comments. Remedy: The Letter of Recommendation to Permit has been received. Delays from the design phase are not forecasted to be recovered. Budget: There is a positive financial impact approved by the Board on 8/19/2020 to the project budget in the amount of \$1,414,600, which will be placed in the SMART Program Reserve.

Deerfield Beach High School

SMART Facilities Update by Project Cont.

Primary Renovation Phase 2

Phase: **30% Complete**

SCHEDULE: (Calendar Year)	1: Planning	2: Hire A/E	3: Design	4: Hire Contractor	5: Construction	6: Closeout
Planned	Q1 2018	Q2 2018	Q1 2019	Q3 2019	Q1 2020	Q4 2020
New Planned	Q1 2018	Q2 2018	Q2 2019	Q4 2020	Q1 2021	Q3 2022
Actual/Forecast	11/13/2017	12/13/2017	6/7/2020	Q2 2021		

SCOPE:	BUDGET:
Bldg Envelope Impr. (Roof, Window, Ext Wall, etc.)	\$836,000
Electrical Improvements	\$303,000
Media Center improvements	\$688,000
Safety / Security Upgrade	\$114,000
STEM Lab improvements	\$1,971,000

FLAG: **S - Delay Possible**

COMMENTS:
 Reason: Delays occurred due to additional review of the delivery method and Board approval to perform the project using CMAR services. Remedy: Authorization to Proceed has been executed and the design has begun.

Weight Room

Phase: **100% Complete**

SCHEDULE: (Calendar Year)	1: Planning	2: Hire A/E	3: Design	4: Hire Contractor	5: Construction	6: Closeout
Planned	Q4 2017	Q4 2017	Q4 2017	Q2 2018	Q2 2018	Q3 2018
Actual/Forecast	12/31/2017	1/17/2018	2/5/2018	5/31/2018	6/1/2018	11/19/2018

SCOPE:	BUDGET:
Weight Room Renovation	\$121,000

FLAG:

COMMENTS:

Cooling Tower Replacement

Phase: **100% Complete**

SCHEDULE: (Calendar Year)	1: Planning	2: Hire A/E	3: Design	4: Hire Contractor	5: Construction	6: Closeout
Planned	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Actual/Forecast	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	7/1/2016	8/1/2016

SCOPE:	BUDGET:
Roof Repairs and HVAC - Cooling tower replacement	\$134,101

FLAG:

COMMENTS:

Deerfield Beach High School

SMART Facilities Update by Project Cont.

School Choice Enhancements*

 Phase: **28%** Complete

SCHEDULE:	PH:1 Planning/Design	PH:2 Implement	PH:3 Complete
Planned	Q4 2018	Q3 2019	TBD
Actual	11/2018	09/2019	TBD

SCOPE:	BUDGET:	FLAG:
School Choice Enhancement	\$100,000	COMMENTS: Planned dates shown as TBD will be provided after all items have been ordered and funds allocated.

*SCEP projects follows a three-phase design process that begins with planning/design, followed by implementation and finally completion when all items have been delivered and installed.



Deerfield Beach Middle School

701 SE 6 AVENUE, DEERFIELD BEACH 33441

Location Num	0911
Board District	7
Board Member	Nora Rupert
ADEFP Budget*	\$4,757,000
Total Facilities Budget	\$4,433,000

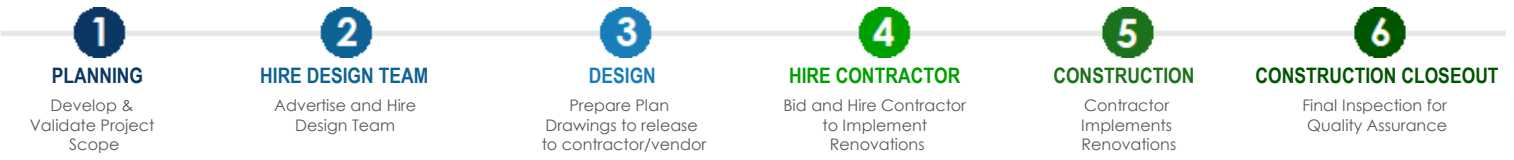
***NOTE** This quarter reflects the Adopted District Educational Facilities Plan total budget as approved by SBBC in September 2019. This budget includes Technology improvements and Musical Instruments Replacements which are not included in this section of the report.
 - All dates are based on calendar year. SMART funded projects are included. Only
 - Projects without expenditures to date may not show up in the "Financially Active Project Detail Schedule".

PRIMARY PROJECTS CURRENT STATUS: Design

Primary Renovation: Design Development is in progress.

School Choice Enhancements: COMPLETED 09/2020 - Ballot approved for voting; voting authorized 5/22/2019. Voting completed 6/6/2019. Broadcasting equipment delivered 11/2019. (32) High student desks, (46) Armless chairs, (7) table tops, (7) flip down table base, (1) teachers desk and (4) Colison tables for STEM Lab room and more furniture for Room 212 Medical and Rooms 301E - 301F - 302, (4) Zenergy stools, (16) armless chairs delivered 12/2019. (3) Makerbot 3D Printers delivered 03/2020. Window Wraps delivered 04/2020. (4) Pressure Kits delivered 05/2020. Washer and Dryer delivered 09/2020.

SMART Facilities Update By Project



Primary Renovation

Phase: **20% Complete**

SCHEDULE: (Calendar Year)	1: Planning	2: Hire A/E	3: Design	4: Hire Contractor	5: Construction	6: Closeout
Planned	Q1 2018	Q2 2018	Q1 2019	Q3 2019	Q2 2020	Q4 2020
New Planned	Q1 2018	Q2 2018	Q2 2019	Q4 2020	Q3 2021	Q4 2022
Actual/Forecast	9/28/2017	6/27/2018	6/22/2020	Q4 2021		

SCOPE:	BUDGET:
Bldg Envelope Impr. (Roof, Window, Ext Wall, etc.)	\$2,227,000
Fire Alarm	\$461,000
Fire Sprinklers	\$632,000
HVAC Improvements	\$714,000
Media Center improvements	\$299,000

FLAG: S - Project Delayed

COMMENTS:
 Reason: Delays occurred due to additional review of the delivery method and Board approval to perform the project using CMAR services. Remedy: Board approval of the CM firm and ATP execution has taken place.

Deerfield Beach Middle School

SMART Facilities Update by Project Cont.

School Choice Enhancements*

 Phase: **98%** Complete

SCHEDULE:	PH:1 Planning/Design	PH:2 Implement	PH:3 Complete
Planned	Q4 2018	Q2 2019	Q3 2020
Actual	11/2018	06/2019	09/2020

SCOPE:

School Choice Enhancement

BUDGET:

\$100,000

FLAG:
COMMENTS:

All items approved by voting process have been delivered and installed. School is determining how to spend the remaining contingency portion of the SCEP funding.

*SCEP projects follows a three-phase design process that begins with planning/design, followed by implementation and finally completion when all items have been delivered and installed.



Deerfield Park Elementary School

650 SW 3 AVENUE, DEERFIELD BEACH 33441

Location Num	0391
Board District	7
Board Member	Nora Rupert
ADEFP Budget*	\$6,585,840
Total Facilities Budget	\$6,324,840

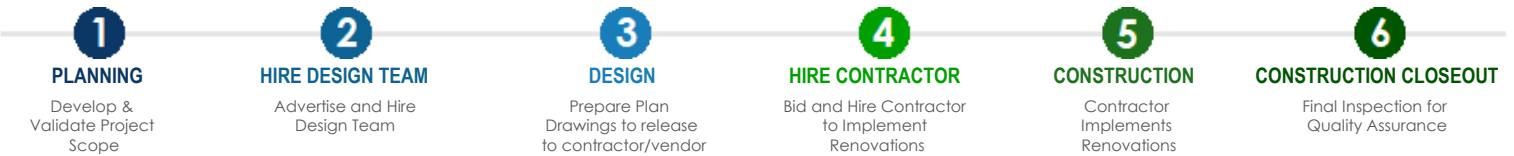
***NOTE** This quarter reflects the Adopted District Educational Facilities Plan total budget as approved by SBBC in September 2019. This budget includes Technology improvements and Musical Instruments Replacements which are not included in this section of the report.
 - All dates are based on calendar year. SMART funded projects are included. Only
 - Projects without expenditures to date may not show up in the "Financially Active Project Detail Schedule".

PRIMARY PROJECTS CURRENT STATUS: **Construction**

Primary Renovation: Construction in progress. Submittals are being prepared.

School Choice Enhancements: Voting completed 10/11/2018. Marquee permitted 7/19/2019; pre-construction meeting held 10/17/2019; installation complete 05/2020. Proposals for the TVs and production studio are being coordinated.

SMART Facilities Update By Project



Primary Renovation

Phase: **1% Complete**

SCHEDULE: (Calendar Year)	1: Planning	2: Hire A/E	3: Design	4: Hire Contractor	5: Construction	6: Closeout
Planned	Q3 2017	Q4 2017	Q3 2018	Q1 2019	Q4 2019	Q3 2020
New Planned	Q3 2017	Q4 2017	Q3 2018	Q1 2019	Q3 2019	Q3 2020
Actual/Forecast	5/1/2017	7/18/2017	1/8/2018	3/4/2019	8/4/2020	10/27/2021

SCOPE:	BUDGET:
Additional Funding - Board Approved 05/19/20 (JJ-21)	\$984,840
Bldg Envelope Impr. (Roof, Window, Ext Wall, etc.)	\$1,236,000
Fire Alarm	\$293,000
Fire Sprinklers	\$808,000
HVAC Improvements	\$2,893,000
PE/Athletic Improvements	\$10,000

FLAG: S - Project Delayed

COMMENTS:

Original contractual date of substantial completion is 10/27/2021. Project is on pace. Delays from bid and award will not be recovered.

Deerfield Park Elementary School

SMART Facilities Update by Project Cont.

School Choice Enhancements*

 Phase: **34%** Complete

SCHEDULE:	PH:1 Planning/Design	PH:2 Implement	PH:3 Complete
Planned	Q4 2017	Q3 2018	TBD
Actual	11/2017	10/2018	TBD

SCOPE:

School Choice Enhancement

BUDGET:

\$100,000

FLAG:
COMMENTS:

Planned dates shown as TBD will be provided after all items have been ordered and funds allocated.

*SCEP projects follows a three-phase design process that begins with planning/design, followed by implementation and finally completion when all items have been delivered and installed.



Dillard 6-12 School

2501 NW 11 STREET, FORT LAUDERDALE 33311

Location Num	0371
Board District	5
Board Member	Dr. Rosalind Osgood
ADEFP Budget*	\$8,929,232
Total Facilities Budget	\$8,179,232

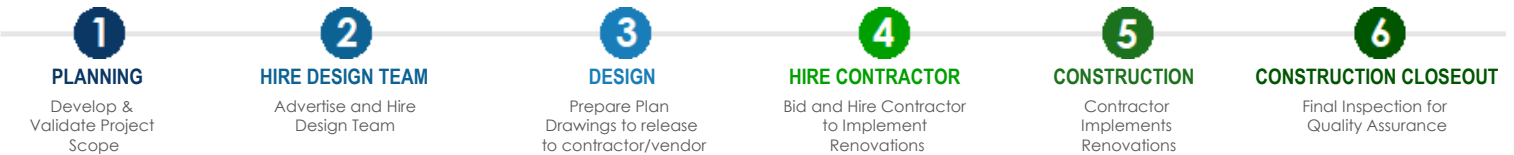
***NOTE** This quarter reflects the Adopted District Educational Facilities Plan total budget as approved by SBBC in September 2019. This budget includes Technology improvements and Musical Instruments Replacements which are not included in this section of the report.
 - All dates are based on calendar year. SMART funded projects are included. Only
 - Projects without expenditures to date may not show up in the "Financially Active Project Detail Schedule".

PRIMARY PROJECTS CURRENT STATUS: **Construction**

Primary Renovation: Construction in progress. Site lighting installation requires concrete light pole repairs prior to inspection approval. HVAC in Building 8 is in progress. Exit signage installation is complete. Chiller installation at Building 12 is complete with minor details remaining. Buildings 3 and 9 power supply installation is complete.

School Choice Enhancements: COMPLETED 03/2020 - Voting completed 9/25/17 - Poster Maker and 3D Printer delivered and training completed 11/2017. Student laptops, and chairs delivered 12/2017. Additional furniture and golf carts delivered 01/2018. Additional chairs delivered 03/2018. Marquee permitted 08/18 and sign is in fabrication. Marquee Pre-construction meeting held 10/9/2018; Art work confirmed by the school 1/31/2019. Marquee installation completed 05/2019.

SMART Facilities Update By Project



Primary Renovation

Phase: **47% Complete**

SCHEDULE: (Calendar Year)	1: Planning	2: Hire A/E	3: Design	4: Hire Contractor	5: Construction	6: Closeout
Planned	Q1 2016	Q2 2016	Q4 2016	Q4 2017	Q1 2018	Q1 2019
New Planned	Q1 2016	Q2 2016	Q4 2016	Q1 2019	Q2 2019	Q1 2021
Actual/Forecast	2/24/2016	5/3/2016	12/13/2016	12/21/2018	5/3/2019	2/27/2021

SCOPE:	BUDGET:
Additional Funding - Board Approved 4/23/19 (JJ-2)	\$4,266,232
Bldg Envelope Impr. (Roof, Window, Ext Wall, etc.)	\$2,441,000
Electrical Improvements	\$522,000
Fire Sprinklers	\$375,000
HVAC Improvements	\$282,000
Safety / Security Upgrade	\$72,000

FLAG:

COMMENTS:

Original contractual date of substantial completion is 11/24/2020. Project is currently delayed by 3 months due to pace of work during the health crisis.

Dillard 6-12 School

SMART Facilities Update by Project Cont.

Weight Room

 Phase: **100%** Complete

SCHEDULE: (Calendar Year)	1: Planning	2: Hire A/E	3: Design	4: Hire Contractor	5: Construction	6: Closeout
Planned	Q1 2017	Q1 2017	Q3 2017	Q3 2017	Q3 2017	Q4 2017
Actual/Forecast	3/3/2017	3/10/2017	8/17/2017	8/18/2017	8/23/2017	12/15/2017

SCOPE: Weight Room Renovation	BUDGET: \$121,000	FLAG: COMMENTS:
---	-----------------------------	----------------------------------

School Choice Enhancements*

 Phase: **99%** Complete

SCHEDULE:	PH:1 Planning/Design	PH:2 Implement	PH:3 Complete
Planned	Q1 2015	Q3 2017	Q1 2020
Actual	11/2015	09/2017	03/2020

SCOPE: School Choice Enhancement	BUDGET: \$100,000	FLAG: COMMENTS: All items approved by voting process have been delivered and installed. School is determining how to spend the remaining contingency portion of the SCEP funding.
--	-----------------------------	---

*SCEP projects follows a three-phase design process that begins with planning/design, followed by implementation and finally completion when all items have been delivered and installed.



Dillard Elementary School

2330 NW 12 COURT, FORT LAUDERDALE 33311

Location Num	0271
Board District	5
Board Member	Dr. Rosalind Osgood
ADEFP Budget*	\$1,900,000
Total Facilities Budget	\$1,777,000

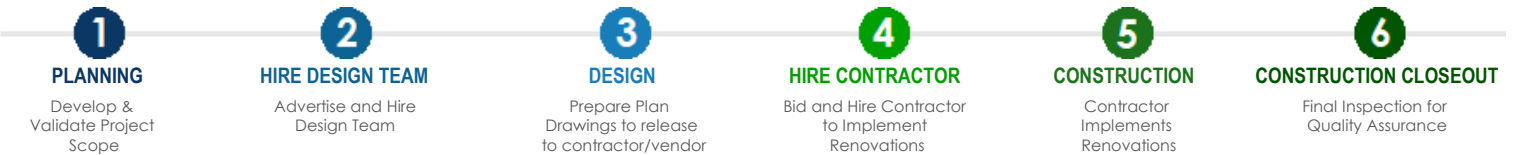
***NOTE** This quarter reflects the Adopted District Educational Facilities Plan total budget as approved by SBBC in September 2019. This budget includes Technology improvements and Musical Instruments Replacements which are not included in this section of the report.
 - All dates are based on calendar year. SMART funded projects are included. Only
 - Projects without expenditures to date may not show up in the "Financially Active Project Detail Schedule".

PRIMARY PROJECTS CURRENT STATUS: Hire Contractor

Primary Renovation: Contractor procurement in progress. Readvertisement and new bid opening has taken place. Pending Board approval to award.

School Choice Enhancements: Voting completed 6/14/18 - Outdoor mats, classroom rugs, (2) flat screen TVs, Window Wraps and Custodial Equipment delivered and installed 08/2018. (10) Two-way radios delivered 09/2018. Golf Cart accessories and stage curtains installed 10/2018. Media Center Furniture TV and (22) Window wraps delivered 02/2019. Additional window wraps delivered 06/2019. (1) Used Golf Cart delivered 01/2020.

SMART Facilities Update By Project



Primary Renovation

Phase: **25% Complete**

SCHEDULE: (Calendar Year)	1: Planning	2: Hire A/E	3: Design	4: Hire Contractor	5: Construction	6: Closeout
Planned	Q1 2017	Q2 2017	Q1 2018	Q3 2018	Q2 2019	Q1 2020
New Planned	Q1 2017	Q2 2017	Q1 2018	Q3 2019	Q1 2020	Q1 2021
Actual/Forecast	4/1/2017	6/22/2017	12/19/2017	4/9/2019	Q4 2020	

SCOPE:	BUDGET:
Bldg Envelope Impr. (Roof, Window, Ext Wall, etc.)	\$851,000
HVAC Improvements	\$672,000

FLAG: S - Project Delayed

COMMENTS:

Reason: Delays have occurred during bid and award. Funding Year 1 thru 3 projects are to take priority for advertisement of bid.
 Remedy: The project is funded under Year 4 and was advertised after the available funding Year 1 thru 3 projects were advertised.
 Bids have been rejected due to cost discrepancies. Board approval to award the new contractor is pending.

Dillard Elementary School

SMART Facilities Update by Project Cont.

Chiller Replacement

 Phase: **100% Complete**

SCHEDULE: (Calendar Year)	1: Planning	2: Hire A/E	3: Design	4: Hire Contractor	5: Construction	6: Closeout	
Planned	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Actual/Forecast	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A

SCOPE: HVAC Improvements - Chiller Replacement	BUDGET: \$154,000	FLAG: COMMENTS:
--	-----------------------------	----------------------------------

School Choice Enhancements*

 Phase: **93% Complete**

SCHEDULE:	PH:1 Planning/Design	PH:2 Implement	PH:3 Complete	
Planned	Q4 2017	Q2 2018	TBD	TBD
Actual	11/2017	06/2018		

SCOPE: School Choice Enhancement	BUDGET: \$100,000	FLAG: COMMENTS: Planned dates shown as TBD will be provided after all items have been ordered and funds allocated.
--	-----------------------------	--

*SCEP projects follows a three-phase design process that begins with planning/design, followed by implementation and finally completion when all items have been delivered and installed.



Discovery Elementary School

8800 NW 54 COURT, SUNRISE 33351

Location Num	3962
Board District	5
Board Member	Dr. Rosalind Osgood
ADEFP Budget*	\$613,000
Total Facilities Budget	\$250,000

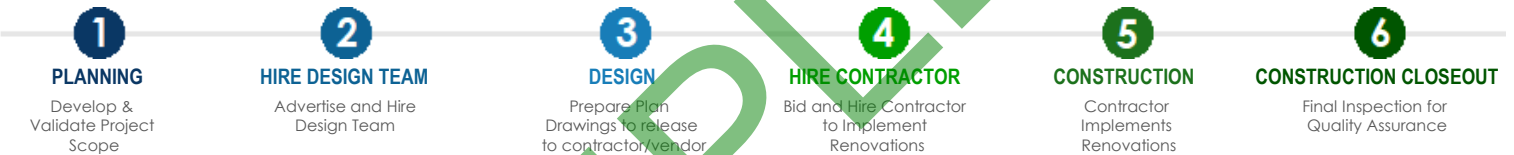
***NOTE** This quarter reflects the Adopted District Educational Facilities Plan total budget as approved by SBBC in September 2019. This budget includes Technology improvements and Musical Instruments Replacements which are not included in this section of the report.
 - All dates are based on calendar year. SMART funded projects are included. Only
 - Projects without expenditures to date may not show up in the "Financially Active Project Detail Schedule".

PRIMARY PROJECTS CURRENT STATUS: Complete

Primary Renovation: Test and Balance services is completed by a licensed contractor without standard design services. Test and Balance report submitted. Final repairs are pending prior to completion of the project.

School Choice Enhancements: COMPLETED 09/2020 - Voting completed 6/8/16. PE equipment, classroom carpets and books delivered 09/2016. Stage curtains, furniture, two portable sound systems delivered 11/2016. Cabinets, podiums, outdoor benches and tables delivered 03/2017. Tricaster delivered 06/2017. TVs delivered 12/2017. Cafeteria Sound System and projector delivered and installed 02/2018. Murals completed 12/2018. (2) golf carts delivered 01/2020. Front office furniture and fabric for chairs delivered 09/2020.

SMART Facilities Update By Project



Primary Renovation

Phase: **10% Complete**

SCHEDULE: (Calendar Year)	1: Planning	2: Hire A/E	3: Design	4: Hire Contractor	5: Construction	6: Closeout
Planned	Q3 2018	N/A	N/A	Q4 2019	Q2 2020	Q3 2020
New Planned	Q3 2018	N/A	N/A	Q4 2019	Q2 2020	Q3 2020
Actual/Forecast	5/1/2017	N/A	N/A	5/29/2018	10/1/2018	3/27/2020

SCOPE:

HVAC Improvements

BUDGET:

\$150,000

FLAG:

COMMENTS:

Discovery Elementary School

SMART Facilities Update by Project Cont.

School Choice Enhancements*

 Phase: **99%** Complete

SCHEDULE:	PH:1 Planning/Design	PH:2 Implement	PH:3 Complete
Planned	Q1 2015	Q2 2016	Q3 2020
Actual	11/2015	06/2016	09/2020

SCOPE:

School Choice Enhancement

BUDGET:

\$100,000

FLAG:
COMMENTS:

All items approved by voting process have been delivered and installed. School is determining how to spend the remaining contingency portion of the SCEP funding.

*SCEP projects follows a three-phase design process that begins with planning/design, followed by implementation and finally completion when all items have been delivered and installed.



Dolphin Bay Elementary School

16450 MIRAMAR PARKWAY, MIRAMAR 33027

Location Num	3751
Board District	2
Board Member	Patricia Good
ADEFP Budget*	\$307,000
Total Facilities Budget	\$100,000

***NOTE** This quarter reflects the Adopted District Educational Facilities Plan total budget as approved by SBBC in September 2019. This budget includes Technology improvements and Musical Instruments Replacements which are not included in this section of the report.

- All dates are based on calendar year. SMART funded projects are included. Only
- Projects without expenditures to date may not show up in the "Financially Active Project Detail Schedule".

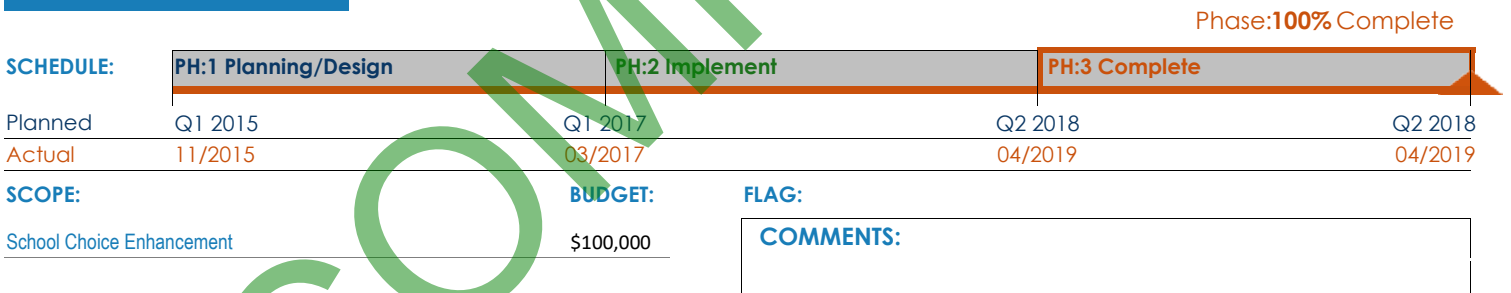
PRIMARY PROJECTS CURRENT STATUS: N/A

School Choice Enhancements: COMPLETED 04/2019 - Voting completed 3/24/17. Projectors delivered 05/2017. Morning Announcement Studio Equipment, Recordex, Laptops delivered 8/2017. Playground upgrades, new play equipment Pre-K installed 12/2018. (1) Laptop, (8) Projectors and (1) ThinkPad delivered 04/2019.

SMART Facilities Update By Project



School Choice Enhancements*



*SCEP projects follows a three-phase design process that begins with planning/design, followed by implementation and finally completion when all items have been delivered and installed.



Dr. Martin Luther King, Jr. Montessori Academy

591 NW 31 AVENUE, LAUDERHILL 33311

Location Num	1611
Board District	5
Board Member	Dr. Rosalind Osgood
ADEFP Budget*	\$1,348,615
Total Facilities Budget	\$1,161,000

***NOTE** This quarter reflects the Adopted District Educational Facilities Plan total budget as approved by SBBC in September 2019. This budget includes Technology improvements and Musical Instruments Replacements which are not included in this section of the report.
 - All dates are based on calendar year. SMART funded projects are included. Only
 - Projects without expenditures to date may not show up in the "Financially Active Project Detail Schedule".

PRIMARY PROJECTS CURRENT STATUS: Complete

Primary Renovation: Project is in substantial completion. Close-out in progress.

School Choice Enhancements: COMPLETED 09/2019 - Voting completed 8/25/17. Interiors murals delivered 9/2016. Outdoor benches delivered 11/2016. Laptop computers, teachers' laptops, printers, Think Pads and Promotecan boards delivered 01/2017. Marquee permit issued 12/27/2018; Marquee completed 03/2019. (1) Lenovo laptop delivered 07/2019.

SMART Facilities Update By Project



Primary Renovation

Phase: **50%Complete**

SCHEDULE: (Calendar Year)	Q4 2016	Q1 2017	Q2 2017	Q3 2017	Q4 2017	Q1 2018	Q2 2018	Q3 2018	Q4 2018	Q1 2019	Q2 2019
Planned	Q4 2016	Q4 2016	Q2 2017	Q3 2017	Q3 2017	Q4 2018	Q2 2018	Q1 2019	Q2 2019	Q1 2019	Q2 2019
New Planned	Q4 2016	Q4 2016	Q2 2017	Q3 2017	Q3 2017	Q4 2018	Q2 2018	Q1 2019	Q2 2019	Q4 2019	Q1 2020
Actual/Forecast	11/7/2016	7/7/2016	4/30/2017	10/3/2018	10/3/2018	11/15/2018	11/15/2018	3/30/2020	3/30/2020	3/30/2020	10/19/2020
SCOPE:	BUDGET:			FLAG:							
Bldg Envelope Impr. (Roof, Windows, Wall, etc)	\$86,000			COMMENTS:							
Fire Sprinklers	\$762,000										

Chiller Replacement

Phase: **100%Complete**

SCHEDULE: (Calendar Year)	Q4 2016	Q1 2017	Q2 2017	Q3 2017	Q4 2017	Q1 2018	Q2 2018	Q3 2018	Q4 2018	Q1 2019	Q2 2019
Planned	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Actual/Forecast	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	3/21/2018
SCOPE:	BUDGET:			FLAG:							
HVAC Improvements - Chiller Replacement	\$146,175			COMMENTS:							
HVAC Improvements - Other	\$66,825										

Dr. Martin Luther King, Jr. Montessori Academy

SMART Facilities Update by Project Cont.

School Choice Enhancements*

Phase: **100%** Complete

SCHEDULE:	PH:1 Planning/Design	PH:2 Implement	PH:3 Complete
Planned	Q1 2015	Q3 2016	Q1 2018
Actual	11/2015	08/2016	09/2019

SCOPE:

School Choice Enhancement

BUDGET:

\$100,000

FLAG:

COMMENTS:

*SCEP projects follows a three-phase design process that begins with planning/design, followed by implementation and finally completion when all items have been delivered and installed.



Driftwood Elementary School

2700 NW 69 AVENUE, HOLLYWOOD 33024

Location Num	0721
Board District	1
Board Member	Ann Murray
ADEFP Budget*	\$2,080,000
Total Facilities Budget	\$1,835,000

***NOTE** This quarter reflects the Adopted District Educational Facilities Plan total budget as approved by SBBC in September 2019. This budget includes Technology improvements and Musical Instruments Replacements which are not included in this section of the report.

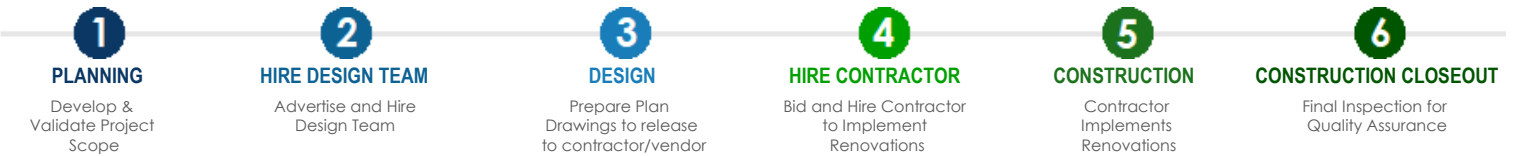
- All dates are based on calendar year. SMART funded projects are included. Only
- Projects without expenditures to date may not show up in the "Financially Active Project Detail Schedule".

PRIMARY PROJECTS CURRENT STATUS: Design

Primary Renovation: 100% Construction Documents in progress. Addendum to Professional Service Agreement for supplemental services has been approved. Pending resubmital of construction documents.

School Choice Enhancements: Kick-off meeting held during SAC on 1/15/2019. Ballot Development in progress.

SMART Facilities Update By Project



Primary Renovation

Phase: **90% Complete**

SCHEDULE: (Calendar Year)	1: Planning	2: Hire A/E	3: Design	4: Hire Contractor	5: Construction	6: Closeout
Planned	Q1 2018	Q2 2018	Q1 2019	Q3 2019	Q2 2020	Q2 2020
New Planned	Q1 2018	Q2 2018	Q1 2019	Q4 2019	Q3 2020	Q2 2021
Actual/Forecast	7/1/2017	9/20/2017	5/3/2018	Q4 2020		

SCOPE:	BUDGET:
Bldg Envelope Impr. (Roof, Window, Ext Wall, etc.)	\$1,428,000
Fire Sprinklers	\$7,000
HVAC Improvements	\$300,000

FLAG: S - Project Delayed

COMMENTS:

Reason: Delays have occurred during the design phase related to clarification in fire sprinkler scope of services and additional civil scope requirements. Remedy: Decision has been made on the fire sprinkler scope of work, and the civil scope of work has been added.

Driftwood Elementary School

SMART Facilities Update by Project Cont.

School Choice Enhancements*

 Phase: **25%** Complete

SCHEDULE:	PH:1 Planning/Design	PH:2 Implement	PH:3 Complete
Planned	Q4 2018	TBD	TBD
Actual	11/2018		

SCOPE:	BUDGET:	FLAG:
School Choice Enhancement	\$100,000	COMMENTS: Planned date for Implementation phase shown as TBD will be provided after voting process has been completed by the school community.

*SCEP projects follows a three-phase design process that begins with planning/design, followed by implementation and finally completion when all items have been delivered and installed.



Driftwood Middle School

2751 NW 70 TERRACE, HOLLYWOOD 33024

Location Num	0861
Board District	1
Board Member	Ann Murray
ADEFP Budget*	\$8,930,700
Total Facilities Budget	\$8,445,700

***NOTE** This quarter reflects the Adopted District Educational Facilities Plan total budget as approved by SBBC in September 2019. This budget includes Technology improvements and Musical Instruments Replacements which are not included in this section of the report.

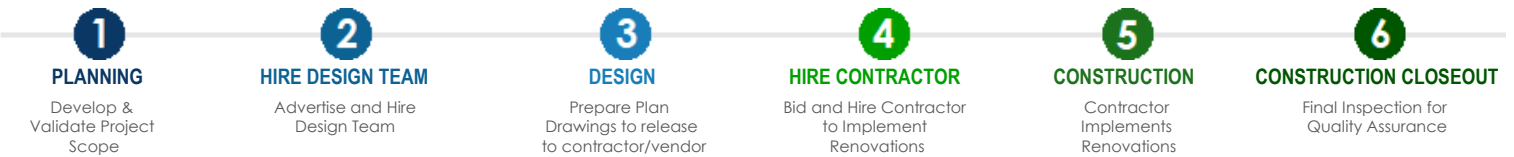
- All dates are based on calendar year. SMART funded projects are included. Only
- Projects without expenditures to date may not show up in the "Financially Active Project Detail Schedule".

PRIMARY PROJECTS CURRENT STATUS: **Construction**

Primary Renovation: Construction in progress. Submittals are being prepared.

School Choice Enhancements: COMPLETE - Voting authorized 11/28/17 - Voting completed 1/31/18. Golf Carts delivered 04/2018. Indoor furniture for the computer lab, including tables, chairs, storage cabinets, bookcases, delivered 11/2018. Athletic equipment will be delivered once the floor in the weight room is replaced. (1) Vacuum delivered 4/2019. Athletic equipment delivered 9/2019.

SMART Facilities Update By Project



Primary Renovation

Phase: **5% Complete**

SCHEDULE: (Calendar Year)	1: Planning	2: Hire A/E	3: Design	4: Hire Contractor	5: Construction	6: Closeout
Planned	Q3 2016	Q3 2016	Q2 2017	Q1 2018	Q3 2018	Q4 2019
New Planned	Q3 2016	Q3 2016	Q2 2017	Q1 2019	Q3 2019	Q4 2020
Actual/Forecast	8/12/2016	9/20/2016	5/2/2017	8/7/2019	8/4/2020	12/8/2021

SCOPE:	BUDGET:
Additional Funding - Board Approved 04/21/20 (JJ-4)	\$2,801,700
Art Room Renovation and Equipment	\$85,000
Bldg Envelope Impr. (Roof, Window, Ext Wall, etc.)	\$2,332,000
Conversion of Existing Space to Music and/or Art Lab(s)	\$284,000
Electrical Improvements	\$675,000
Fire Sprinklers	\$18,000
HVAC Improvements	\$1,808,000
Media Center improvements	\$293,000
Safety / Security Upgrade	\$49,000

FLAG: S - Project Delayed

COMMENTS:

Original contractual date of substantial completion is 12/8/2021. Contractor is on pace. Delays that occurred during design and bid and award have not been recovered.

Driftwood Middle School

SMART Facilities Update by Project Cont.

School Choice Enhancements*

 Phase: **100%** Complete

SCHEDULE:	PH:1 Planning/Design	PH:2 Implement	PH:3 Complete	
Planned	Q1 2016	Q1 2018	Q3 2019	Q3 2019
Actual	01/2016	01/2018	09/2019	09/2019

SCOPE:

School Choice Enhancement

BUDGET:

\$100,000

FLAG:
COMMENTS:

*SCEP projects follows a three-phase design process that begins with planning/design, followed by implementation and finally completion when all items have been delivered and installed.



Eagle Point Elementary School

100 INDIAN TRACE, WESTON 33326

Location Num	3461
Board District	6
Board Member	Laurie Rich Levinson
ADEFP Budget*	\$6,813,450
Total Facilities Budget	\$6,245,450

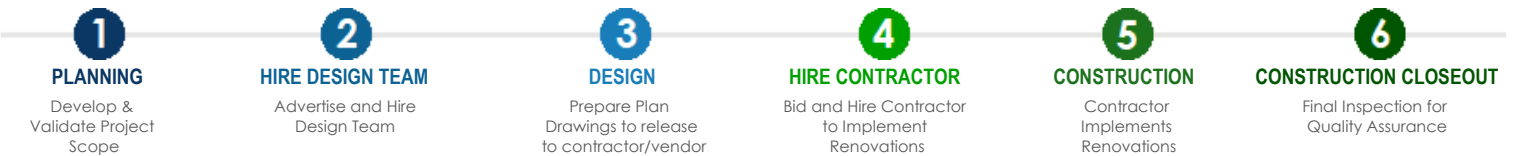
***NOTE** This quarter reflects the Adopted District Educational Facilities Plan total budget as approved by SBBC in September 2019. This budget includes Technology improvements and Musical Instruments Replacements which are not included in this section of the report.
 - All dates are based on calendar year. SMART funded projects are included. Only
 - Projects without expenditures to date may not show up in the "Financially Active Project Detail Schedule".

PRIMARY PROJECTS CURRENT STATUS: Construction

Primary Renovation: Construction in progress. Demolition has begun in Building 80. Roofing sub-permit are being revised. Work has halted on Building 80, pending redesign. Notice of Concern has been issued due to work being done without coordination and/or inspections.

School Choice Enhancements: COMPLETED 01/2018 - Voting completed 1/11/16. Portable PA system delivered 12/2016. PIP rubber surfacing project completed 12/2016. Recordex ordered 8/2017, delivered 01/2018.

SMART Facilities Update By Project



Primary Renovation

Phase: **9% Complete**

SCHEDULE: (Calendar Year)	Phase: 9% Complete					
	5: Construction					6: Closeout
Planned	Q1 2016	Q1 2016	Q3 2016	Q3 2017	Q1 2018	Q1 2019 Q2 2019
New Planned	Q1 2016	Q1 2016	Q3 2016	Q2 2019	Q4 2019	Q1 2021 Q1 2021
Actual/Forecast	1/6/2016	3/15/2016	9/26/2016	7/1/2019	5/20/2020	7/21/2021

SCOPE:	BUDGET:
Additional Funding - Board Approved 2/4/20 (JJ-1)	\$1,325,450
Art Room Renovation and Equipment	\$65,000
Bldg Envelope Impr. (Roof, Window, Ext Wall, etc.)	\$1,383,000
Conversion of Existing Space to Music and/or Art Lab(s)	\$339,000
Fire Alarm	\$50,000
HVAC Improvements	\$2,847,000
Music Room Renovation	\$136,000

FLAG: S - Delay Possible

COMMENTS:

Original contractual date of substantial completion is 6/20/2021. Project is currently on pace. Reason: Minor delays have occurred during the design phase and bid and award phase. The design firm took an above average amount of submissions in order to receive a Letter of Recommendation to Permit. The project also required a roofing reality check which caused a delay. Remedy: Construction has begun and is forecasted to result in a five month delay of the entire project schedule.

Eagle Point Elementary School

SMART Facilities Update by Project Cont.

School Choice Enhancements*

 Phase: **100%** Complete

SCHEDULE:	PH:1 Planning/Design	PH:2 Implement	PH:3 Complete
Planned	Q1 2015	Q1 2016	Q4 2017
Actual	11/2015	01/2016	01/2018

SCOPE:	BUDGET:	FLAG:
School Choice Enhancement	\$100,000	COMMENTS:

*SCEP projects follows a three-phase design process that begins with planning/design, followed by implementation and finally completion when all items have been delivered and installed.



Eagle Ridge Elementary School

11 500 WESTVIEW DRIVE, CORAL SPRINGS 33076

Location Num	3441
Board District	4
Board Member	Lori Alhadeff
ADEFP Budget*	\$3,718,383
Total Facilities Budget	\$3,406,383

***NOTE** This quarter reflects the Adopted District Educational Facilities Plan total budget as approved by SBBC in September 2019. This budget includes Technology improvements and Musical Instruments Replacements which are not included in this section of the report.

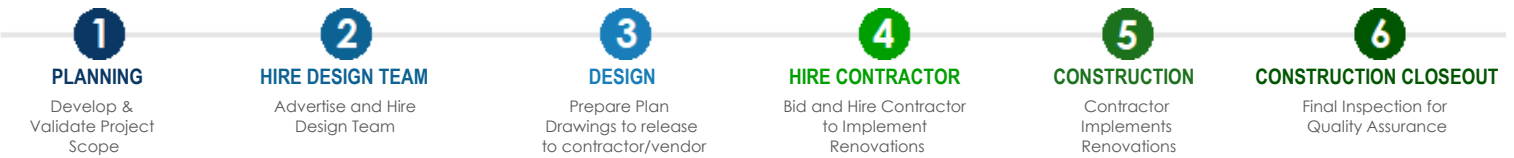
- All dates are based on calendar year. SMART funded projects are included. Only
- Projects without expenditures to date may not show up in the "Financially Active Project Detail Schedule".

PRIMARY PROJECTS CURRENT STATUS: **Construction**

Primary Renovation: Construction in progress. Substantial completion is pending an AC unit installed in one electrical room, training for Fire Alarm Panel maintenance and repair, and the final Mechanical and Fire inspections. Change Order for the A/C in the electrical room has been approved and the design firm is revising the construction documents.

School Choice Enhancements: COMPLETED 01/2018 - Voting completed 09/16. PIP resurfacing completed 01/2017. Morning show equipment delivered 01/2018.

SMART Facilities Update By Project



Primary Renovation

Phase: **99% Complete**

SCHEDULE: (Calendar Year)	1: Planning	2: Hire A/E	3: Design	4: Hire Contractor	5: Construction	6: Closeout
Planned	Q1 2016	Q2 2016	Q4 2016	Q3 2017	Q1 2018	Q1 2019
New Planned	Q1 2016	Q2 2016	Q4 2016	Q3 2017	Q1 2018	Q1 2019
Actual/Forecast	3/9/2016	5/17/2016	11/16/2016	11/16/2017	5/3/2018	3/4/2021

SCOPE:	BUDGET:
Additional Funding - Board Approved 03/20/18 (JJ-4)	\$1,047,383
Fire Alarm	\$294,000
HVAC Improvements	\$1,664,300

FLAG: S - Project Delayed

COMMENTS:

Original contractual date of substantial completion is 7/29/2019. Reason: Delays occurred in Design, and Bid and Award that were not regained during construction. A change order is forthcoming to provide the contractor a time extension. Delays in construction were due to fire alarm scope changes required to comply with the new fire alarm requirements. These delays were not the contractor's fault. Update: Fire Alarm Panel training is required for PPO and revisions to the construction documents are required prior to A/C installation in the electrical room.

Eagle Ridge Elementary School

SMART Facilities Update by Project Cont.

Chiller Replacement

 Phase: **100%** Complete

SCHEDULE: (Calendar Year)	1: Planning	2: Hire A/E	3: Design	4: Hire Contractor	5: Construction	6: Closeout
Planned	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Actual/Forecast	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
						3/23/2018

SCOPE: HVAC Improvements - Chiller Replacement	BUDGET: \$300,700	FLAG: COMMENTS:
--	-----------------------------	----------------------------------

School Choice Enhancements*

 Phase: **100%** Complete

SCHEDULE:	PH:1 Planning/Design	PH:2 Implement	PH:3 Complete
Planned	Q1 2015	Q4 2016	Q4 2017
Actual	11/2015	09/2016	01/2018

SCOPE: School Choice Enhancement	BUDGET: \$100,000	FLAG: COMMENTS:
--	-----------------------------	----------------------------------

*SCEP projects follows a three-phase design process that begins with planning/design, followed by implementation and finally completion when all items have been delivered and installed.



Embassy Creek Elementary School

10905 SE LAKE BOULEVARD, COOPER CITY 33026

Location Num	3191
Board District	6
Board Member	Laurie Rich Levinson
ADEFP Budget*	\$5,493,700
Total Facilities Budget	\$4,964,700

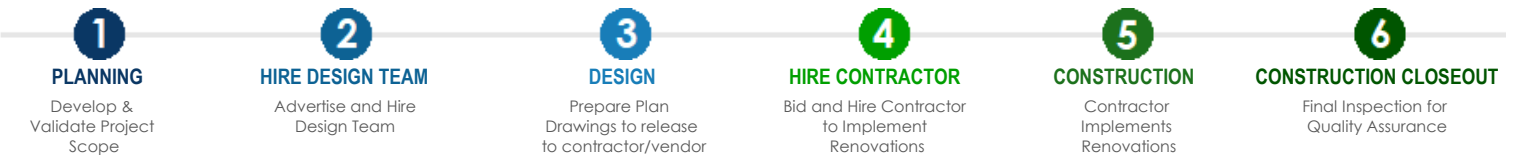
***NOTE** This quarter reflects the Adopted District Educational Facilities Plan total budget as approved by SBBC in September 2019. This budget includes Technology improvements and Musical Instruments Replacements which are not included in this section of the report.
 - All dates are based on calendar year. SMART funded projects are included. Only
 - Projects without expenditures to date may not show up in the "Financially Active Project Detail Schedule".

PRIMARY PROJECTS CURRENT STATUS: **Construction**

Primary Renovation: Construction in progress. Contractor is revising the roofing submittal in order to receive a roofing sub-permit prior to starting construction. HVAC work is in progress. Demolition of the Art and Music room is in progress.

School Choice Enhancements: COMPLETED 07/2018 - Voting completed 5/10/17. Student laptops delivered 08/2017. Classroom projectors ceiling mounted 10/2017. Cafeteria Partitions permit received 10/2017; construction completed 02/2018. Window blinds installed 02/2018. (7) Laptops delivered 07/2018.

SMART Facilities Update By Project



Primary Renovation

Phase: **45% Complete**

SCHEDULE: (Calendar Year)	1: Planning	2: Hire A/E	3: Design	4: Hire Contractor	5: Construction	6: Closeout
Planned	Q4 2016	Q1 2017	Q4 2017	Q2 2018	Q4 2018	Q4 2019
New Planned	Q4 2016	Q1 2017	Q4 2017	Q2 2019	Q4 2019	Q4 2020
Actual/Forecast	11/18/2016	3/13/2017	8/28/2017	2/19/2019	10/29/2019	3/31/2021

SCOPE:	BUDGET:
Additional Funding - Board Approved 08/06/19 (JJ-1)	\$1,340,700
Art Room Renovation and Equipment	\$65,000
Bldg Envelope Impr. (Roof, Window, Ext Wall, etc.)	\$770,000
Conversion of Existing Space to Music and/or Art Lab(s)	\$339,000
Fire Alarm	\$294,000
HVAC Improvements	\$1,920,000
Music Room Renovation	\$136,000

FLAG: S - Delay Possible

COMMENTS:

Original contractual date of substantial completion is 11/3/2020. Project is currently delayed due to roofing and fire alarm submittal approvals. Fire Alarm submittal has been approved, but the roofing submittal requires additional revisions.

Embassy Creek Elementary School

SMART Facilities Update by Project Cont.

School Choice Enhancements*

 Phase: **100%** Complete

SCHEDULE:	PH:1 Planning/Design	PH:2 Implement	PH:3 Complete
Planned	Q4 2016	Q2 2017	Q2 2018
Actual	12/2016	05/2017	07/2018

SCOPE:	BUDGET:	FLAG:
School Choice Enhancement	\$100,000	COMMENTS:

*SCEP projects follows a three-phase design process that begins with planning/design, followed by implementation and finally completion when all items have been delivered and installed.



Endeavour Primary Learning Center

2701 NW 56 AVENUE, LAUDERHILL 33313

Location Num	3301
Board District	5
Board Member	Dr. Rosalind Osgood
ADEFP Budget*	\$2,612,790
Total Facilities Budget	\$2,460,790

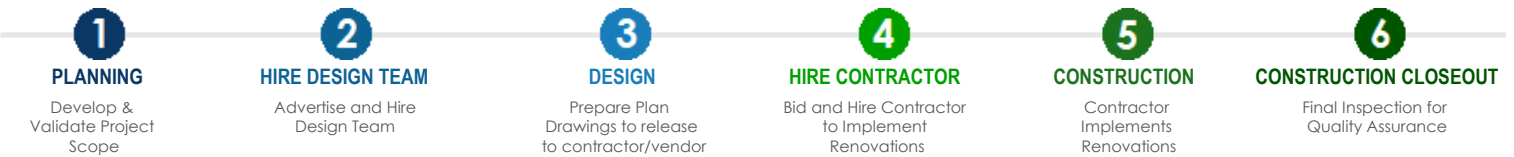
***NOTE** This quarter reflects the Adopted District Educational Facilities Plan total budget as approved by SBBC in September 2019. This budget includes Technology improvements and Musical Instruments Replacements which are not included in this section of the report.
 - All dates are based on calendar year. SMART funded projects are included. Only
 - Projects without expenditures to date may not show up in the "Financially Active Project Detail Schedule".

PRIMARY PROJECTS CURRENT STATUS: Construction

Primary Renovation: Construction in progress. Submittals being prepared.

School Choice Enhancements: Kick-off meeting held on 01/07/2018. Ballot received 02/2020. Ballot complies with District Standards. Voting completed 3/2020. Strike for the Main Entrance (Single Point of Entry), Video Equipment for Broadcasting Studio, and a Poster Maker, and playground upgrades (K-2) are on order.

SMART Facilities Update By Project



Primary Renovation

Phase: **15% Complete**

SCHEDULE: (Calendar Year)	1: Planning	2: Hire A/E	3: Design	4: Hire Contractor	5: Construction	6: Closeout
Planned	Q1 2018	Q2 2018	Q4 2018	Q2 2019	Q4 2019	Q2 2020
New Planned	Q1 2018	Q2 2018	Q4 2018	Q3 2019	Q4 2019	Q4 2020
Actual/Forecast	9/1/2017	11/13/2017	4/18/2018	6/3/2019	9/1/2020	6/28/2021

SCOPE:	BUDGET:
Additional Funding - Board Approved 01/14/20 (JJ-5)	\$1,403,790
Bldg Envelope Impr. (Roof, Window, Ext Wall, etc.)	\$599,000
HVAC Improvements	\$358,000

FLAG: **S - Delay Possible**

COMMENTS:
 Original contractual date of substantial completion is 6/28/2021. Project is currently on pace. Delays in bid and award will not be recovered.

School Choice Enhancements*

Phase: **10% Complete**

SCHEDULE:	PH:1 Planning/Design	PH:2 Implement	PH:3 Complete
Planned	Q4 2018	Q1 2020	TBD
Actual	11/2018	03/2020	TBD

SCOPE:	BUDGET:
School Choice Enhancement	\$100,000

FLAG:

COMMENTS:
 Planned dates shown as TBD will be provided after all items have been ordered and funds allocated.

*SCEP projects follows a three-phase design process that begins with planning/design, followed by implementation and finally completion when all items have been delivered and installed.



Everglades Elementary School

2900 BONAVENTURE BOULEVARD, WESTON 33331

Location Num	2942
Board District	6
Board Member	Laurie Rich Levinson
ADEFP Budget*	\$2,941,500
Total Facilities Budget	\$2,444,500

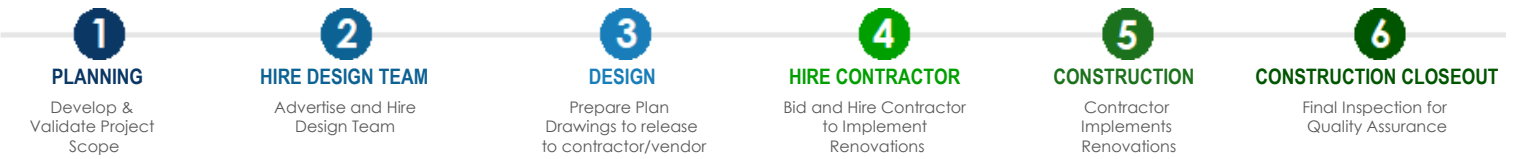
***NOTE** This quarter reflects the Adopted District Educational Facilities Plan total budget as approved by SBBC in September 2019. This budget includes Technology improvements and Musical Instruments Replacements which are not included in this section of the report.
 - All dates are based on calendar year. SMART funded projects are included. Only
 - Projects without expenditures to date may not show up in the "Financially Active Project Detail Schedule".

PRIMARY PROJECTS CURRENT STATUS: **Construction**

Primary Renovation: Construction in progress. Installation of HVAC pumps has been completed. Roofing insulation is 90% complete.

School Choice Enhancements: Voting completed 4/19/17. Student laptops delivered 09/2017. Scholastic Resource Room Upgrade (Media Center) delivered 11/2017. Playground upgrades cancelled due to repurposing of the funds to enhance security 5/2018. Windscreen for the playground delivered 09/2018. Aiphone, Proximity card reader and an Aiphone sub-master installed 6/2019.

SMART Facilities Update By Project



Primary Renovation

Phase: **81% Complete**

SCHEDULE: (Calendar Year)	1: Planning	2: Hire A/E	3: Design	4: Hire Contractor	5: Construction	6: Closeout
Planned	Q4 2016	Q4 2016	Q2 2017	Q4 2017	Q2 2018	Q2 2019
New Planned	Q4 2016	Q4 2016	Q2 2017	Q4 2018	Q2 2019	Q1 2020
Actual/Forecast	10/20/2016	10/20/2016	4/5/2017	11/27/2018	6/19/2019	11/26/2020

SCOPE:	BUDGET:
Additional Funding - Board Approved 05/07/19 (JJ-1)	\$1,132,500
Bldg Envelope Impr. (Roof, Window, Ext Wall, etc.)	\$1,033,000
HVAC Improvements	\$179,000

FLAG: S - Project Delayed

COMMENTS:

Original contractual date of substantial completion is 4/14/2020. Delay Reason: Delays occurred during construction related to the roofing sub-permit process. The roofing sub-permit required multiple submissions for the sub-contractor to receive approval. The sub-permit was received in February 2020. A delay of two months was experienced in bid and award due to the roofing reality check. The roofing sub-permit process has delayed the project an additional five months with an estimated Substantial Completion date in Q4 2020.

Everglades Elementary School

SMART Facilities Update by Project Cont.

School Choice Enhancements*

 Phase: **68%** Complete

SCHEDULE:	PH:1 Planning/Design	PH:2 Implement	PH:3 Complete
Planned	Q1 2015	Q2 2017	TBD
Actual	11/2015	04/2017	TBD

SCOPE:	BUDGET:	FLAG:
School Choice Enhancement	\$100,000	COMMENTS: Planned dates shown as TBD will be provided after all items have been ordered and funds allocated.

*SCEP projects follows a three-phase design process that begins with planning/design, followed by implementation and finally completion when all items have been delivered and installed.



Everglades High School

17100 SW 48 COURT, MIRAMAR 33027

Location Num	3731
Board District	2
Board Member	Patricia Good
ADEFP Budget*	\$8,040,254
Total Facilities Budget	\$6,597,254

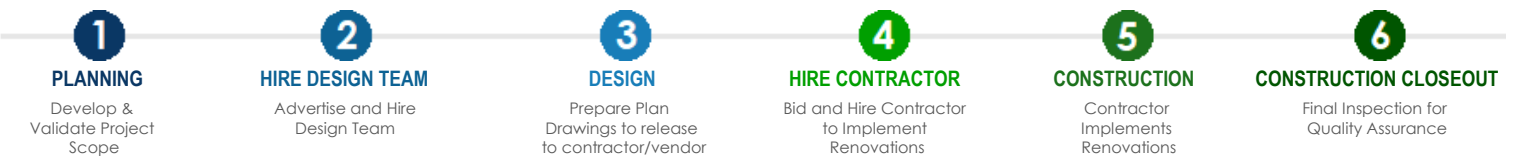
***NOTE** This quarter reflects the Adopted District Educational Facilities Plan total budget as approved by SBBC in September 2019. This budget includes Technology improvements and Musical Instruments Replacements which are not included in this section of the report.
 - All dates are based on calendar year. SMART funded projects are included. Only
 - Projects without expenditures to date may not show up in the "Financially Active Project Detail Schedule".

PRIMARY PROJECTS CURRENT STATUS: **Construction**

Primary Renovation: Construction in progress. Test and Balance is in progress. Roofing and HVAC upgrades are complete. Leak detection system has been installed.

School Choice Enhancements: COMPLETED 03/2018 - Voting authorized 11/28/17 - Voting completed 12/19/17 - (330) laptops delivered 03/2018. (6) Printers delivered 02/2018.

SMART Facilities Update By Project



Primary Renovation

Phase: **98% Complete**

SCHEDULE: (Calendar Year)	1: Planning	2: Hire A/E	3: Design	4: Hire Contractor	5: Construction	6: Closeout
Planned	Q2 2017	Q2 2017	Q1 2018	Q3 2018	Q1 2019	Q1 2020
New Planned	Q2 2017	Q2 2017	Q1 2018	Q2 2019	Q3 2019	Q3 2021
Actual/Forecast	4/14/2017	5/19/2017	12/4/2017	4/3/2019	8/30/2019	11/30/2020

SCOPE: Additional Funding - Board Approved 08/06/19 (JJ-3) Bldg Envelope Impr. (Roof, Window, Ext Wall, etc.) HVAC Improvements	BUDGET: \$2,707,254 \$2,794,000 \$875,000	FLAG: COMMENTS: Original contractual date of substantial completion is 1/2/2021. Project is currently on pace.
---	---	--

Weight Room

Phase: **100% Complete**

SCHEDULE: (Calendar Year)	1: Planning	2: Hire A/E	3: Design	4: Hire Contractor	5: Construction	6: Closeout
Planned	Q2 2017	Q2 2017	Q3 2017	Q3 2017	Q3 2017	Q4 2017
Actual/Forecast	5/5/2017	5/12/2017	7/13/2017	8/2/2017	11/12/2017	1/10/2018

SCOPE: Weight Room Renovation	BUDGET: \$121,000	FLAG: COMMENTS:
---	-----------------------------	----------------------------------

Everglades High School

SMART Facilities Update by Project Cont.

School Choice Enhancements*

Phase: **100%** Complete

SCHEDULE:	PH:1 Planning/Design	PH:2 Implement	PH:3 Complete
Planned	Q1 2015	Q4 2017	Q1 2018
Actual	11/2015	12/2017	03/2018

SCOPE:

School Choice Enhancement

BUDGET:

\$100,000

FLAG:

COMMENTS:

*SCEP projects follows a three-phase design process that begins with planning/design, followed by implementation and finally completion when all items have been delivered and installed.



Fairway Elementary School

7850 FAIRWAY BOULEVARD, MIRAMAR 33023

Location Num	1641
Board District	2
Board Member	Patricia Good
ADEFP Budget*	\$7,891,900
Total Facilities Budget	\$7,610,900

***NOTE** This quarter reflects the Adopted District Educational Facilities Plan total budget as approved by SBBC in September 2019. This budget includes Technology improvements and Musical Instruments Replacements which are not included in this section of the report.

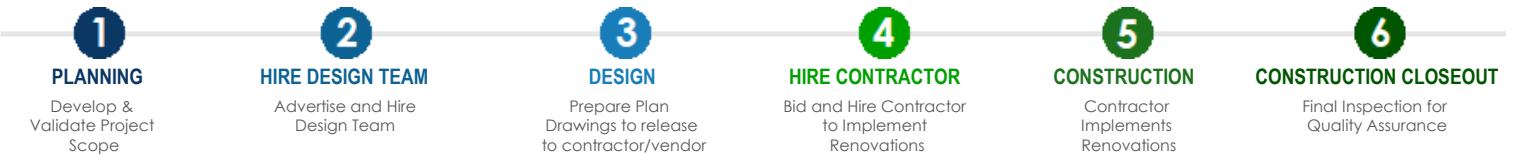
- All dates are based on calendar year. SMART funded projects are included. Only
- Projects without expenditures to date may not show up in the "Financially Active Project Detail Schedule".

PRIMARY PROJECTS CURRENT STATUS: **Construction**

Primary Renovation: Construction in progress. Site lighting and courtyard area sitework is complete. Stucco work for Building 75 is complete. HVAC renovations in cafeteria is nearing completion. Roofing work is in progress.

School Choice Enhancements: COMPLETED 03/2020 - Voting completed 9/2/16. Color poster maker delivered 10/2016. Two-way radios, projectors and document cameras delivered 12/2016. Morning show equipment delivered 01/2017. Sound Stage Projector delivered 11/2017. Cafeteria Sound system delivered 01/2018. Microphones for the sound system installed 02/2018. (30) laptops delivered 04/2018. Marquee completed 08/2018. (3) ThinkPads delivered 12/2018. One laptop and adaptors delivered 08/2019. TV installation completed 05/2019. (1) Desktop M820z delivered 02/2020.

SMART Facilities Update By Project



Primary Renovation

Phase: **73% Complete**

SCHEDULE: (Calendar Year)	1: Planning	2: Hire A/E	3: Design	4: Hire Contractor	5: Construction	6: Closeout
Planned	Q2 2016	Q2 2016	Q1 2017	Q4 2017	Q1 2018	Q1 2019
New Planned	Q2 2016	Q2 2016	Q1 2017	Q1 2019	Q2 2019	Q4 2020
Actual/Forecast	4/18/2016	6/15/2016	2/6/2017	1/18/2019	6/25/2019	12/19/2020

SCOPE:	BUDGET:
Additional Funding - Board Approved 05/07/19 (JJ-2)	\$3,507,900
Bldg Envelope Impr. (Roof, Window, Ext Wall, etc.)	\$1,408,000
Electrical Improvements	\$366,000
Fire Alarm	\$294,000
HVAC Improvements	\$1,570,000
Media Center improvements	\$172,000
Safety / Security Upgrade	\$193,000

FLAG: S - Delay Possible

COMMENTS:
 Original contractual date of substantial completion is 8/14/2020. Project is currently delayed by 4 months due to the pace of work during the health crisis.

Fairway Elementary School

SMART Facilities Update by Project Cont.

School Choice Enhancements*

Phase: **100%** Complete

SCHEDULE:	PH:1 Planning/Design	PH:2 Implement	PH:3 Complete
Planned	Q1 2016	Q4 2016	Q1 2020
Actual	01/2016	09/2016	02/2020

SCOPE:

School Choice Enhancement

BUDGET:

\$100,000

FLAG:

COMMENTS:

*SCEP projects follows a three-phase design process that begins with planning/design, followed by implementation and finally completion when all items have been delivered and installed.



Falcon Cove Middle School

4251 BONAVENTURE BOULEVARD, WESTON 33332

Location Num	3622
Board District	6
Board Member	Laurie Rich Levinson
ADEFP Budget*	\$23,566,000
Total Facilities Budget	\$22,888,000

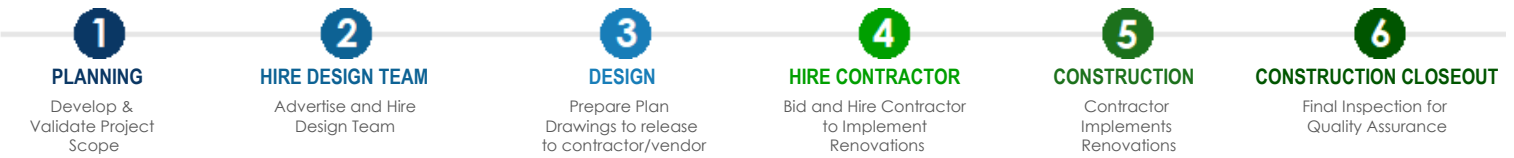
***NOTE** This quarter reflects the Adopted District Educational Facilities Plan total budget as approved by SBBC in September 2019. This budget includes Technology improvements and Musical Instruments Replacements which are not included in this section of the report.
 - All dates are based on calendar year. SMART funded projects are included. Only
 - Projects without expenditures to date may not show up in the "Financially Active Project Detail Schedule".

PRIMARY PROJECTS CURRENT STATUS: **Construction**

Primary Renovation: Construction is in progress. Site drainage work and foundation work is complete. Sheer wall installation in progress. 2nd and 3rd floor build up is in progress.

School Choice Enhancements: COMPLETED 09/2017 - Voting completed 5/26/17. Student laptops delivered 08/2017. Recordex delivered 09/2017.

SMART Facilities Update By Project



Primary Renovation

Phase: **33% Complete**

SCHEDULE: (Calendar Year)	1: Planning	2: Hire A/E	3: Design	4: Hire Contractor	5: Construction	6: Closeout
Planned	Q4 2016	Q4 2016	Q3 2017	Q4 2018	Q3 2019	Q3 2020 Q4 2020
New Planned	Q4 2016	Q4 2016	Q3 2017	Q4 2018	Q3 2019	Q3 2020 Q4 2020
Actual/Forecast	12/5/2016	12/20/2016	6/2/2017	6/20/2019	6/26/2019	3/26/2021

SCOPE:	BUDGET:
Additional Funding - Board Approved 06/11/19 (JJ-10)	\$12,047,000
Bldg Envelope Impr. (Roof, Window, Ext Wall, etc.)	\$880,000
CR Addition to allow for removal of portable buildings	\$9,546,000
HVAC Improvements	\$315,000

FLAG: S - Delay Possible

COMMENTS:
 Original contractual date of substantial completion is 6/30/2020. The project has experienced delays due to as-built conditions in the field differing from the as-built plans for the campus. Additional time was needed to locate and redesign conditions for the water line and sanitary line locations below grade.

Falcon Cove Middle School

SMART Facilities Update by Project Cont.

School Choice Enhancements*

Phase: **100%** Complete

SCHEDULE:	PH:1 Planning/Design	PH:2 Implement	PH:3 Complete
Planned	Q4 2016	Q2 2017	Q1 2018
Actual	12/2016	05/2017	09/2017

SCOPE:

School Choice Enhancement

BUDGET:

\$100,000

FLAG:

COMMENTS:

*SCEP projects follows a three-phase design process that begins with planning/design, followed by implementation and finally completion when all items have been delivered and installed.



Flamingo Elementary School

1130 SW 133 AVENUE, DAVIE 33325

Location Num	2541
Board District	6
Board Member	Laurie Rich Levinson
ADEFP Budget*	\$5,393,630
Total Facilities Budget	\$2,260,000

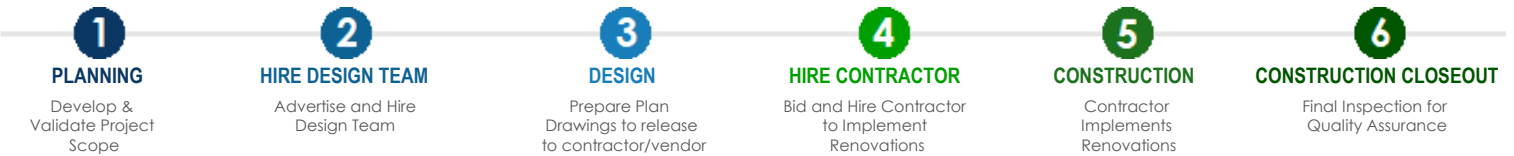
***NOTE** This quarter reflects the Adopted District Educational Facilities Plan total budget as approved by SBBC in September 2019. This budget includes Technology improvements and Musical Instruments Replacements which are not included in this section of the report.
 - All dates are based on calendar year. SMART funded projects are included. Only
 - Projects without expenditures to date may not show up in the "Financially Active Project Detail Schedule".

PRIMARY PROJECTS CURRENT STATUS: **Construction**

Primary Renovation: Construction is in progress. Submittals are being prepared.

School Choice Enhancements: COMPLETED 03/2018 - Voting completed 11/10/2017 - Partial Replacement of sand with PIP Rubber in the playground completed 3/2018. Golf Cart delivered 12/2017. iPad and laptops delivered 01/2018.

SMART Facilities Update By Project



Primary Renovation

Phase: **1% Complete**

SCHEDULE: (Calendar Year)	1: Planning	2: Hire A/E	3: Design	4: Hire Contractor	5: Construction	6: Closeout
Planned	Q2 2017	Q2 2017	Q4 2017	Q3 2018	Q1 2019	Q4 2019
New Planned	Q2 2017	Q2 2017	Q4 2017	Q3 2019	Q4 2019	Q4 2020
Actual/Forecast	12/6/2017	12/6/2017	4/19/2018	11/13/2019	8/24/2020	5/28/2021

SCOPE:	BUDGET:
Additional Funding - Board Approved 05/19/20 (JJ-12)	\$205,000
Bldg Envelope Impr. (Roof, Window, Ext Wall, etc.)	\$227,000
HVAC Improvements	\$1,443,000
Media Center improvements	\$285,000

FLAG: S - Project Delayed

COMMENTS:
 Original contractual date of substantial completion is 5/28/2021. Project is currently on pace. Delays were experienced during the design phase and the bid and award phase which have not been recovered.

School Choice Enhancements*

Phase: **100% Complete**

SCHEDULE:	PH:1 Planning/Design	PH:2 Implement	PH:3 Complete
Planned	Q4 2016	Q4 2017	Q1 2018
Actual	12/2016	11/2017	03/2018

SCOPE:	BUDGET:
School Choice Enhancement	\$100,000

COMMENTS:

*SCEP projects follows a three-phase design process that begins with planning/design, followed by implementation and finally completion when all items have been delivered and installed.



Floranada Elementary School

5251 NE 14 WAY, FORT LAUDERDALE 33334

Location Num	0851
Board District	3
Board Member	Heather P. Brinkworth
ADEFP Budget*	\$3,301,520
Total Facilities Budget	\$2,946,520

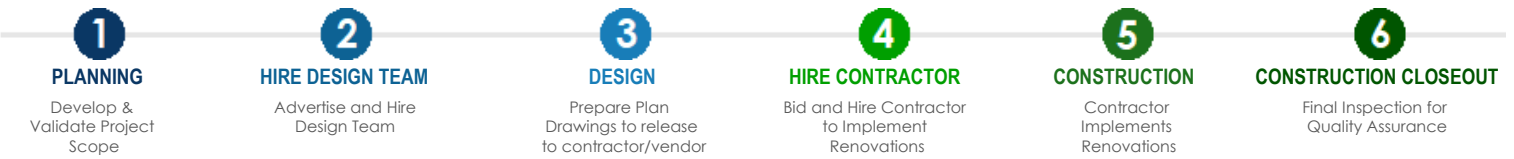
***NOTE** This quarter reflects the Adopted District Educational Facilities Plan total budget as approved by SBBC in September 2019. This budget includes Technology improvements and Musical Instruments Replacements which are not included in this section of the report.
 - All dates are based on calendar year. SMART funded projects are included. Only
 - Projects without expenditures to date may not show up in the "Financially Active Project Detail Schedule".

PRIMARY PROJECTS CURRENT STATUS: Hire Contractor

Primary Renovation: Contractor procurement in progress. Pending execution of the Notice to Proceed.

School Choice Enhancements: COMPLETED 06/2020 - Re-voting completed 05/2017. Due to the delays in procuring the playground, Floranada decided to cancel the playground upgrades. Thirty (30) interactive projectors delivered 07/2017, and installed 08/2017. Digital Marquee submitted for permitting; revise and resubmit on 02/2020. Construction / Installation began 06/2020.

SMART Facilities Update By Project



Primary Renovation

Phase: **75% Complete**

SCHEDULE: (Calendar Year)	1: Planning	2: Hire A/E	3: Design	4: Hire Contractor	5: Construction	6: Closeout
Planned	Q2 2017	Q2 2017	Q1 2018	Q3 2018	Q1 2019	Q1 2020
New Planned	Q2 2017	Q2 2017	Q1 2018	Q3 2019	Q2 2020	Q1 2021
Actual/Forecast	4/1/2017	6/22/2017	12/22/2017	5/31/2019	Q4 2020	

SCOPE:	BUDGET:
Additional Funding - Board Approved 06/23/20 (JJ-2)	\$2,062,840
Bldg Envelope Impr. (Roof, Window, Ext Wall, etc.)	\$718,000
HVAC Improvements	\$58,000

FLAG: **S - Project Delayed**

COMMENTS:

Funding Year 1 thru 3 projects are to take priority for advertisement of bid. The project is funded under Year 4 and has been advertised after the available funding Year 1 thru 3 projects were advertised.

School Choice Enhancements*

Phase: **100% Complete**

SCHEDULE:	PH:1 Planning/Design	PH:2 Implement	PH:3 Complete
Planned	Q1 2015	Q2 2017	Q4 2017
Actual	11/2015	05/2017	06/2020

SCOPE:	BUDGET:
Additional Funding - Board Approved 04/23/19 (JJ-13)	\$7,680
School Choice Enhancement	\$100,000

FLAG:

COMMENTS:

*SCEP projects follows a three-phase design process that begins with planning/design, followed by implementation and finally completion when all items have been delivered and installed.



Forest Glen Middle School

6501 TURTLE RUN BOULEVARD, CORAL SPRINGS 33067

Location Num	3051
Board District	4
Board Member	Lori Alhadeff
ADEFP Budget*	\$9,790,800
Total Facilities Budget	\$9,147,800

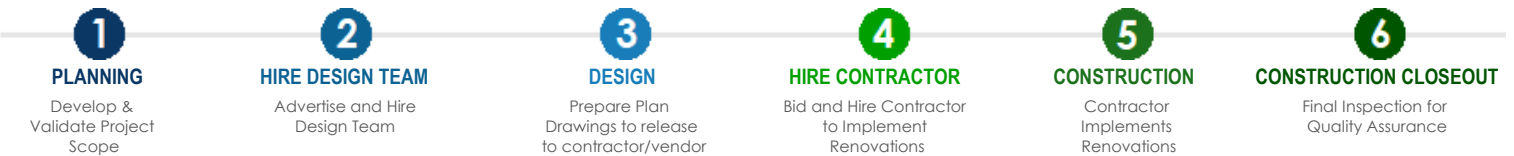
***NOTE** This quarter reflects the Adopted District Educational Facilities Plan total budget as approved by SBBC in September 2019. This budget includes Technology improvements and Musical Instruments Replacements which are not included in this section of the report.
 - All dates are based on calendar year. SMART funded projects are included. Only
 - Projects without expenditures to date may not show up in the "Financially Active Project Detail Schedule".

PRIMARY PROJECTS CURRENT STATUS: **Construction**

Primary Renovation: Construction in progress. Roofing demolition is complete with renovations in progress. Campus painting scope is in progress. HVAC installation is in progress. Contractor assembling change order for HVAC roofing upgrades.

School Choice Enhancements: COMPLETED 01/2019 - Voting completed 10/11/17 - Murals completed 12/2017. Computer Lab furniture and a TV Studio equipment delivered 03/2018. Computer lab furniture delivered 06/2018. Library Remodeling delivered 06/2018. Gym, bleachers permit issued 12/2018; bleachers installed 01/2019.

SMART Facilities Update By Project



Primary Renovation

Phase: **88% Complete**

SCHEDULE: (Calendar Year)	1: Planning	2: Hire A/E	3: Design	4: Hire Contractor	5: Construction	6: Closeout
Planned	Q4 2016	Q4 2016	Q2 2017	Q1 2018	Q4 2018	Q1 2020
New Planned	Q4 2016	Q4 2016	Q2 2017	Q1 2019	Q2 2019	Q4 2020
Actual/Forecast	10/21/2016	12/6/2016	5/25/2017	1/31/2019	9/13/2019	12/22/2020

SCOPE:	BUDGET:
Additional Funding - Board Approved 06/11/19 (JJ-2)	\$3,858,800
Bldg Envelope Impr. (Roof, Window, Ext Wall, etc.)	\$2,690,000
Fire Sprinklers	\$16,000
HVAC Improvements	\$2,179,739

FLAG: S - Delay Possible

COMMENTS:

Original contractual date of substantial completion is 11/22/2020. Project is currently delayed by 3 months due to unforeseen conditions related to the existing conditions of HVAC equipment on site. Update: 2 months of the delays has been recovered with expected substantial completion in December 2020.

Chiller Replacement

Phase: **100% Complete**

SCHEDULE: (Calendar Year)	1: Planning	2: Hire A/E	3: Design	4: Hire Contractor	5: Construction	6: Closeout
Planned	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Actual/Forecast	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A

SCOPE:	BUDGET:
HVAC Improvements - Chiller Replacement	\$303,261

FLAG:

COMMENTS:

Forest Glen Middle School

SMART Facilities Update by Project Cont.

School Choice Enhancements*

 Phase: **100%** Complete

SCHEDULE:	PH:1 Planning/Design	PH:2 Implement	PH:3 Complete
Planned	Q4 2016	Q4 2017	Q1 2018
Actual	12/2016	10/2017	01/2019

SCOPE:

School Choice Enhancement

BUDGET:

\$100,000

FLAG:
COMMENTS:

*SCEP projects follows a three-phase design process that begins with planning/design, followed by implementation and finally completion when all items have been delivered and installed.



Forest Hills Elementary School

3100 NW 85 AVENUE, CORAL SPRINGS 33065

Location Num	2631
Board District	4
Board Member	Lori Alhadeff
ADEFP Budget*	\$5,097,601
Total Facilities Budget	\$4,912,601

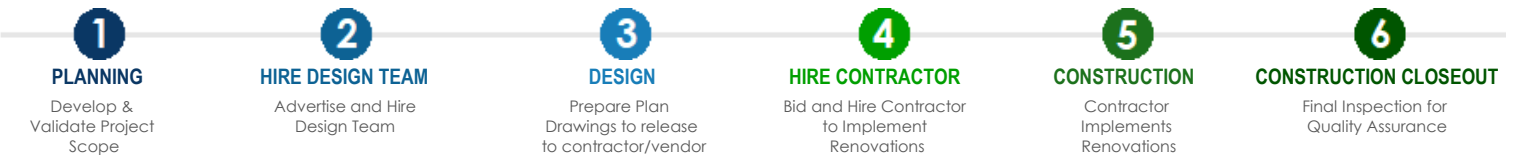
***NOTE** This quarter reflects the Adopted District Educational Facilities Plan total budget as approved by SBBC in September 2019. This budget includes Technology improvements and Musical Instruments Replacements which are not included in this section of the report.
 - All dates are based on calendar year. SMART funded projects are included. Only
 - Projects without expenditures to date may not show up in the "Financially Active Project Detail Schedule".

PRIMARY PROJECTS CURRENT STATUS: **Construction**

Primary Renovation: Construction is in progress. All work completed, except the roofing renovations. The District has decided to remove the roofing portion of the work from the contractor's scope. Upon approved change order the contractor will begin closeout.

School Choice Enhancements: COMPLETED 06/2019 - PIP rubber surfacing project completed 12/2016. Digital marquee permitted; installation completed 01/2019. Internal Cell Battery delivered 04/2019. (3) Lenovo laptops delivered 06/2019.

SMART Facilities Update By Project



Primary Renovation

Phase: **25% Complete**

SCHEDULE: (Calendar Year)	1: Planning	2: Hire A/E	3: Design	4: Hire Contractor	5: Construction	6: Closeout
Planned	Q4 2016	Q4 2016	Q2 2017	Q4 2017	Q3 2018	Q2 2019
New Planned	Q4 2016	Q4 2016	Q2 2017	Q4 2017	Q3 2018	Q2 2019
Actual/Forecast	10/20/2016	10/20/2016	4/10/2017	3/27/2018	8/1/2018	1/31/2021

SCOPE:	BUDGET:
Additional Funding - Board Approved 06/26/18 (JJ-5)	\$1,083,601
Bldg Envelope Impr. (Roof, Window, Ext Wall, etc.)	\$1,071,000
Fire Sprinklers	\$81,000
Media Center improvements	\$184,000

FLAG: S - Project Delayed

COMMENTS:

Original contractual date of substantial completion is 2/2/2019. Reason: Delays occurred during construction related to the roofing sub-permit. Remedy: The District has decided to remove the roofing portion from the contractors scope of work. The contractor will begin closeout once the change order is approved.

Forest Hills Elementary School

SMART Facilities Update by Project Cont.

Fire Alarm

Phase: **94% Complete**

SCHEDULE: (Calendar Year)	1: Planning	2: Hire A/E	3: Design	4: Hire Contractor	5: Construction	6: Closeout
Planned	Q4 2016	Q4 2016	Q2 2017	Q4 2017	Q3 2018	Q2 2019
New Planned	Q4 2016	Q4 2016	Q2 2017	Q4 2017	Q3 2018	Q2 2019
Actual/Forecast	10/20/2016	10/20/2016	4/10/2017	Q4 2020		

SCOPE:

Fire Alarm

BUDGET:

\$293,000

FLAG: S - Project Delayed

COMMENTS:

Reason: Previous delays in the design phase occurred when the project was put on hold for coordination with the Primary Renovation. At this time the delays are now the requirement for additional funding to add a voice activation system to the Fire Alarm. Multiple bids have been required to receive a competitive cost for design and construction by a CSMP Fire Alarm Contractor. Remedy Update: The project is pending Board approval for additional funding prior to finishing design and having the contractor perform with the Primary Renovation.

AHU Replacement

Phase: **100% Complete**

SCHEDULE: (Calendar Year)	1: Planning	2: Hire A/E	3: Design	4: Hire Contractor	5: Construction	6: Closeout
Planned	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Actual/Forecast	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	7/12/2017

SCOPE:

Replace existing AHUs with new.

BUDGET:

\$2,100,000

FLAG:

COMMENTS:

School Choice Enhancements*

Phase: **100% Complete**

SCHEDULE:	PH:1 Planning/Design	PH:2 Implement	PH:3 Complete
Planned	Q1 2015	N/A	Q1 2018
Actual	11/2015	N/A	06/2019

SCOPE:

School Choice Enhancement

BUDGET:

\$100,000

FLAG:

COMMENTS:

*SCEP projects follows a three-phase design process that begins with planning/design, followed by implementation and finally completion when all items have been delivered and installed.



Fort Lauderdale High School

1600 NE 4 AVENUE, FORT LAUDERDALE 33305

Location Num	0951
Board District	3
Board Member	Heather P. Brinkworth
ADEFP Budget*	\$7,061,415
Total Facilities Budget	\$3,993,887

***NOTE** This quarter reflects the Adopted District Educational Facilities Plan total budget as approved by SBBC in September 2019. This budget includes Technology improvements and Musical Instruments Replacements which are not included in this section of the report.

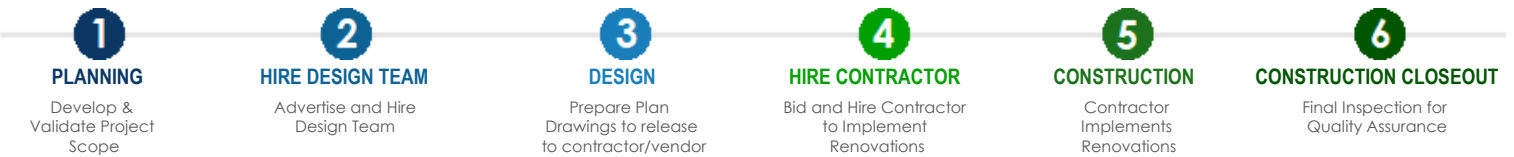
- All dates are based on calendar year. SMART funded projects are included. Only
- Projects without expenditures to date may not show up in the "Financially Active Project Detail Schedule".

PRIMARY PROJECTS CURRENT STATUS: **Construction**

Primary Renovation: Construction in progress. Submittals are in progress. Roofing renovations are in progress.

School Choice Enhancements: COMPLETED 09/2018 - Voting completed 10/9/17 - Golf carts delivered 02/2018. New digital scoreboard tables delivered 04/2018. New Digital Marquee completed 08/2018. Outdoor concrete patio tables delivered and installed 09/2018.

SMART Facilities Update By Project



Primary Renovation

Phase: **70% Complete**

SCHEDULE: (Calendar Year)	1: Planning	2: Hire A/E	3: Design	4: Hire Contractor	5: Construction	6: Closeout
Planned	Q3 2016	Q4 2016	Q2 2017	Q1 2018	Q3 2018	Q3 2019
New Planned	Q3 2016	Q4 2016	Q2 2017	Q2 2019	Q3 2019	Q3 2020
Actual/Forecast	9/2/2016	10/18/2016	4/27/2017	3/22/2019	10/17/2019	2/28/2021

SCOPE:	BUDGET:
Additional Funding - Board Approved 08/06/19 (JJ-2)	\$1,363,887
Bldg Envelope Impr. (Roof, Window, Ext Wall, etc.)	\$556,000
Electrical Improvements	\$692,000
HVAC Improvements	\$1,161,000

FLAG: S - Project Delayed

COMMENTS:
 Original contractual date of substantial completion is 10/7/2020. Project is delayed by four months due to the submittal process and pace of work during the health crisis.

Weight Room

Phase: **100% Complete**

SCHEDULE: (Calendar Year)	1: Planning	2: Hire A/E	3: Design	4: Hire Contractor	5: Construction	6: Closeout
Planned	Q4 2017	Q4 2017	Q4 2017	Q2 2018	Q2 2018	Q3 2018
Actual/Forecast	9/18/2017	10/26/2017	11/16/2017	2/26/2018	3/15/2018	7/25/2018

SCOPE:	BUDGET:
Weight Room Renovation	\$121,000

FLAG:

COMMENTS:

Fort Lauderdale High School

SMART Facilities Update by Project Cont.

School Choice Enhancements*

Phase: **100%** Complete

SCHEDULE:	PH:1 Planning/Design	PH:2 Implement	PH:3 Complete
Planned	Q1 2015	Q4 2017	Q2 2018
Actual	11/2015	10/2017	09/2018

SCOPE:

School Choice Enhancement

BUDGET:

\$100,000

FLAG:

COMMENTS:

*SCEP projects follows a three-phase design process that begins with planning/design, followed by implementation and finally completion when all items have been delivered and installed.



Fox Trail Elementary School

1250 NOB HILL ROAD, DAVIE 33324

Location Num	3531
Board District	6
Board Member	Laurie Rich Levinson
ADEFP Budget*	\$1,969,150
Total Facilities Budget	\$1,497,150

***NOTE** This quarter reflects the Adopted District Educational Facilities Plan total budget as approved by SBBC in September 2019. This budget includes Technology improvements and Musical Instruments Replacements which are not included in this section of the report.

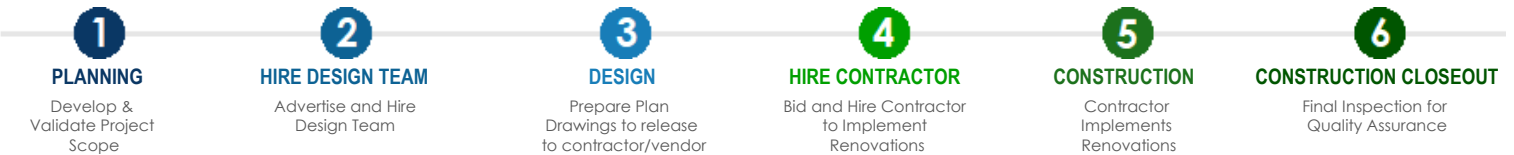
- All dates are based on calendar year. SMART funded projects are included. Only
- Projects without expenditures to date may not show up in the "Financially Active Project Detail Schedule".

PRIMARY PROJECTS CURRENT STATUS: **Construction**

Primary Renovation: Construction in progress. The installation of the window sealant, interior floor joint expansion in Building 80 has been completed. The flooring and installation of the cabinets in the Art and Music rooms has been completed. The roofing installation for Building 80 has begun.

School Choice Enhancements: COMPLETED 08/2020 - Voting authorized 1/16/18 - Voting completed 1/31/18 - (47) laptops delivered 07/2018. Desk and drawer file delivered 09/2018. Front office desk, office chairs delivered 01/2019. Playground upgrades permitted 01/2019; fabrication in progress. Pre-construction meeting scheduled 05/09/2019. Construction began 12/2019. Completed 04/2020. Murals completed 08/2020.

SMART Facilities Update By Project



Primary Renovation

Phase: **25% Complete**

SCHEDULE: (Calendar Year)	1: Planning	2: Hire A/E	3: Design	4: Hire Contractor	5: Construction	6: Closeout
Planned	Q2 2017	Q2 2017	Q1 2018	Q3 2018	Q1 2019	Q4 2019
New Planned	Q2 2017	Q2 2017	Q1 2018	Q2 2019	Q4 2019	Q4 2020
Actual/Forecast	4/6/2017	4/19/2017	11/17/2017	2/21/2019	7/14/2020	2/1/2021

SCOPE:	BUDGET:
Additional Funding - Board Approved 04/14/20 (15)	\$627,150
Art Room Renovation and Equipment	\$65,000
Bldg Envelope Impr. (Roof, Window, Ext Wall, etc.)	\$154,000
Conversion of Existing Space to Music and/or Art Lab(s)	\$339,000
HVAC Improvements	\$76,000
Music Room Renovation	\$136,000

FLAG: **S** - Delay Possible

COMMENTS:
 Original contractual date of substantial completion is 2/1/2021. Project is on pace. Delays from bid and award will not be recovered.

Fox Trail Elementary School

SMART Facilities Update by Project Cont.

School Choice Enhancements*

 Phase: **96%** Complete

SCHEDULE:	PH:1 Planning/Design	PH:2 Implement	PH:3 Complete
Planned	Q1 2015	Q1 2018	Q3 2018
Actual	11/2016	01/2018	08/2020

SCOPE:	BUDGET:	FLAG:
School Choice Enhancement	\$100,000	COMMENTS: <div style="border: 1px solid black; height: 30px; width: 100%;"></div>

*SCEP projects follows a three-phase design process that begins with planning/design, followed by implementation and finally completion when all items have been delivered and installed.



Gator Run Elementary School

1101 GLADES PARKWAY, WESTON 33327

Location Num	3642
Board District	6
Board Member	Laurie Rich Levinson
ADEFP Budget*	\$6,781,323
Total Facilities Budget	\$4,206,323

***NOTE** This quarter reflects the Adopted District Educational Facilities Plan total budget as approved by SBBC in September 2019. This budget includes Technology improvements and Musical Instruments Replacements which are not included in this section of the report.

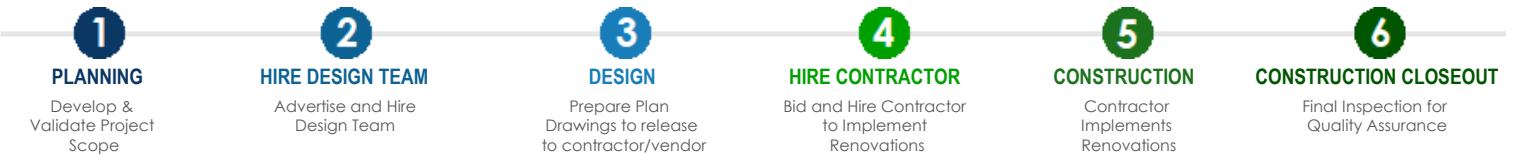
- All dates are based on calendar year. SMART funded projects are included. Only
- Projects without expenditures to date may not show up in the "Financially Active Project Detail Schedule".

PRIMARY PROJECTS CURRENT STATUS: **Construction**

Primary Renovation: Construction in progress. HVAC scope of work in Buildings 1, 3 and 80 is complete. Art lab renovations are complete. Music room renovations in progress. Light Weight Insulating Concrete pour is in progress for roofing renovations at Building 1.

School Choice Enhancements: COMPLETED 12/2018 - Voting completed 5/23/17. Apple iPad, furniture for the media center, Kindle Fire for classroom use, media center furniture and teacher chairs delivered 08/2017. Recordex Interactive Systems delivered 10/2017. Media Center furniture delivered and installed 01/2018. Covered outdoor classroom has been cancelled; the school repurposed the funds to implement minor security enhancements. Electric door strikes, and proximity pads installed 12/2018.

SMART Facilities Update By Project



Primary Renovation

Phase: **70% Complete**

SCHEDULE: (Calendar Year)	1: Planning	2: Hire A/E	3: Design	4: Hire Contractor	5: Construction	6: Closeout
Planned	Q4 2016	Q4 2016	Q3 2017	Q2 2018	Q4 2018	Q4 2019
New Planned	Q4 2016	Q4 2016	Q3 2017	Q1 2019	Q2 2019	Q2 2020
Actual/Forecast	10/21/2016	12/6/2016	5/23/2017	1/4/2019	5/20/2019	11/22/2020

SCOPE:	BUDGET:
Additional Funding - Board Approved 4/23/19 (JJ-4)	\$1,535,323
Art Room Renovation and Equipment	\$65,000
Bldg Envelope Impr. (Roof, Window, Ext Wall, etc.)	\$1,428,000
Conversion of Existing Space to Music and/or Art Lab(s)	\$339,000
HVAC Improvements	\$603,000
Music Room Renovation	\$136,000

FLAG: S - Project Delayed

COMMENTS:

Original contractual date of substantial completion is 5/26/2020. Project is currently delayed 6 months due to multiple submissions of the roofing sub-permit.

Gator Run Elementary School

SMART Facilities Update by Project Cont.

School Choice Enhancements*

Phase: **100%** Complete

SCHEDULE:	PH:1 Planning/Design	PH:2 Implement	PH:3 Complete
Planned	Q1 2015	Q2 2017	Q1 2018
Actual	11/2015	05/2017	12/2018

SCOPE:

School Choice Enhancement

BUDGET:

\$100,000

FLAG:

COMMENTS:

*SCEP projects follows a three-phase design process that begins with planning/design, followed by implementation and finally completion when all items have been delivered and installed.



Glades Middle School

16700 SW 48 COURT, MIRAMAR 33027

Location Num	2021
Board District	2
Board Member	Patricia Good
ADEFP Budget*	\$892,000
Total Facilities Budget	\$486,000

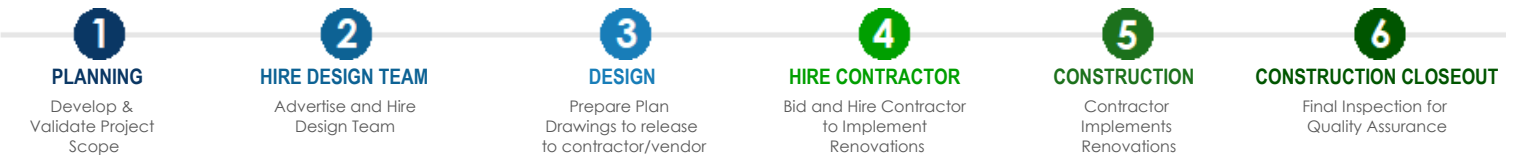
***NOTE** This quarter reflects the Adopted District Educational Facilities Plan total budget as approved by SBBC in September 2019. This budget includes Technology improvements and Musical Instruments Replacements which are not included in this section of the report.
 - All dates are based on calendar year. SMART funded projects are included. Only
 - Projects without expenditures to date may not show up in the "Financially Active Project Detail Schedule".

PRIMARY PROJECTS CURRENT STATUS: Hire Contractor

Primary Renovation: Contractor procurement in progress. Pending scope decisions by the District prior to continuing with the contractor procurement.

School Choice Enhancements: COMPLETED 05/2018 - Voting completed 1/23/17. Apple iPads, books delivered 08/2017. Tablets delivered 09/2017. Recordex, Laptops and P.E. Equipment delivered 10/2017. Camera for TV Production system delivered 11/2017. Technology supplies delivered 03/2018. HDMI cables delivered 05/2018.

SMART Facilities Update By Project



Primary Renovation

Phase: **50% Complete**

SCHEDULE: (Calendar Year)	1: Planning	2: Hire A/E	3: Design	4: Hire Contractor	5: Construction	6: Closeout
Planned	Q2 2017	Q2 2017	Q1 2018	Q3 2018	Q1 2019	Q4 2019
New Planned	Q2 2017	Q2 2017	Q1 2018	Q1 2019	Q3 2019	Q3 2020
Actual/Forecast	4/6/2017	4/19/2017	11/17/2017	1/25/2019	Q2 2021	

SCOPE:	BUDGET:
Bldg Envelope Impr. (Roof, Window, Ext Wall, etc.)	\$78,000
HVAC Improvements	\$308,000

FLAG: S - Project Delayed

COMMENTS:

Reason: Delays have occurred during the Bid and Award phase due to difficulties in receiving correct quotes from multiple contractors. Remedy: Decisions will be required by the District related to the scope of the project. There is a potential cost savings thru value engineering of the design.

Glades Middle School

SMART Facilities Update by Project Cont.

School Choice Enhancements*

 Phase: **100%** Complete

SCHEDULE:	PH:1 Planning/Design	PH:2 Implement	PH:3 Complete	
Planned	Q1 2015	Q1 2017	Q4 2017	Q4 2017
Actual	11/2015	01/2017	05/2018	05/2018

SCOPE:

School Choice Enhancement

BUDGET:

\$100,000

FLAG:
COMMENTS:

*SCEP projects follows a three-phase design process that begins with planning/design, followed by implementation and finally completion when all items have been delivered and installed.



Griffin Elementary School

5050 SW 116 AVENUE, COOPER CITY 33330

Location Num	2851
Board District	6
Board Member	Laurie Rich Levinson
ADEFP Budget*	\$4,868,143
Total Facilities Budget	\$4,226,208

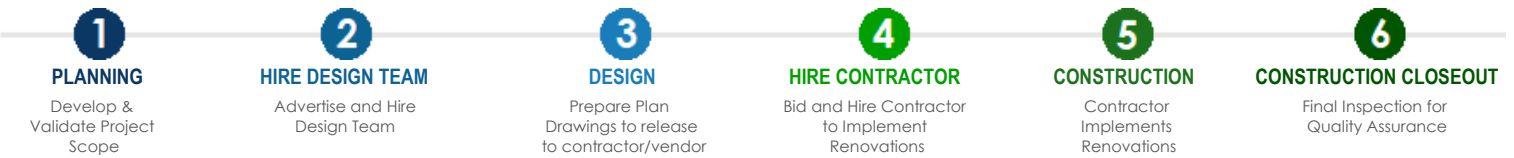
***NOTE** This quarter reflects the Adopted District Educational Facilities Plan total budget as approved by SBBC in September 2019. This budget includes Technology improvements and Musical Instruments Replacements which are not included in this section of the report.
 - All dates are based on calendar year. SMART funded projects are included. Only
 - Projects without expenditures to date may not show up in the "Financially Active Project Detail Schedule".

PRIMARY PROJECTS CURRENT STATUS: **Construction**

Primary Renovation: Construction in progress. Pending final roofing and fire alarm inspections. Test and Balance report pending. Processing change orders prior to substantial completion.

School Choice Enhancements: COMPLETED 03/2020 - Voting completed on 6/13/16. (20) projectors, (30) student computers and (20) document cameras delivered and installed 8/2016. Marquee completed 05/2018. New structure for Pre K-2 playground permitted 03/2019; construction complete 06/2019. (2) tables, (4) café stack chairs, (2) 2-seat sofa arm chairs delivered 03/2020.

SMART Facilities Update By Project



Primary Renovation

Phase: **98% Complete**

SCHEDULE: (Calendar Year)	1: Planning	2: Hire A/E	3: Design	4: Hire Contractor	5: Construction	6: Closeout
Planned	Q1 2016	Q1 2016	Q3 2016	Q2 2017	Q4 2017	Q4 2018
New Planned	Q1 2016	Q1 2016	Q3 2016	Q2 2017	Q4 2017	Q4 2019
Actual/Forecast	1/6/2016	3/15/2016	9/23/2016	5/4/2018	9/4/2018	3/26/2021

SCOPE:	BUDGET:
Additional Funding - Board Approved 07/24/18 (JJ-1)	\$1,868,208
Bldg Envelope Impr. (Roof, Window, Ext Wall, etc.)	\$958,000
Fire Alarm	\$294,000
HVAC Improvements	\$585,000
Media Center improvements	\$313,000
PE/Athletic Improvements	\$10,000
Safety / Security Upgrade	\$98,000

FLAG: S - Project Delayed

COMMENTS:

Original contractual date of substantial completion is 10/29/2019. Reason: Delays occurred during construction related to the roofing sub-permit. Additional delays were experienced during roofing inspections. The contractor was requiring additional improvements to pass inspections. Remedy: Pending change order prior to final inspections.

Griffin Elementary School

SMART Facilities Update by Project Cont.

School Choice Enhancements*

 Phase: **100%** Complete

SCHEDULE:	PH:1 Planning/Design	PH:2 Implement	PH:3 Complete
Planned	Q1 2016	Q2 2016	Q1 2020
Actual	01/2016	06/2016	03/2020

SCOPE:	BUDGET:	FLAG:
School Choice Enhancement	\$100,000	COMMENTS:

*SCEP projects follows a three-phase design process that begins with planning/design, followed by implementation and finally completion when all items have been delivered and installed.



Gulfstream Academy of Hallandale Beach K-8 (f.k.a. Hallandale Adult & Community Center)

1000 SW 3RD STREET, HALLANDALE 33009

Location Num	0592
Board District	1
Board Member	Ann Murray
ADEFP Budget*	\$5,973,700
Total Facilities Budget	\$5,644,700

***NOTE** This quarter reflects the Adopted District Educational Facilities Plan total budget as approved by SBBC in September 2019. This budget includes Technology improvements and Musical Instruments Replacements which are not included in this section of the report.

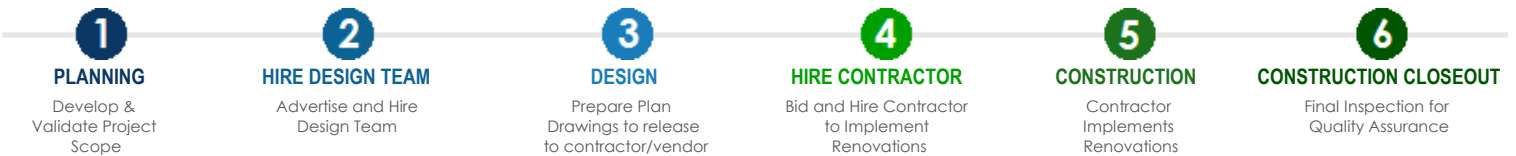
- All dates are based on calendar year. SMART funded projects are included. Only
- Projects without expenditures to date may not show up in the "Financially Active Project Detail Schedule".

PRIMARY PROJECTS CURRENT STATUS: **Construction**

Primary Renovation: Construction in progress. All buildings have received Certificate of Occupancy except Building 12. Electrical work and coordination with FPL on going to finish work at Building 12. Pending District decision on wood canopy demolition at Building 12.

School Choice Enhancements: COMPLETED 02/2018 - Voting completed 11/14/16. Student laptops and carts delivered 03/2017. Phase 1 for murals completed 01/2018. Phase two for murals completed 02/2018.

SMART Facilities Update By Project



Primary Renovation

Phase: **95% Complete**

SCHEDULE: (Calendar Year)	1: Planning	2: Hire A/E	3: Design	4: Hire Contractor	5: Construction	6: Closeout
Planned	Q3 2016	Q3 2016	Q3 2017	Q2 2018	Q3 2018	Q4 2019
New Planned	Q3 2016	Q3 2016	Q3 2017	Q1 2019	Q2 2019	Q4 2020
Actual/Forecast	8/1/2016	9/20/2016	5/22/2017	12/20/2018	5/20/2019	11/30/2020

SCOPE:	BUDGET:
Bldg Envelope Impr. (Roof, Window, Ext Wall, etc.)	\$199,700
Electrical Improvements	\$319,000
Fire Sprinklers	\$692,000
HVAC Improvements	\$1,374,158
Improvements to or Replacement of building 1	\$436,000
Improvements to or Replacement of building 12	\$267,000
Improvements to or Replacement of building 7	\$270,000
Improvements to or Replacement of building 9	\$1,301,000
Media Center improvements	\$133,000
Safety / Security Upgrade	\$131,000

FLAG:

COMMENTS:
 Original contractual date of substantial completion is 6/26/2020. Project is currently delayed by five months due to health crisis. Last portion of work is nearing completion.

Gulfstream Academy of Hallandale Beach K-8 (f.k.a. Hallandale Adult & Community Center)

SMART Facilities Update by Project Cont.

FCU Replacement

 Phase: **100% Complete**

SCHEDULE: (Calendar Year)	1: Planning	2: Hire A/E	3: Design	4: Hire Contractor	5: Construction	6: Closeout
Planned	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Actual/Forecast	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A

SCOPE: HVAC Improvements - FCU Replacement	BUDGET: \$38,842	FLAG: COMMENTS:
--	----------------------------	----------------------------------

Roofing

 Phase: **100% Complete**

SCHEDULE: (Calendar Year)	1: Planning	2: Hire A/E	3: Design	4: Hire Contractor	5: Construction	6: Closeout
Planned	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Actual/Forecast	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	10/12/2015

SCOPE: Re-Roof Buildings #13 & 14	BUDGET: \$383,000	FLAG: COMMENTS:
---	-----------------------------	----------------------------------

School Choice Enhancements*

 Phase: **100% Complete**

SCHEDULE:	PH:1 Planning/Design	PH:2 Implement	PH:3 Complete
Planned	Q1 2016	Q4 2016	Q3 2017
Actual	01/2016	11/2016	02/2018

SCOPE: School Choice Enhancement	BUDGET: \$100,000	FLAG: COMMENTS:
--	-----------------------------	----------------------------------

*SCEP projects follows a three-phase design process that begins with planning/design, followed by implementation and finally completion when all items have been delivered and installed.



Gulfstream Academy of Hallandale Beach K-8 (f.k.a. Hallandale Elementary)

900 SW 8TH STREET, HALLANDALE 33009

Location Num	0131
Board District	1
Board Member	Ann Murray
ADEFP Budget*	\$1,665,000
Total Facilities Budget	\$1,190,000

***NOTE** This quarter reflects the Adopted District Educational Facilities Plan total budget as approved by SBBC in September 2019. This budget includes Technology improvements and Musical Instruments Replacements which are not included in this section of the report.

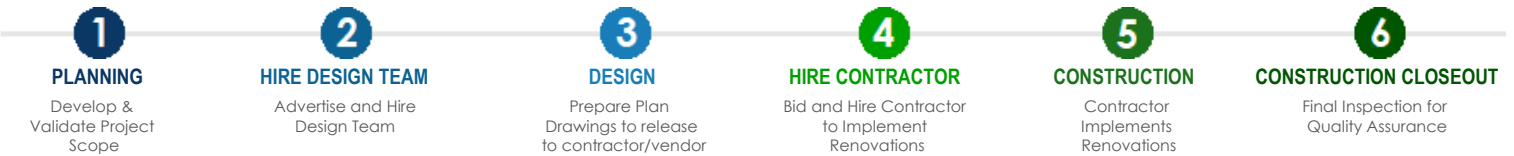
- All dates are based on calendar year. SMART funded projects are included. Only
- Projects without expenditures to date may not show up in the "Financially Active Project Detail Schedule".

PRIMARY PROJECTS CURRENT STATUS: Hire Contractor

Primary Renovation: Contractor procurement is in progress. Board approval to award contract scheduled for October 2020.

School Choice Enhancements: This \$100k will not be disbursed since Gulfstream Academy (formerly know as Hallandale Adult Center) is using the \$100k allocated for the campus.

SMART Facilities Update By Project



Primary Renovation

Phase: **30% Complete**

SCHEDULE: (Calendar Year)	1: Planning	2: Hire A/E	3: Design	4: Hire Contractor	5: Construction	6: Closeout
Planned	Q1 2018	Q2 2018	Q2 2018	Q1 2019	Q3 2019	Q3 2020
New Planned	Q1 2018	Q2 2018	Q2 2018	Q4 2019	Q1 2020	Q1 2021
Actual/Forecast	6/1/2017	8/30/2017	4/18/2018	10/28/2019	Q1 2021	

SCOPE:	BUDGET:
Bldg Envelope Impr. (Roof, Window, Ext Wall, etc.)	\$414,000
HVAC Improvements	\$676,000

FLAG: S - Project Delayed

COMMENTS:

Funding Year 1 thru 3 projects are to take priority for advertisement of bid. The project is funded under Year 4 and will be advertised after the funding Year 1 thru 3 projects that are prepared for advertisement.

Gulfstream Academy of Hallandale Beach K-8 (f.k.a. Hallandale Elementary)

SMART Facilities Update by Project Cont.

School Choice Enhancements*

SCHEDULE:	PH:1 Planning/Design	PH:2 Implement	PH:3 Complete
Planned	N/A	N/A	N/A
Actual			

SCOPE:	BUDGET:	FLAG:
School Choice Enhancement	\$100,000	COMMENTS: The campus was created by combining Hallandale Elementary School with Hallandale Adult and Community Center. The \$100,000 associated with Hallandale ES (Yr 5 funds) will not be used since Gulfstream Academy of Hallandale Beach K-8 used the SCEP Funds.

*SCEP projects follows a three-phase design process that begins with planning/design, followed by implementation and finally completion when all items have been delivered and installed.



Gulfstream Early Learning Center of Excellence (f.k.a. Gulfstream Middle School)

120 SW 4 AVENUE, HALLANDALE 33009

Location Num	3931
Board District	1
Board Member	Ann Murray
ADEFP Budget*	\$6,713,492
Total Facilities Budget	\$6,430,000

***NOTE** This quarter reflects the Adopted District Educational Facilities Plan total budget as approved by SBBC in September 2019. This budget includes Technology improvements and Musical Instruments Replacements which are not included in this section of the report.

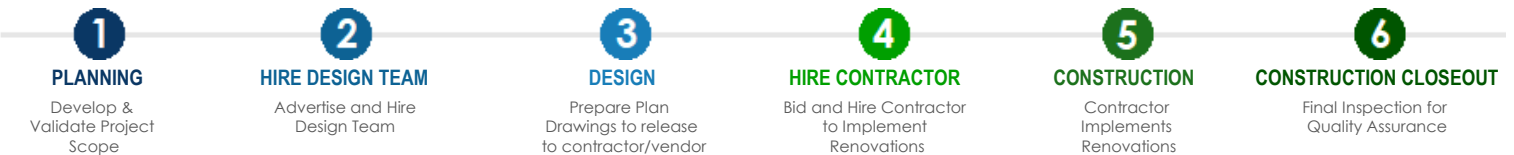
- All dates are based on calendar year. SMART funded projects are included. Only
- Projects without expenditures to date may not show up in the "Financially Active Project Detail Schedule".

PRIMARY PROJECTS CURRENT STATUS: Hire Contractor

Primary Renovation: Contractor procurement in progress. Pending final signatures for the Notice to Proceed with Construction.

School Choice Enhancements: Principal's letter initiated 11/30/2018 for Year 5 group. Funding for this school was approved 10/2018. Kick-off meeting held on 2/26/2019. Voting authorized 3/21/2019. P-Number requested 4/19/2019. Bathroom renovation drawings submitted for permitting 7/23/2019. Gator delivered 8/2019. Outdoor benches and (5) two-way radios delivered 12/2019. Bathroom renovation (two stalls) LOR issued; acquiring a contractor.

SMART Facilities Update By Project



Primary Renovation

Phase: **95% Complete**

SCHEDULE: (Calendar Year)					5: Construction	6: Closeout	
Planned	Q2 2017	Q3 2017	Q1 2018	Q4 2018	Q2 2019	Q2 2020	Q3 2020
New Planned	Q2 2017	Q3 2017	Q1 2018	Q4 2019	Q2 2020	Q2 2021	Q2 2021
Actual/Forecast	5/1/2017	7/24/2017	1/17/2018	2/14/2020	Q4 2020		

SCOPE:	BUDGET:
Additional Funding - Board Approved 8/19/20 (JJ-2)	\$1,584,000
Bldg Envelope Impr. (Roof, Window, Ext Wall, etc.)	\$946,264
Fire Alarm	\$487,000
Funding Repurposed - Board Approved 8/19/2020 (JJ-2)	\$1,674,637
HVAC Improvements	\$1,556,099
Improvements to or Replacement of building 4	\$82,000

FLAG: SB - Project Delayed

COMMENTS:

Reason: Delays have occurred during the design phase related to the backcheck review and permitting process. The design firm has taken an above average number of submissions in the backcheck review and additional time in the permitting process to progress to a Letter of Recommendation to Permit. Remedy: Pending final signatures for the Notice to Proceed with Construction. Budget: Additional funding of \$1,584,000 was approved by the Board on 8/19/2020 in conjunction with the approval to award the construction agreement for the project.

Gulfstream Early Learning Center of Excellence (f.k.a. Gulfstream Middle School)

SMART Facilities Update by Project Cont.

School Choice Enhancements*

 Phase: **25% Complete**

SCHEDULE:	PH:1 Planning/Design	PH:2 Implement	PH:3 Complete
Planned	Q1 2016	Q2 2019	TBD
Actual	01/2016	04/2019	TBD

SCOPE:	BUDGET:	FLAG:
School Choice Enhancement	\$100,000	COMMENTS: Planned dates shown as TBD will be provided after all items have been ordered and funds allocated.

*SCEP projects follows a three-phase design process that begins with planning/design, followed by implementation and finally completion when all items have been delivered and installed.



Hallandale Magnet High School (f.k.a. Hallandale High School)

720 NW 9 AVENUE, HALLANDALE 33009

Location Num	0403
Board District	1
Board Member	Ann Murray
ADEFP Budget*	\$7,946,666
Total Facilities Budget	\$7,476,000

***NOTE** This quarter reflects the Adopted District Educational Facilities Plan total budget as approved by SBBC in September 2019. This budget includes Technology improvements and Musical Instruments Replacements which are not included in this section of the report.

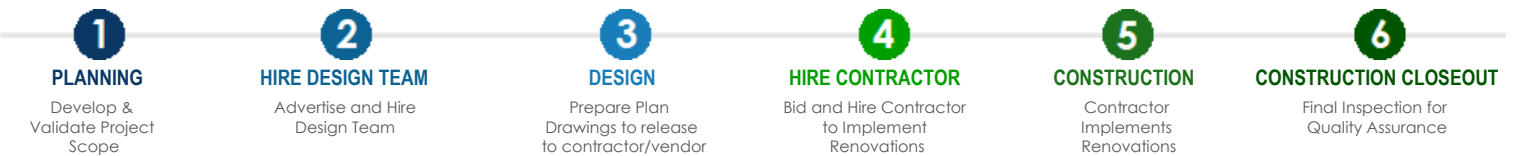
- All dates are based on calendar year. SMART funded projects are included. Only
- Projects without expenditures to date may not show up in the "Financially Active Project Detail Schedule".

PRIMARY PROJECTS CURRENT STATUS: Design

Primary Renovation: 100% Construction Documents in the permitting process. Design firm currently revising the construction drawings prior to resubmitting to the Building Department for a fourth review.

School Choice Enhancements: Ballot developed 7/23/2019; it complies with District guidelines. Ballot approved 7/23/2019. Voting completed 9/24/2019. Gym floor covering delivered 11/2019. Smart TV's Promethean Bundle, (5) ActivePanels delivered 11/2019. (1) golf cart delivered 12/2019. Jazz band instruments delivered 02/2020. (2) Basketball Gym Scoreboards, demo of old, and install of new; scoreboards delivered 07/2020, installation completed 09/2020.

SMART Facilities Update By Project



Primary Renovation

Phase: **97% Complete**

SCHEDULE: (Calendar Year)	1: Planning	2: Hire A/E	3: Design	4: Hire Contractor	5: Construction	6: Closeout
Planned	Q4 2017	Q1 2018	Q4 2018	Q2 2019	Q1 2020	Q4 2020
New Planned	Q4 2017	Q1 2018	Q4 2018	Q4 2019	Q2 2020	Q1 2022
Actual/Forecast	9/1/2017	11/13/2017	5/15/2018	Q4 2020		

SCOPE:	BUDGET:
Bldg Envelope Impr. (Roof, Window, Ext Wall, etc.)	\$977,000
Electrical Improvements	\$653,000
Fire Alarm	\$1,006,000
Fire Sprinklers	\$2,130,000
HVAC Improvements	\$559,000
Media Center improvements	\$382,000
STEM Lab improvements	\$1,248,000

FLAG: S - Project Delayed

COMMENTS:

Reason: Delays have occurred during the design phase. The design firm has missed multiple submission deadlines throughout the design process. Remedy: The owner will be enforcing terms of the contract for delays.

Hallandale Magnet High School (f.k.a. Hallandale High School)

SMART Facilities Update by Project Cont.

Weight Room

 Phase: **100% Complete**

SCHEDULE: (Calendar Year)	1: Planning	2: Hire A/E	3: Design	4: Hire Contractor	5: Construction	6: Closeout
Planned	Q4 2017	Q4 2017	Q4 2017	Q2 2018	Q2 2018	Q3 2018
Actual/Forecast	1/2/2018	1/9/2018	2/5/2018	4/17/2018	4/25/2018	9/21/2018

SCOPE: Weight Room Renovation	BUDGET: \$121,000	FLAG: COMMENTS:
---	-----------------------------	----------------------------------

Track

 Phase: **100% Complete**

SCHEDULE: (Calendar Year)	1: Planning	2: Hire A/E	3: Design	4: Hire Contractor	5: Construction	6: Closeout
Planned	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Actual/Forecast	10/17/2016	N/A	N/A	N/A	10/17/2016	12/7/2016

SCOPE: Track Resurfacing	BUDGET: \$300,000	FLAG: COMMENTS:
------------------------------------	-----------------------------	----------------------------------

School Choice Enhancements*

 Phase: **65% Complete**

SCHEDULE:	PH:1 Planning/Design	PH:2 Implement	PH:3 Complete
Planned	Q4 2018	Q3 2019	TBD
Actual	11/2018	09/2019	TBD

SCOPE: School Choice Enhancement	BUDGET: \$100,000	FLAG: COMMENTS: Planned date for Implementation phase shown as TBD will be provided after voting process has been completed by the school community.
--	-----------------------------	--

*SCEP projects follows a three-phase design process that begins with planning/design, followed by implementation and finally completion when all items have been delivered and installed.



Harbordale Elementary School

900 SE 15 STREET, FORT LAUDERDALE 33316

Location Num	0491
Board District	3
Board Member	Heather P. Brinkworth
ADEFP Budget*	\$1,384,000
Total Facilities Budget	\$1,149,000

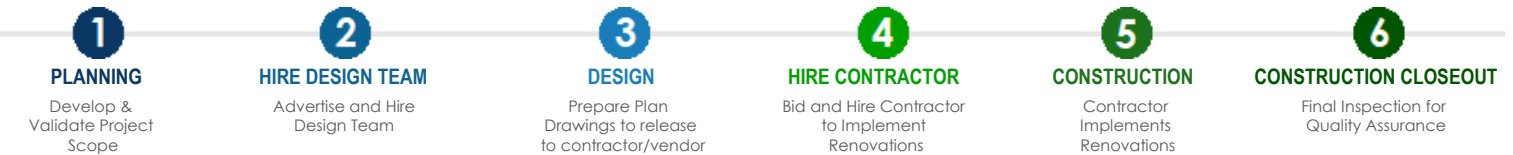
***NOTE** This quarter reflects the Adopted District Educational Facilities Plan total budget as approved by SBBC in September 2019. This budget includes Technology improvements and Musical Instruments Replacements which are not included in this section of the report.
 - All dates are based on calendar year. SMART funded projects are included. Only
 - Projects without expenditures to date may not show up in the "Financially Active Project Detail Schedule".

PRIMARY PROJECTS CURRENT STATUS: Hire Contractor

Primary Renovation: Contractor procurement in progress. Selected CM firm is declining the project. Termination of the contractor is in progress. Negotiations with design firm is in progress due to change of delivery method to Invitation to Bid.

School Choice Enhancements: Voting authorized 04/05/2019. Voting completed 5/15/2019. Shade voted on in the first round did not meet ADA compliance. School developed another ballot, and the voting was authorized 8/28/2019. Voting completed 10/14/2019. (10-pack) ipad 32 GB, iPad cases, (1) iPad cart delivered 11/2019. (1) Recordex delivered and installed 01/2020. (150) Lenovo 100e laptops, (4) EarthWalk carts, (174) Pre-existing laptop cart cables delivered 02/2020. Stage curtains delivered and installed 08/2020. Marquee in design.

SMART Facilities Update By Project



Primary Renovation

Phase: **15% Complete**

SCHEDULE: (Calendar Year)	Phase 1: Planning		Phase 2: Hire Design Team		Phase 3: Design		Phase 4: Hire Contractor		Phase 5: Construction		Phase 6: Closeout	
Planned	Q4 2017	Q1 2018	Q4 2018	Q1 2019	Q4 2019	Q3 2020	Q3 2020					
New Planned	Q4 2017	Q1 2018	Q4 2018	Q4 2019	Q1 2020	Q2 2021	Q2 2021					
Actual/Forecast	6/1/2017	8/30/2017	3/22/2018	8/15/2019	Q1 2021							

SCOPE:	BUDGET:
Bldg Envelope Impr. (Roof, Window, Ext Wall, etc.)	\$190,000
HVAC Improvements	\$859,000

FLAG: S - Project Delayed

COMMENTS:

Reason: Delays occurred during bid and award phase due to the need for a roofing reality check. Remedy: The project has concluded the roofing reality check. Update: CM firm is declining to continue with the project. Negotiating additional services with design firm for delivery method change.

Harbordale Elementary School

SMART Facilities Update by Project Cont.

School Choice Enhancements*

Phase: **58% Complete**

SCHEDULE:	PH:1 Planning/Design	PH:2 Implement	PH:3 Complete
Planned	Q4 2018	Q2 2019	TBD
Actual	11/2018	05/2019	TBD

SCOPE:	BUDGET:	FLAG:
School Choice Enhancement	\$100,000	COMMENTS: Planned dates shown as TBD will be provided after all items have been ordered and funds allocated.

*SCEP projects follows a three-phase design process that begins with planning/design, followed by implementation and finally completion when all items have been delivered and installed.



Hawkes Bluff Elementary School

5900 SW 160 AVENUE, DAVIE 33331

Location Num	3131
Board District	2
Board Member	Patricia Good
ADEFP Budget*	\$7,352,437
Total Facilities Budget	\$6,909,437

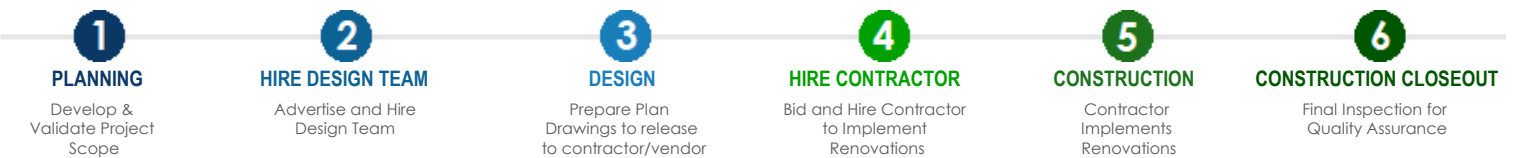
***NOTE** This quarter reflects the Adopted District Educational Facilities Plan total budget as approved by SBBC in September 2019. This budget includes Technology improvements and Musical Instruments Replacements which are not included in this section of the report.
 - All dates are based on calendar year. SMART funded projects are included. Only
 - Projects without expenditures to date may not show up in the "Financially Active Project Detail Schedule".

PRIMARY PROJECTS CURRENT STATUS: **Construction**

Primary Renovation: Construction in progress. Two chillers have been installed. Chiller startup is in progress. The chiller pumps are installed and currently working with the existing chillers. Additional HVAC improvements and roofing work is in progress.

School Choice Enhancements: COMPLETED 09/2019 - Voting completed 10/13/16. Student chairs delivered 12/2016. LCD projector delivered 2/2017. Primary Playground Upgrades completed 12/2017. Classroom blinds complete 10/2018. Shade structure construction began 1/15/2019. Shade Structure construction began 01/2019; construction completed 03/2019. Additional blinds order processed and PO issued 7/2019; installation complete 09/2019.

SMART Facilities Update By Project



Primary Renovation

Phase: **54% Complete**

SCHEDULE: (Calendar Year)	1: Planning	2: Hire A/E	3: Design	4: Hire Contractor	5: Construction	6: Closeout
Planned	Q2 2016	Q2 2016	Q1 2017	Q4 2017	Q2 2018	Q1 2019 Q2 2019
New Planned	Q2 2016	Q2 2016	Q1 2017	Q1 2019	Q2 2019	Q3 2020 Q3 2020
Actual/Forecast	4/22/2016	6/21/2016	2/6/2017	1/2/2019	6/25/2019	6/18/2021

SCOPE:	BUDGET:
Additional Funding - Board Approved 05/07/19 (JJ-4)	\$3,906,437
Bldg Envelope Impr. (Roof, Window, Ext Wall, etc.)	\$1,234,000
HVAC Improvements	\$1,669,000

FLAG: S - Delay Possible

COMMENTS:

Original contractual date of substantial completion is 6/20/2020. Project is currently delayed due to roofing sub-permit and initial HVAC submittal revisions that were required. Construction is being closely watched to avoid additional delays.

Hawkes Bluff Elementary School

SMART Facilities Update by Project Cont.

School Choice Enhancements*

Phase: **100%** Complete

SCHEDULE:	PH:1 Planning/Design	PH:2 Implement	PH:3 Complete
Planned	Q1 2016	Q4 2016	Q2 2018
Actual	01/2016	10/2016	09/2019

SCOPE:

School Choice Enhancement

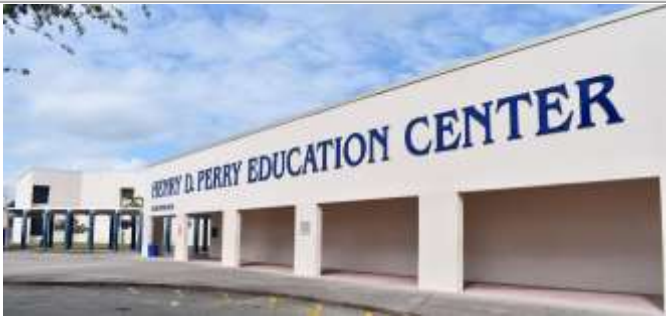
BUDGET:

\$100,000

FLAG:

COMMENTS:

*SCEP projects follows a three-phase design process that begins with planning/design, followed by implementation and finally completion when all items have been delivered and installed.



Henry D. Perry Education Center

3400 WILDCAT WAY, MIRAMAR 33023

Location Num	1011
Board District	1
Board Member	Ann Murray
ADEFP Budget*	\$9,720,580
Total Facilities Budget	\$9,408,580

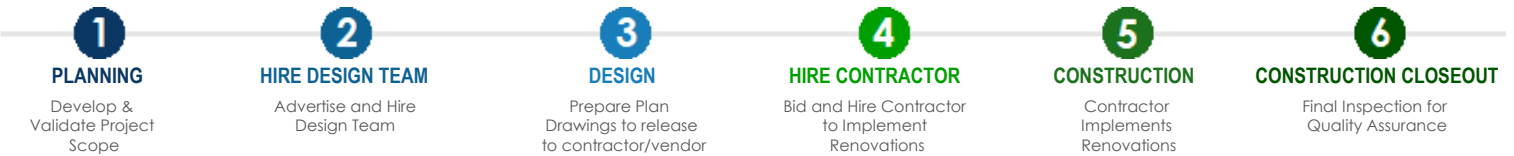
***NOTE** This quarter reflects the Adopted District Educational Facilities Plan total budget as approved by SBBC in September 2019. This budget includes Technology improvements and Musical Instruments Replacements which are not included in this section of the report.
 - All dates are based on calendar year. SMART funded projects are included. Only
 - Projects without expenditures to date may not show up in the "Financially Active Project Detail Schedule".

PRIMARY PROJECTS CURRENT STATUS: Hire Contractor

Primary Renovation: Contractor procurement in progress. Pending final signatures for the Notice to Proceed with Construction.

School Choice Enhancements: Voting completed 2/15/2019 - Indoor furniture, cafeteria tables delivered 08/2019. Students chairs and desks delivered 08/2019. Laptop carts delivered 10/2019.

SMART Facilities Update By Project



Primary Renovation

Phase: **95% Complete**

SCHEDULE: (Calendar Year)	1: Planning	2: Hire A/E	3: Design	4: Hire Contractor	5: Construction	6: Closeout
Planned	Q2 2017	Q2 2017	Q1 2018	Q3 2018	Q1 2019	Q2 2020
New Planned	Q2 2017	Q2 2017	Q1 2018	Q3 2019	Q1 2020	Q2 2021
Actual/Forecast	4/14/2017	5/19/2017	12/7/2017	5/20/2019	Q4 2020	

SCOPE:	BUDGET:
Additional Funding - Board Approved 8/19/20 (JJ-6)	\$3,501,580
Bldg Envelope Impr. (Roof, Window, Ext Wall, etc.)	\$2,145,000
Fire Alarm	\$461,000
Fire Sprinklers	\$15,000
HVAC Improvements	\$3,186,000

FLAG: SB - Project Delayed

COMMENTS:

Funding Year 1 thru 3 projects are to take priority for advertisement of bid. The project is funded under Year 4. Advertisement for bids took place with all available Year 1 thru 3 projects already advertised. Pending final signatures for the Notice to Proceed with Construction. Budget: Additional funding of \$3,501,580 was approved by the Board on 8/19/2020 in conjunction with the approval to award the construction agreement for the project.

Henry D. Perry Education Center

SMART Facilities Update by Project Cont.

School Choice Enhancements*

 Phase: **100%** Complete

SCHEDULE:	PH:1 Planning/Design	PH:2 Implement	PH:3 Complete
Planned	Q4 2017	Q1 2019	Q3 2020
Actual	11/2017	02/2019	10/2019

SCOPE:

School Choice Enhancement

BUDGET:

\$100,000

FLAG:
COMMENTS:

*SCEP projects follows a three-phase design process that begins with planning/design, followed by implementation and finally completion when all items have been delivered and installed.



Heron Heights Elementary School

11010 NOB HILL ROAD, PARKLAND 33076

Location Num	3961
Board District	4
Board Member	Lori Alhadeff
ADEFP Budget*	\$2,160,694
Total Facilities Budget	\$757,000

***NOTE** This quarter reflects the Adopted District Educational Facilities Plan total budget as approved by SBBC in September 2019. This budget includes Technology improvements and Musical Instruments Replacements which are not included in this section of the report.

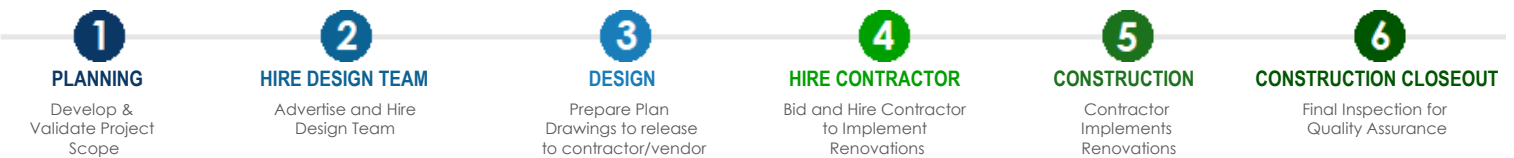
- All dates are based on calendar year. SMART funded projects are included. Only
- Projects without expenditures to date may not show up in the "Financially Active Project Detail Schedule".

PRIMARY PROJECTS CURRENT STATUS: Hire Contractor

Primary Renovation: Contractor procurement in progress. Negotiations failed with the CM firm. The project has received Board approval to advertise for bid. Negotiations with the design firm are in progress to resubmit the design, due to the permit for the CM firm being voided.

School Choice Enhancements: Principal's letter initiated 11/30/2018 for Year 5 group. Kick-off meeting held during SAC on 12/17/18. Voting authorized 3/18/2019. Ballot revised, voting authorized 4/22/2019. Voting completed 5/29/2019. Marquee in design. (190) Lenovo laptops delivered 02/2020.

SMART Facilities Update By Project



Primary Renovation

Phase: **5% Complete**

SCHEDULE: (Calendar Year)	3: Design		4: Hire Contractor		5: Construction		6: Closeout	
Planned	Q2 2018	Q3 2018	Q1 2019	Q4 2019	Q2 2020	Q3 2020	Q4 2020	
New Planned	Q2 2018	Q3 2018	Q1 2019	Q1 2020	Q2 2020	Q2 2021	Q2 2021	
Actual/Forecast	12/13/2017	2/6/2018	8/7/2018	12/19/2019	Q2 2021			

SCOPE:	BUDGET:
Bldg Envelope Impr. (Roof, Window, Ext Wall, etc.)	\$200,000
Conversion of Existing Space to Music and/or Art Lab(s)	\$169,000
HVAC Improvements	\$152,000
Music Room Renovation	\$136,000

FLAG: S - Project Delayed

COMMENTS:

Reason: Delays were experienced during bid and award due to the required roofing reality check and negotiations with the CM firm. Remedy: Roofing reality check has been completed and the Notice to Proceed is being executed. Update: Additional delays were experienced when negotiations failed with the CM firm. The project will be advertised for bid. Completion percentage has been changed to reflect the change in delivery method.

Heron Heights Elementary School

SMART Facilities Update by Project Cont.

School Choice Enhancements*

 Phase: **45% Complete**

SCHEDULE:	PH:1 Planning/Design	PH:2 Implement	PH:3 Complete
Planned	Q4 2018	Q2 2019	TBD
Actual	11/2018	05/2019	TBD

SCOPE:	BUDGET:	FLAG:
School Choice Enhancement	\$100,000	COMMENTS: Planned dates shown as TBD will be provided after all items have been ordered and funds allocated.

*SCEP projects follows a three-phase design process that begins with planning/design, followed by implementation and finally completion when all items have been delivered and installed.



Hollywood Central Elementary School

1700 MONROE STREET, HOLLYWOOD 33020

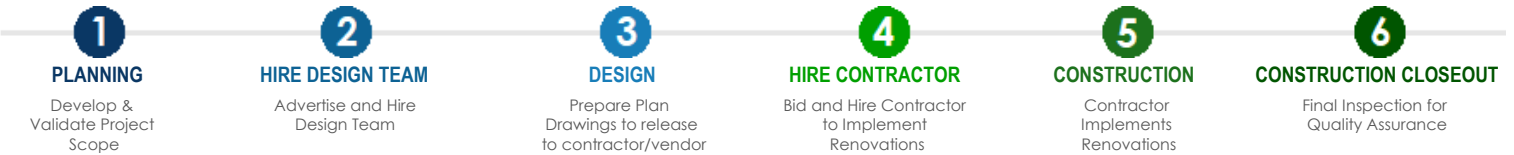
Location Num	0121
Board District	1
Board Member	Ann Murray
ADEFP Budget*	\$9,029,350
Total Facilities Budget	\$8,758,350

***NOTE** This quarter reflects the Adopted District Educational Facilities Plan total budget as approved by SBBC in September 2019. This budget includes Technology improvements and Musical Instruments Replacements which are not included in this section of the report.
 - All dates are based on calendar year. SMART funded projects are included. Only
 - Projects without expenditures to date may not show up in the "Financially Active Project Detail Schedule".

PRIMARY PROJECTS CURRENT STATUS: **Construction**

Primary Renovation: Construction in progress. Submittals are being prepared. Pre-Construction meeting has been held.
 School Choice Enhancements: Kick-off meeting held 4/5/2018. Ballot development in progress.

SMART Facilities Update By Project



Primary Renovation

Phase: **5% Complete**

SCHEDULE: (Calendar Year)	1: Planning	2: Hire A/E	3: Design	4: Hire Contractor	5: Construction	6: Closeout
Planned	Q2 2017	Q3 2017	Q1 2018	Q3 2018	Q1 2019	Q1 2020
New Planned	Q2 2017	Q3 2017	Q1 2018	Q2 2019	Q4 2019	Q1 2021
Actual/Forecast	4/14/2017	5/19/2017	12/4/2017	2/26/2019	8/10/2020	10/11/2021

SCOPE:	BUDGET:
Additional Funding - Board Approved 05/19/20 (JJ-20)	\$3,841,350
Bldg Envelope Impr. (Roof, Window, Ext Wall, etc.)	\$2,155,000
Electrical Improvements	\$676,000
HVAC Improvements	\$1,887,000
Safety / Security Upgrade	\$99,000

FLAG: S - Project Delayed

COMMENTS:

Reason: Funding Year 1 thru 3 projects are to take priority for advertisement of bid. The project is funded under Year 4 and was advertised after the available Funding Year 1 thru 3 projects were advertised. Remedy: The Board approval to award has taken place with Notice to Proceed being executed.

Hollywood Central Elementary School

SMART Facilities Update by Project Cont.

School Choice Enhancements*

Phase: **25%** Complete

SCHEDULE:	PH:1 Planning/Design	PH:2 Implement	PH:3 Complete
Planned	Q4 2017	TBD	TBD
Actual	11/2017		

SCOPE:	BUDGET:	FLAG:
School Choice Enhancement	\$100,000	<p>COMMENTS:</p> <p>Planned date for Implementation phase shown as TBD will be provided after voting process has been completed by the school community.</p>

*SCEP projects follows a three-phase design process that begins with planning/design, followed by implementation and finally completion when all items have been delivered and installed.



Hollywood Hills Elementary School

3501 TAFT STREET, HOLLYWOOD 33021

Location Num	0111
Board District	1
Board Member	Ann Murray
ADEFP Budget*	\$3,464,000
Total Facilities Budget	\$3,099,000

***NOTE** This quarter reflects the Adopted District Educational Facilities Plan total budget as approved by SBBC in September 2019. This budget includes Technology improvements and Musical Instruments Replacements which are not included in this section of the report.

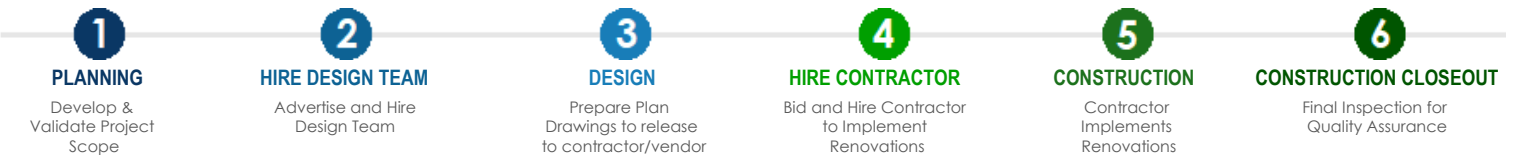
- All dates are based on calendar year. SMART funded projects are included. Only
- Projects without expenditures to date may not show up in the "Financially Active Project Detail Schedule".

PRIMARY PROJECTS CURRENT STATUS: Design

Primary Renovation: 100% Construction Documents in permit review. Building Department currently reviewing the first submission.

School Choice Enhancements: Voting authorized 10/2019. Voting completed 01/2020. - Fencing for the bus loop area, (22) Novo Pros delivered 02/2020. (20) iPads, Outdoor Wireless Network Access Point, and Refurbishing the existing marquee on order. (2) iPad charging carts delivered 02/2020. (42) student laptop 300e, (10) ThinkPads L390 I5, (2) Earthwalk carts, (60) wiring the carts, Aiphone at the SPE complete 08/2020.

SMART Facilities Update By Project



Primary Renovation

Phase: **95% Complete**

SCHEDULE: (Calendar Year)	1: Planning	2: Hire A/E	3: Design	4: Hire Contractor	5: Construction	6: Closeout
Planned	Q4 2017	Q1 2018	Q3 2018	Q2 2019	Q4 2019	Q2 2020
New Planned	Q4 2017	Q1 2018	Q3 2018	Q2 2020	Q4 2020	Q4 2021
Actual/Forecast	6/1/2017	8/30/2017	3/5/2018	Q4 2020		

SCOPE:	BUDGET:
Bldg Envelope Impr. (Roof, Window, Ext Wall, etc.)	\$915,000
Electrical Improvements	\$400,000
Fire Sprinklers	\$329,000
HVAC Improvements	\$1,255,000
Safety / Security Upgrade	\$84,000

FLAG: **S - Project Delayed**

COMMENTS:
 Delays are occurring during the design phase. The original design firm was terminated.

Pump Replacement

Phase: **100% Complete**

SCHEDULE: (Calendar Year)	1: Planning	2: Hire A/E	3: Design	4: Hire Contractor	5: Construction	6: Closeout
Planned	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Actual/Forecast	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	6/1/2017	6/30/2017

SCOPE:	BUDGET:
HVAC Improvements - Pump Replacement	\$16,000

FLAG:

COMMENTS:

Hollywood Hills Elementary School

SMART Facilities Update by Project Cont.

School Choice Enhancements*

Phase: **51% Complete**

SCHEDULE:	PH:1 Planning/Design	PH:2 Implement	PH:3 Complete
Planned	Q4 2018	Q1 2020	TBD
Actual	11/2018	01/2020	TBD

SCOPE:	BUDGET:	FLAG:
School Choice Enhancement	\$100,000	COMMENTS: Planned dates shown as TBD will be provided after all items have been ordered and funds allocated.

*SCEP projects follows a three-phase design process that begins with planning/design, followed by implementation and finally completion when all items have been delivered and installed.



Hollywood Hills High School

5400 STIRLING ROAD, HOLLYWOOD 33021

Location Num	1661
Board District	1
Board Member	Ann Murray
ADEFP Budget*	\$23,262,351
Total Facilities Budget	\$22,196,351

***NOTE** This quarter reflects the Adopted District Educational Facilities Plan total budget as approved by SBBC in September 2019. This budget includes Technology improvements and Musical Instruments Replacements which are not included in this section of the report.

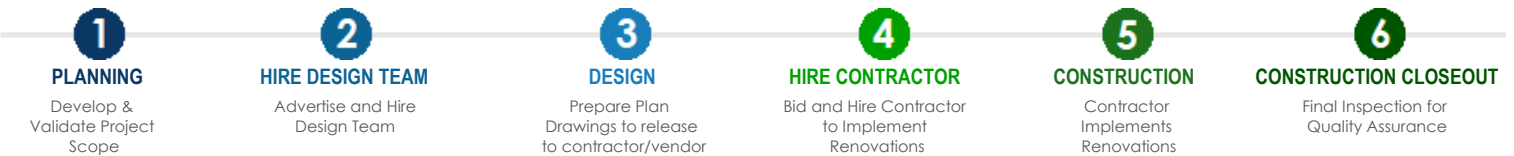
- All dates are based on calendar year. SMART funded projects are included. Only
- Projects without expenditures to date may not show up in the "Financially Active Project Detail Schedule".

PRIMARY PROJECTS CURRENT STATUS: **Construction**

Primary Renovation: Construction in progress. Electrical, and interior improvements are in progress. Fire sprinkler work is 75% complete. Roofing demolition is in progress. Bathroom renovations are half complete.

School Choice Enhancements: COMPLETED 05/2018 - Voting completed 12/21/16. Two-way radios, front office furniture, chairs, plastic tables, trophy cases, delivered 10/2017. Conference, chairs and guidance rooms furniture, completed 05/2018. Additional two-way radios delivered 05/2018.

SMART Facilities Update By Project



Primary Renovation

Phase: **42% Complete**

SCHEDULE: (Calendar Year)	1: Planning	2: Hire A/E	3: Design	4: Hire Contractor	5: Construction	6: Closeout
Planned	Q2 2016	Q3 2016	Q1 2017	Q4 2017	Q3 2018	Q4 2019
New Planned	Q2 2016	Q3 2016	Q1 2017	Q1 2019	Q1 2019	Q2 2021
Actual/Forecast	5/19/2016	7/26/2016	3/3/2017	1/2/2019	6/12/2019	12/14/2021

SCOPE:	BUDGET:
Additional Funding - Board Approved 03/19/2019 (JJ-2)	\$7,154,351
Electrical Improvements	\$1,689,000
Fire Alarm	\$1,007,000
Fire Sprinklers	\$1,678,000
HVAC Improvements	\$3,861,000
Media Center improvements	\$505,000
Roof Replacement	\$3,568,000
Safety / Security Upgrade	\$47,000
STEM Lab improvements	\$2,166,000

FLAG: S - Delay Possible

COMMENTS:

Original contractual date of substantial completion is 5/18/2021. Project is currently delayed by 7 months due to delays in the pace during the health crisis.

Hollywood Hills High School

SMART Facilities Update by Project Cont.

Weight Room

 Phase: **100%** Complete

SCHEDULE: (Calendar Year)	1: Planning	2: Hire A/E	3: Design	4: Hire Contractor	5: Construction	6: Closeout
Planned	Q2 2017	Q2 2017	Q3 2017	Q3 2017	Q3 2017	Q4 2017
Actual/Forecast	4/14/2017	4/21/2017	7/13/2017	8/2/2017	1/5/2018	2/23/2018

SCOPE: Weight Room Renovation	BUDGET: \$121,000	FLAG: COMMENTS:
---	-----------------------------	----------------------------------

Track

 Phase: **100%** Complete

SCHEDULE: (Calendar Year)	1: Planning	2: Hire A/E	3: Design	4: Hire Contractor	5: Construction	6: Closeout
Planned	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Actual/Forecast	10/3/2016	N/A	N/A	N/A	10/3/2016	11/30/2016

SCOPE: Track Resurfacing	BUDGET: \$300,000	FLAG: COMMENTS:
------------------------------------	-----------------------------	----------------------------------

School Choice Enhancements*

 Phase: **100%** Complete

SCHEDULE:	PH:1 Planning/Design	PH:2 Implement	PH:3 Complete
Planned	Q1 2016	Q4 2016	Q1 2018
Actual	01/2016	12/2016	05/2018

SCOPE: School Choice Enhancement	BUDGET: \$100,000	FLAG: COMMENTS:
--	-----------------------------	----------------------------------

*SCEP projects follows a three-phase design process that begins with planning/design, followed by implementation and finally completion when all items have been delivered and installed.



Hollywood Park Elementary School

901 N 69 WAY, HOLLYWOOD 33024

Location Num	1761
Board District	1
Board Member	Ann Murray
ADEFP Budget*	\$7,308,250
Total Facilities Budget	\$7,065,250

***NOTE** This quarter reflects the Adopted District Educational Facilities Plan total budget as approved by SBBC in September 2019. This budget includes Technology improvements and Musical Instruments Replacements which are not included in this section of the report.

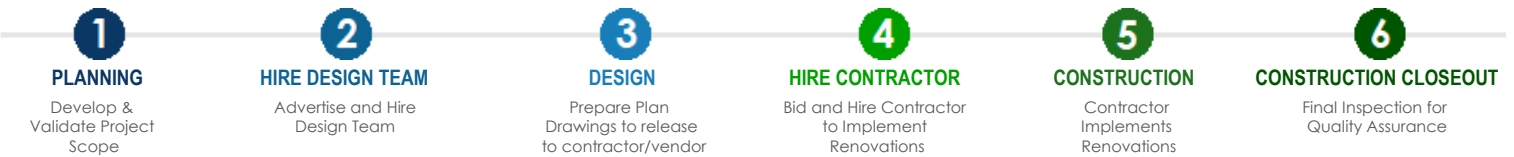
- All dates are based on calendar year. SMART funded projects are included. Only
- Projects without expenditures to date may not show up in the "Financially Active Project Detail Schedule".

PRIMARY PROJECTS CURRENT STATUS: **Construction**

Primary Renovation: Construction in progress. Restroom renovation and Media Center improvements are in progress.

School Choice Enhancements: COMPLETED 03/2020 - Voting completed 6/15/17. Cafeteria LCD Projector and laptops delivered 08/2017. Speakers and Control Center completed 08/2017. Playground upgrades approved by ADA manager and Playground Inspector; permit issued 1/29/2019; plan change permitted 5/23/2019. Construction started 08/2019. Plan change permit issued 10/25/2019; Playground completed 11/2019.

SMART Facilities Update By Project



Primary Renovation

Phase: **12% Complete**

SCHEDULE: (Calendar Year)	1: Planning	2: Hire A/E	3: Design	4: Hire Contractor	5: Construction	6: Closeout
Planned	Q1 2016	Q2 2016	Q1 2017	Q4 2017	Q1 2018	Q1 2019
New Planned	Q1 2016	Q2 2016	Q1 2017	Q1 2019	Q3 2019	Q1 2021
Actual/Forecast	1/6/2016	6/15/2016	1/13/2017	5/24/2019	6/9/2020	12/14/2021

SCOPE:	BUDGET:
Additional Funding - Board Approved 2/19/20 (JJ-2)	\$2,780,250
Bldg Envelope Impr. (Roof, Window, Ext Wall, etc.)	\$1,500,000
Electrical Improvements	\$665,000
Fire Sprinklers	\$669,000
HVAC Improvements	\$1,068,000
Media Center improvements	\$283,000

FLAG: S - Delay Possible

COMMENTS:
 Original contractual date of substantial completion is 12/13/2021. The project is on pace. The project has experienced delays during design and bid and award which will not be recovered.

Hollywood Park Elementary School

SMART Facilities Update by Project Cont.

School Choice Enhancements*

 Phase: **97% Complete**

SCHEDULE:	PH:1 Planning/Design	PH:2 Implement	PH:3 Complete
Planned	Q1 2016	Q2 2017	Q1 2020
Actual	01/2016	06/2017	03/2020

SCOPE:

School Choice Enhancement

BUDGET:

\$100,000

FLAG:
COMMENTS:

All items approved by voting process have been delivered and installed. (12) Lenovo laptop 100e are on order with remaining contingency portion of the SCEP funding.

*SCEP projects follows a three-phase design process that begins with planning/design, followed by implementation and finally completion when all items have been delivered and installed.



Horizon Elementary School

2101 PINE ISLAND ROAD, SUNRISE 33322

Location Num	2531
Board District	5
Board Member	Dr. Rosalind Osgood
ADEFP Budget*	\$1,889,000
Total Facilities Budget	\$1,639,000

***NOTE** This quarter reflects the Adopted District Educational Facilities Plan total budget as approved by SBBC in September 2019. This budget includes Technology improvements and Musical Instruments Replacements which are not included in this section of the report.

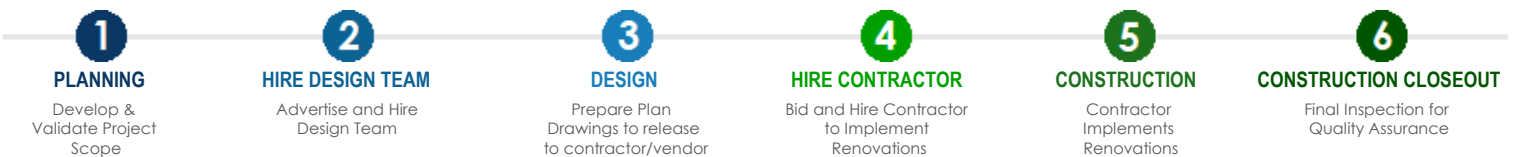
- All dates are based on calendar year. SMART funded projects are included. Only
- Projects without expenditures to date may not show up in the "Financially Active Project Detail Schedule".

PRIMARY PROJECTS CURRENT STATUS: Hire Contractor

Primary Renovation: Contractor procurement in progress. Pending execution of the Notice to Proceed.

School Choice Enhancements: COMPLETED 08/2019 - Voting authorized 5/17/18. Voting Completed 6/1/2018. Badge Maker, Outdoor PA System, Printers and Classroom rugs delivered 07/2018. Recordex and Digital Poster Maker delivered 08/2018. (178) laptops, (10) laptops carts, morning show equipment and (11) reading tables delivered 09/2018. (23) Lenovo 300e delivered 02/2019. (1) Lenovo 100e delivered 08/2019.

SMART Facilities Update By Project



Primary Renovation

Phase: **65%** Complete

SCHEDULE: (Calendar Year)	1: Planning	2: Hire A/E	3: Design	4: Hire Contractor	5: Construction	6: Closeout
Planned	Q3 2017	Q3 2017	Q2 2018	Q4 2018	Q2 2019	Q1 2020 Q1 2020
New Planned	Q3 2017	Q3 2017	Q2 2018	Q3 2019	Q1 2020	Q1 2021 Q1 2021
Actual/Forecast	5/1/2017	7/20/2017	3/14/2018	8/12/2019	Q4 2020	

SCOPE:

Additional Funding - Board Approved 7/21/20 (JJ-2)	\$726,000
Bldg Envelope Impr. (Roof, Window, Ext Wall, etc.)	\$207,000
HVAC Improvements	\$405,000
Media Center improvements	\$201,000

BUDGET:

FLAG: SB - Project Delayed

COMMENTS:

Reason: Funding Year 1 thru 3 projects are to take priority for advertisement of bid. The project is funded under Year 4 and was advertised after the available Funding Year 1 thru 3 projects were advertised. Budget: Additional funding of \$726,000 was approved by the Board on 7/21/2020 in conjunction with the approval to award the construction agreement for the project.

Horizon Elementary School

SMART Facilities Update by Project Cont.

School Choice Enhancements*

Phase: **100%** Complete

SCHEDULE:	PH:1 Planning/Design	PH:2 Implement	PH:3 Complete
Planned	Q4 2017	Q2 2018	Q2 2019
Actual	11/2017	06/2018	08/2019

SCOPE:

School Choice Enhancement

BUDGET:

\$100,000

FLAG:

COMMENTS:

*SCEP projects follows a three-phase design process that begins with planning/design, followed by implementation and finally completion when all items have been delivered and installed.



Indian Ridge Middle School

1355 NOB HILL ROAD, DAVIE 33324

Location Num	3471
Board District	6
Board Member	Laurie Rich Levinson
ADEFP Budget*	\$6,850,102
Total Facilities Budget	\$6,160,102

***NOTE** This quarter reflects the Adopted District Educational Facilities Plan total budget as approved by SBBC in September 2019. This budget includes Technology improvements and Musical Instruments Replacements which are not included in this section of the report.
 - All dates are based on calendar year. SMART funded projects are included. Only
 - Projects without expenditures to date may not show up in the "Financially Active Project Detail Schedule".

PRIMARY PROJECTS CURRENT STATUS: Complete

Primary Renovation: Complete.

School Choice Enhancements: COMPLETED 04/2017 - Printers delivered 09/2016. Computers for both staff and students delivered 04/2017.

SMART Facilities Update By Project



Primary Renovation

Phase: 100% Complete

SCHEDULE: (Calendar Year)

Planned	Q1 2016	Q1 2016	Q3 2016	Q2 2017	Q4 2017	Q4 2018	Q4 2018
New Planned	Q1 2016	Q1 2016	Q3 2016	Q2 2017	Q4 2017	Q1 2019	Q1 2019
Actual/Forecast	1/6/2016	5/5/2016	12/23/2016	6/14/2017	12/1/2017	1/10/2019	2/22/2019

SCOPE:

Additional Funding - Board Approved 11/07/17 (1-10)	\$945,102
Art Room Renovation and Equipment	\$85,000
Bldg Envelope Impr. (Roof, Window, Ext Wall, etc.)	\$2,895,000
Conversion of Existing Space to Music and/or Art Lab(s)	\$606,000
HVAC Improvements	\$1,008,000
Music Room Renovation	\$521,000

FLAG:

COMMENTS:

Indian Ridge Middle School

SMART Facilities Update by Project Cont.

School Choice Enhancements*

 Phase: **100%** Complete

SCHEDULE:	PH:1 Planning/Design	PH:2 Implement	PH:3 Complete
Planned	Q1 2016	Q3 2016	Q2 2017
Actual	01/2016	08/2016	04/2017

SCOPE:

School Choice Enhancement

BUDGET:

\$100,000

FLAG:
COMMENTS:

*SCEP projects follows a three-phase design process that begins with planning/design, followed by implementation and finally completion when all items have been delivered and installed.



Indian Trace Elementary School

400 INDIAN TRACE, WESTON 33326

Location Num	3181
Board District	6
Board Member	Laurie Rich Levinson
ADEFP Budget*	\$3,889,000
Total Facilities Budget	\$3,630,000

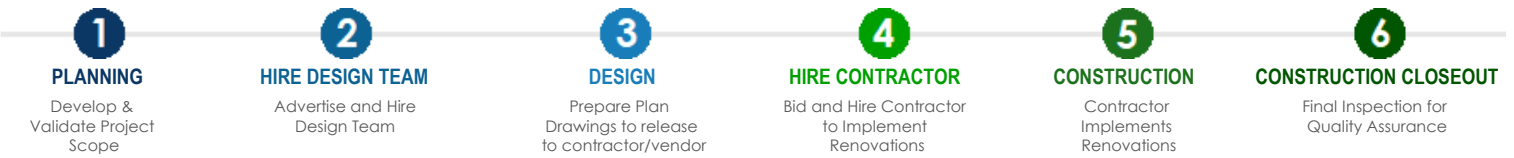
***NOTE** This quarter reflects the Adopted District Educational Facilities Plan total budget as approved by SBBC in September 2019. This budget includes Technology improvements and Musical Instruments Replacements which are not included in this section of the report.
 - All dates are based on calendar year. SMART funded projects are included. Only
 - Projects without expenditures to date may not show up in the "Financially Active Project Detail Schedule".

PRIMARY PROJECTS CURRENT STATUS: Design

Primary Renovation: 100% Construction Documents in review. Multiple revisions have been required to closeout final comments prior to permit review.

School Choice Enhancements: COMPLETED 03/2020 - Voting authorized 5/11/18 - Voting completed 5/31/18. Re-keying of the campus completed 07/2018. Electric strike delivered 09/2018. Playground construction started 8/2019; completed 9/2019.

SMART Facilities Update By Project



Primary Renovation

Phase: **90% Complete**

SCHEDULE: (Calendar Year)	1: Planning	2: Hire A/E	3: Design	4: Hire Contractor	5: Construction	6: Closeout
Planned	Q4 2017	Q1 2018	Q3 2018	Q2 2019	Q4 2019	Q2 2020
New Planned	Q4 2017	Q1 2018	Q3 2018	Q1 2020	Q3 2020	Q3 2021
Actual/Forecast	5/26/2017	7/20/2017	2/12/2018	Q4 2020		

SCOPE:	BUDGET:	FLAG: S - Project Delayed
Bldg Envelope Impr. (Roof, Window, Ext Wall, etc.)	\$1,306,000	COMMENTS: Due to the termination of the original design firm the project was delayed by multiple months.
Fire Alarm	\$269,000	
HVAC Improvements	\$1,658,000	

Chiller Replacement

Phase: **100% Complete**

SCHEDULE: (Calendar Year)	1: Planning	2: Hire A/E	3: Design	4: Hire Contractor	5: Construction	6: Closeout
Planned	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Actual/Forecast	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	6/29/2017

SCOPE:	BUDGET:	FLAG:
HVAC Improvements - Chiller Replacement	\$297,000	COMMENTS:

Indian Trace Elementary School

SMART Facilities Update by Project Cont.

School Choice Enhancements*

 Phase: **99%** Complete

SCHEDULE:	PH:1 Planning/Design	PH:2 Implement	PH:3 Complete
Planned	Q4 2017	Q2 2018	Q1 2020
Actual	11/2017	05/2018	03/2020

SCOPE:

School Choice Enhancement

BUDGET:

\$100,000

FLAG:
COMMENTS:

All items approved by voting process have been delivered and installed. Budget reconciliation is in progress.

*SCEP projects follows a three-phase design process that begins with planning/design, followed by implementation and finally completion when all items have been delivered and installed.



J.P. Taravella High School

10600 RIVERSIDE DRIVE, CORAL SPRINGS 33071

Location Num	2751
Board District	4
Board Member	Lori Alhadeff
ADEFP Budget*	\$18,328,554
Total Facilities Budget	\$16,220,000

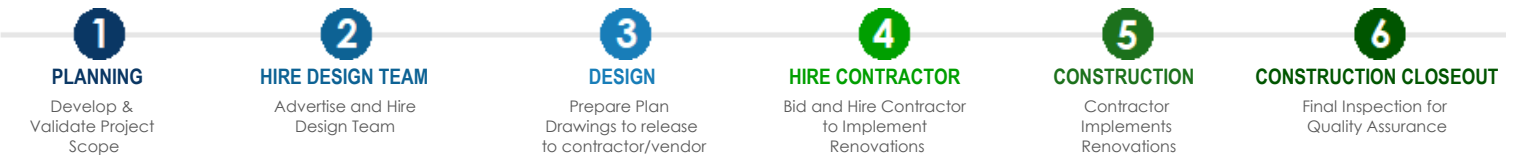
***NOTE** This quarter reflects the Adopted District Educational Facilities Plan total budget as approved by SBBC in September 2019. This budget includes Technology improvements and Musical Instruments Replacements which are not included in this section of the report.
 - All dates are based on calendar year. SMART funded projects are included. Only
 - Projects without expenditures to date may not show up in the "Financially Active Project Detail Schedule".

PRIMARY PROJECTS CURRENT STATUS: Hire Contractor

Primary Renovation: Contractor procurement in progress. Board approval of the contract award has been received. Pending execution of Notice to Proceed.

School Choice Enhancements: Voting authorized 5/11/18 - Voting completed 6/11/18 - Technology, Floor machine, Facilities equipment, Student desks delivered 09/2018. Outdoor benches and cafeteria tables delivered 10/2018. (2) Door Strikes installed 05/2019. Water Bottle Filling Stations permitted; completed 11/2019.

SMART Facilities Update By Project



Primary Renovation

Phase: **30% Complete**

SCHEDULE: (Calendar Year)	1: Planning		2: Hire Design Team		3: Design		4: Hire Contractor		5: Construction		6: Closeout	
Planned	Q1 2017	Q1 2017	Q3 2017	Q3 2018	Q1 2019	Q2 2020	Q2 2020					
New Planned	Q1 2017	Q1 2017	Q3 2017	Q2 2019	Q4 2019	Q3 2021	Q4 2021					
Actual/Forecast	1/9/2017	3/15/2017	10/12/2017	2/7/2020	Q4 2020							

SCOPE:	BUDGET:
Additional Funding - Board Approved 9/15/20 (JJ-1)	\$4,709,000
Bldg Envelope Impr. (Roof, Window, Ext Wall, etc.)	\$1,441,000
Fire Sprinklers	\$2,236,000
HVAC Improvements	\$5,798,000
Media Center improvements	\$406,000
Safety / Security Upgrade	\$65,000
STEM Lab improvements	\$1,044,000

FLAG: SB - Project Delayed

COMMENTS:
 Reason: Delays have occurred in the permitting phase of the design process. The design firm took four months to submit to the permit process after the 100% Construction Document review. Remedy: The owner will be enforcing terms of the contract for delays and multiple resubmissions. The project has received a Letter of Recommendation to Permit. The delays during the design phase are not forecasted to be recovered. Budget: Additional funding of \$4,709,000 was approved by the Board on 9/15/2020 in conjunction with the approval of the GMP Amendment of the CM contract.

J.P. Taravella High School

SMART Facilities Update by Project Cont.

Weight Room

Phase: **100% Complete**

SCHEDULE: (Calendar Year)	1: Planning	2: Hire A/E	3: Design	4: Hire Contractor	5: Construction	6: Closeout
Planned	Q4 2017	Q4 2017	Q4 2017	Q2 2018	Q2 2018	Q3 2018
Actual/Forecast	9/18/2017	10/26/2017	11/16/2017	2/26/2018	3/26/2018	7/25/2018

SCOPE: Weight Room Renovation	BUDGET: \$121,000	FLAG: COMMENTS:
---	-----------------------------	----------------------------------

Track

Phase: **100% Complete**

SCHEDULE: (Calendar Year)	1: Planning	2: Hire A/E	3: Design	4: Hire Contractor	5: Construction	6: Closeout
Planned	N/A	N/A	Q4 2016	N/A	Q4 2017	Q1 2018
Actual/Forecast	4/18/2017	5/1/2017	5/19/2017	11/5/2017	2/1/2018	6/4/2018

SCOPE: Track Resurfacing	BUDGET: \$300,000	FLAG: COMMENTS:
------------------------------------	-----------------------------	----------------------------------

School Choice Enhancements*

Phase: **82% Complete**

SCHEDULE:	PH:1 Planning/Design	PH:2 Implement	PH:3 Complete
Planned	Q4 2017	Q2 2018	TBD
Actual	11/2017	06/2018	TBD

SCOPE: School Choice Enhancement	BUDGET: \$100,000	FLAG: COMMENTS: Planned dates shown as TBD will be provided after all items have been ordered and funds allocated.
--	-----------------------------	--

*SCEP projects follows a three-phase design process that begins with planning/design, followed by implementation and finally completion when all items have been delivered and installed.



James S. Hunt Elementary School

7800 NW 35 COURT, CORAL SPRINGS 33065

Location Num	1971
Board District	4
Board Member	Lori Alhadeff
ADEFP Budget*	\$5,267,000
Total Facilities Budget	\$4,933,000

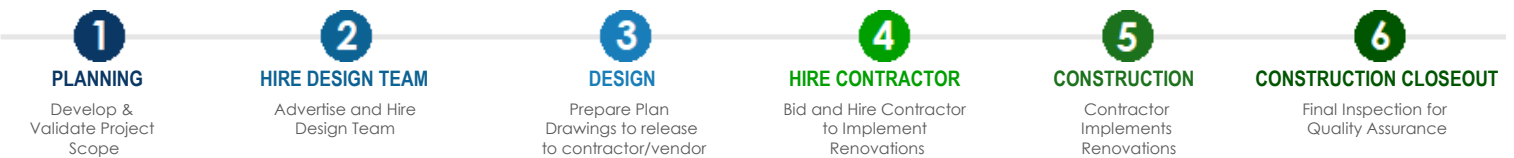
***NOTE** This quarter reflects the Adopted District Educational Facilities Plan total budget as approved by SBBC in September 2019. This budget includes Technology improvements and Musical Instruments Replacements which are not included in this section of the report.
 - All dates are based on calendar year. SMART funded projects are included. Only
 - Projects without expenditures to date may not show up in the "Financially Active Project Detail Schedule".

PRIMARY PROJECTS CURRENT STATUS: Design

Primary Renovation: 100% Construction Documents in the permitting process. Design firm currently addressing Building Department comments prior to submitting for the fourth review.

School Choice Enhancements: COMPLETED 07/2020 - Voting authorized 4/29/2019. Voting completed 5/18/2019. (11) Document Cameras, (8) Two-way radios with earpieces delivered 06/2019. (35) Projectors delivered 07/2019. (30) Power Adaptors, (90) Student Laptops; (25) Staff and (2) Admin Laptops, (3) Laptop Carts, and Laptop Cart Wiring, (30) Laptop carrying case delivered 10/2019. (7) Printers delivered 07/2020.

SMART Facilities Update By Project



Primary Renovation

Phase: **96% Complete**

SCHEDULE: (Calendar Year)	1: Planning	2: Hire A/E	3: Design	4: Hire Contractor	5: Construction	6: Closeout
Planned	Q3 2017	Q4 2017	Q3 2018	Q1 2019	Q4 2019	Q3 2020
New Planned	Q3 2017	Q4 2017	Q3 2018	Q1 2020	Q3 2020	Q1 2022
Actual/Forecast	7/1/2017	9/20/2017	5/3/2018	Q1 2021		

SCOPE:	BUDGET:
Bldg Envelope Impr. (Roof, Window, Ext Wall, etc.)	\$547,000
Fire Alarm	\$293,000
Fire Sprinklers	\$739,000
HVAC Improvements	\$2,722,000
Media Center improvements	\$333,000

FLAG: S - Project Delayed

COMMENTS:
 Reason: Delays have occurred during the design phase. The design firm has not met the deadlines of the design deliverables. Remedy: The owner will be enforcing terms of the contract for delays.

Chiller Replacement

Phase: **95% Complete**

SCHEDULE: (Calendar Year)	1: Planning	2: Hire A/E	3: Design	4: Hire Contractor	5: Construction	6: Closeout
Planned	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Actual/Forecast	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A

SCOPE:	BUDGET:
HVAC Improvements - Chiller Replacement	\$199,000

FLAG:

COMMENTS:

James S. Hunt Elementary School

SMART Facilities Update by Project Cont.

School Choice Enhancements*

 Phase: **97% Complete**

SCHEDULE:	PH:1 Planning/Design	PH:2 Implement	PH:3 Complete
Planned	Q4 2018	Q2 2019	Q3 2020
Actual	11/2018	05/2019	07/2020

SCOPE:

School Choice Enhancement

BUDGET:

\$100,000

FLAG:
COMMENTS:

Planned dates shown as TBD will be provided after all items have been ordered and funds allocated.

*SCEP projects follows a three-phase design process that begins with planning/design, followed by implementation and finally completion when all items have been delivered and installed.



James S. Rickards Middle School

6000 NE 9 AVENUE, OAKLAND PARK 33334

Location Num	2121
Board District	3
Board Member	Heather P. Brinkworth
ADEFP Budget*	\$10,981,080
Total Facilities Budget	\$10,558,080

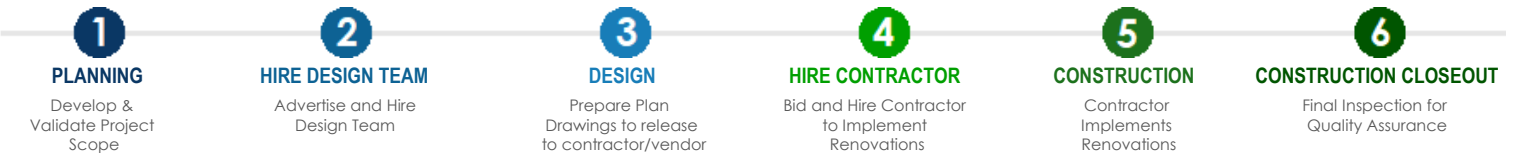
***NOTE** This quarter reflects the Adopted District Educational Facilities Plan total budget as approved by SBBC in September 2019. This budget includes Technology improvements and Musical Instruments Replacements which are not included in this section of the report.
 - All dates are based on calendar year. SMART funded projects are included. Only
 - Projects without expenditures to date may not show up in the "Financially Active Project Detail Schedule".

PRIMARY PROJECTS CURRENT STATUS: **Construction**

Primary Renovation: Construction in progress. Media Center and Roofing renovations are in progress.

School Choice Enhancements: COMPLETED - Voting completed 4/3/17. Floor mats, outdoor metal bleachers, flat screen TVs, clay extruder and two-way radios delivered 08/2017. Indoor furniture completed 10/2017. (16) Projectors and a dehumidifier delivered 01/2018. TV installed 02/2018. (30) Laptops, Tables for teacher's lounge and chairs delivered 05/2018. Laminator delivered 03/2018. Electric Strike for the Single Point of Entry installed 05/2018. Digital Marquee permitted 08/2018; installation complete 10//2018. Strike installed at the new Single Point of Entry 02/2020.

SMART Facilities Update By Project



Primary Renovation

Phase: **65% Complete**

SCHEDULE: (Calendar Year)	1: Planning	2: Hire A/E	3: Design	4: Hire Contractor	5: Construction	6: Closeout
Planned	Q1 2016	Q2 2016	Q3 2016	Q3 2017	Q4 2017	Q2 2019 Q3 2019
New Planned	Q1 2016	Q2 2016	Q3 2016	Q1 2019	Q2 2019	Q1 2021 Q1 2021
Actual/Forecast	2/3/2016	4/5/2016	9/14/2016	3/14/2019	11/18/2019	2/17/2021

SCOPE:	BUDGET:
Additional Funding - Board Approved 09/17/19 (JJ-1)	\$5,449,080
Bldg Envelope Impr. (Roof, Window, Ext Wall, etc.)	\$2,058,000
Electrical Improvements	\$353,000
Fire Alarm	\$461,000
Fire Sprinklers	\$13,000
HVAC Improvements	\$1,339,654
Media Center improvements	\$441,000
Safety / Security Upgrade	\$108,000

FLAG:

COMMENTS:

Original contractual date of substantial completion is 2/16/2021. Project is currently on pace.

James S. Rickards Middle School

SMART Facilities Update by Project Cont.

Chiller Replacement

 Phase: **95%** Complete

SCHEDULE: (Calendar Year)	1: Planning	2: Hire A/E	3: Design	4: Hire Contractor	5: Construction	6: Closeout
Planned	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Actual/Forecast	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A

SCOPE: HVAC Improvements - Chiller Replacement	BUDGET: \$235,346	FLAG: COMMENTS:
--	-----------------------------	----------------------------------

School Choice Enhancements*

 Phase: **100%** Complete

SCHEDULE:	PH:1 Planning/Design	PH:2 Implement	PH:3 Complete
Planned	Q1 2016	Q2 2017	Q1 2020
Actual	01/2016	04/2017	02/2020

SCOPE: School Choice Enhancement	BUDGET: \$100,000	FLAG: COMMENTS:
--	-----------------------------	----------------------------------

*SCEP projects follows a three-phase design process that begins with planning/design, followed by implementation and finally completion when all items have been delivered and installed.



Lake Forest Elementary School

3550 SW 48 AVENUE, PEMBROKE PARK 33023

Location Num	0831
Board District	1
Board Member	Ann Murray
ADEFP Budget*	\$3,971,142
Total Facilities Budget	\$3,690,142

***NOTE** This quarter reflects the Adopted District Educational Facilities Plan total budget as approved by SBBC in September 2019. This budget includes Technology improvements and Musical Instruments Replacements which are not included in this section of the report.

- All dates are based on calendar year. SMART funded projects are included. Only

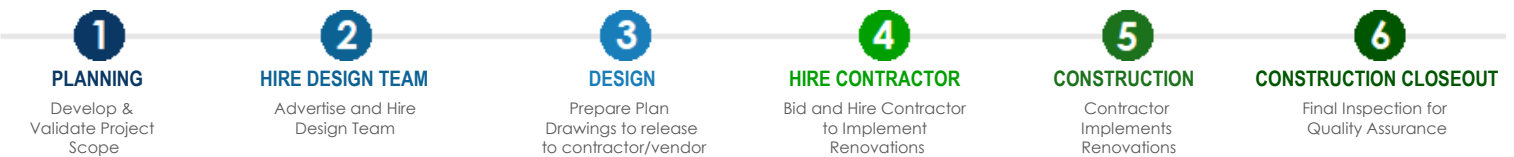
- Projects without expenditures to date may not show up in the "Financially Active Project Detail Schedule".

PRIMARY PROJECTS CURRENT STATUS: **Construction**

Primary Renovation: Construction in progress. Roofing submittals are being revised. HVAC work in Building 6 is nearing completion. Building 1 HVAC demo and reinstall is in progress. Unforeseen conditions have been experienced. PPO is currently involved to remedy the issues.

School Choice Enhancements: Voting authorized 4/28/18 - Voting completed 5/14/2018 - Projector, New cafeteria Projection system and Teacher Chairs delivered 07/2018. Blinds, studio Equipment and (9) Office chairs delivered and installed 08/2018. (30) Traffic Cones, (10) Cone Bar and (1) Cone Cart delivered 10/2018. (30) Single cassette recorders, (180) Headphones delivered 12/2018. (30) stools delivered 01/2019. (20) Safety cones delivered 04/2019. (1) Portable cooler delivered 10/2019. (1) canopy delivered 11/2019. Digital scanner delivered 01/2020. (1) Teacher Desktop delivered 03/2020. (4) Computers Mice delivered 05/2020. (1) tablet on order.

SMART Facilities Update By Project



Primary Renovation

Phase: **49% Complete**

SCHEDULE: (Calendar Year)	Phase: 49% Complete						6: Closeout
Planned	Q4 2016	Q4 2016	Q1 2017	Q3 2017	Q1 2018	Q1 2019	Q1 2019
New Planned	Q4 2016	Q4 2016	Q1 2017	Q3 2017	Q1 2019	Q2 2020	Q2 2020
Actual/Forecast	11/7/2016	11/7/2016	1/24/2017	10/30/2018	4/22/2019	6/21/2021	

SCOPE:

Additional Funding - Board Approved 02/5/19 (JJ-1)	\$1,202,142
Bldg Envelope Impr. (Roof, Window, Ext Wall, etc.)	\$1,198,000
HVAC Improvements	\$715,000

BUDGET:

FLAG: S - Project Delayed

COMMENTS:

Original contractual date of substantial completion is 6/21/2020. Project is currently experiencing a two month delay due to roofing sub-permitting. Critical path to achieve contractual substantial completion depends on receiving a roofing sub-permit in a timely manner. This is being closely watched and will be updated accordingly.

Lake Forest Elementary School

SMART Facilities Update by Project Cont.

Re-roof Building 4

 Phase: **100% Complete**

SCHEDULE: (Calendar Year)	1: Planning	2: Hire A/E	3: Design	4: Hire Contractor	5: Construction	6: Closeout	
Planned	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Actual/Forecast	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	2/24/2016	8/24/2016

SCOPE: Re-roof of Building #4 in accordance with all applicable Codes and Standards.	BUDGET: \$475,000	FLAG: COMMENTS:
--	-----------------------------	----------------------------------

School Choice Enhancements*

 Phase: **86% Complete**

SCHEDULE:	PH:1 Planning/Design	PH:2 Implement	PH:3 Complete
Planned	Q4 2016	Q2 2018	TBD
Actual	12/2016	05/2018	TBD

SCOPE: School Choice Enhancement	BUDGET: \$100,000	FLAG: COMMENTS: Planned dates shown as TBD will be provided after all items have been ordered and funds allocated.
--	-----------------------------	--

*SCEP projects follows a three-phase design process that begins with planning/design, followed by implementation and finally completion when all items have been delivered and installed.



Lakeside Elementary School

900 NW 136 AVENUE, PEMBROKE PINES 33028

Location Num	3591
Board District	2
Board Member	Patricia Good
ADEFP Budget*	\$4,891,240
Total Facilities Budget	\$4,384,240

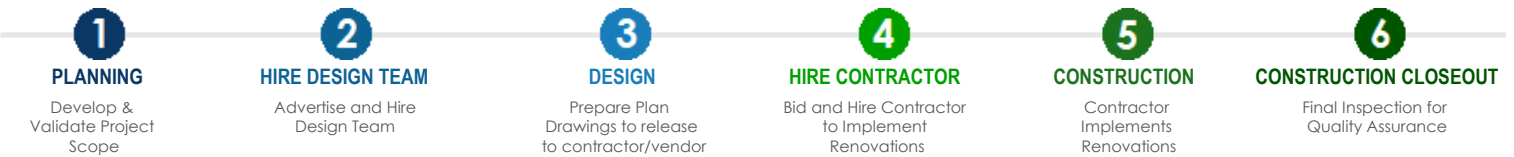
***NOTE** This quarter reflects the Adopted District Educational Facilities Plan total budget as approved by SBBC in September 2019. This budget includes Technology improvements and Musical Instruments Replacements which are not included in this section of the report.
 - All dates are based on calendar year. SMART funded projects are included. Only
 - Projects without expenditures to date may not show up in the "Financially Active Project Detail Schedule".

PRIMARY PROJECTS CURRENT STATUS: Hire Contractor

Primary Renovation: Contractor procurement in progress. Pending execution of the Notice to Proceed.

School Choice Enhancements: Kick-off meeting held 2/25/2019. Voting authorized 10/11/2019. Voting completed 10/31/2019. Voting results received 11/4/2019. (14) Promethean Boards delivered 12/2019. (98) stools, and (10) 10-piece portable work stations delivered 03/2020. (178) flexible chairs delivered 01/2020. Digital marquee in design.

SMART Facilities Update By Project



Primary Renovation

Phase: **85% Complete**

SCHEDULE: (Calendar Year)	1: Planning	2: Hire A/E	3: Design	4: Hire Contractor	5: Construction	6: Closeout
Planned	Q4 2017	Q1 2018	Q3 2018	Q2 2019	Q4 2019	Q2 2020 Q3 2020
New Planned	Q4 2017	Q1 2018	Q3 2018	Q3 2019	Q1 2020	Q1 2021 Q2 2021
Actual/Forecast	7/1/2017	8/30/2017	3/5/2018	3/26/2019	Q4 2020	

SCOPE:	BUDGET:
Additional Funding - Board Approved 05/19/20 (JJ-17)	\$1,385,240
Bldg Envelope Impr. (Roof, Window, Ext Wall, etc.)	\$1,231,000
HVAC Improvements	\$1,668,000

FLAG: S - Project Delayed

COMMENTS:

Funding Year 1 thru 3 projects are to take priority for advertisement of bid. The project is funded under Year 5 and has been advertised after the available funding Year 1 thru 3 projects that were advertised.

Lakeside Elementary School

SMART Facilities Update by Project Cont.

School Choice Enhancements*

 Phase: **58% Complete**

SCHEDULE:	PH:1 Planning/Design	PH:2 Implement	PH:3 Complete
Planned	Q4 2018	Q4 2019	TBD
Actual	11/2018	11/2019	TBD

SCOPE:	BUDGET:	FLAG:
School Choice Enhancement	\$100,000	COMMENTS: Planned dates shown as TBD will be provided after all items have been ordered and funds allocated.

*SCEP projects follows a three-phase design process that begins with planning/design, followed by implementation and finally completion when all items have been delivered and installed.



Lanier-James Education Center

1050 NW 7TH COURT, HALLANDALE 33009

Location Num	0405
Board District	1
Board Member	Ann Murray
ADEFP Budget*	\$162,000
Total Facilities Budget	\$100,000

***NOTE** This quarter reflects the Adopted District Educational Facilities Plan total budget as approved by SBBC in September 2019. This budget includes Technology improvements and Musical Instruments Replacements which are not included in this section of the report.

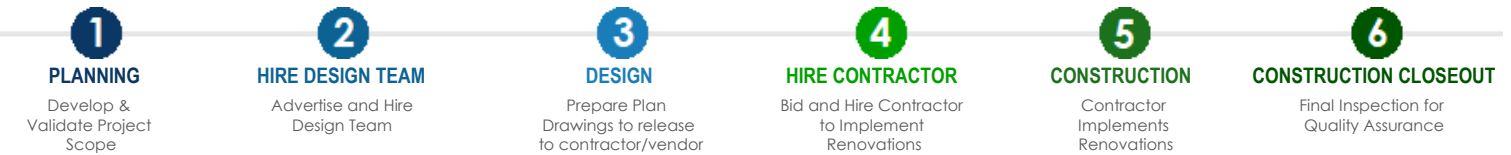
- All dates are based on calendar year. SMART funded projects are included. Only

- Projects without expenditures to date may not show up in the "Financially Active Project Detail Schedule".

CURRENT STATUS: N/A

School Choice Enhancements: COMPLETED 03/2020 - Voting completed 6/13/17. School study carrels delivered 10/2017. Laptops delivered 10/2017. Weight room equipment delivered 11/2017. Media Center Furniture delivered 04/2018. Digital marquee pre-construction meeting held; permit issued 12/27/2018. Electrical underground work for the marquee completed 01/2019. Structural construction completed 8/2019; tie-in the electrical completed 08/2019. (1) Snow Cone Maker, (1) Hot Air Popcorn Maker, (4) Hubsan X4 H107CHD Quadcopter with HD Camera, (1) Inflatable Ball Chair on order.

SMART Facilities Update By Project



School Choice Enhancements*

Phase: **99%** Complete

SCHEDULE:	PH:1 Planning/Design	PH:2 Implement	PH:3 Complete
Planned	Q1 2015	Q2 2017	Q2 2018
Actual	11/2015	06/2017	03/2020
SCOPE:	BUDGET:		
School Choice Enhancement	\$100,000		
FLAG:			
COMMENTS:			
All items approved by voting process have been delivered and installed. Additional items are on order with remaining contingency portion of the SCEP funding.			

*SCEP projects follows a three-phase design process that begins with planning/design, followed by implementation and finally completion when all items have been delivered and installed.



Larkdale Elementary School

3250 NW 12 PLACE, LAUDERHILL 33311

Location Num	0621
Board District	5
Board Member	Dr. Rosalind Osgood
ADEFP Budget*	\$2,899,350
Total Facilities Budget	\$2,790,350

***NOTE** This quarter reflects the Adopted District Educational Facilities Plan total budget as approved by SBBC in September 2019. This budget includes Technology improvements and Musical Instruments Replacements which are not included in this section of the report.

- All dates are based on calendar year. SMART funded projects are included. Only

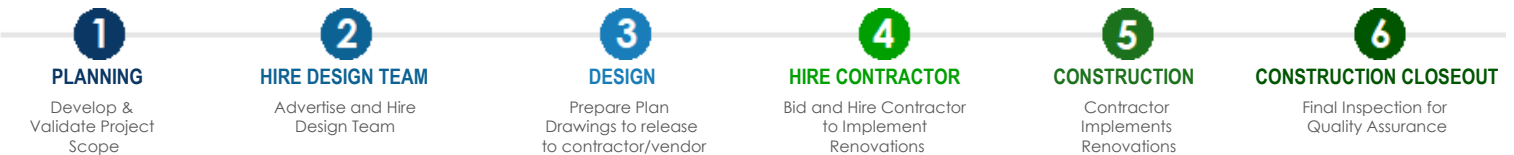
- Projects without expenditures to date may not show up in the "Financially Active Project Detail Schedule".

PRIMARY PROJECTS CURRENT STATUS: Hire Contractor

Primary Renovation: Contractor procurement in progress. Pending execution of the Notice to Proceed.

School Choice Enhancements: Kick-off meeting held 3/5/2019. Re-voting in progress.

SMART Facilities Update By Project



Primary Renovation

Phase: **55% Complete**

SCHEDULE: (Calendar Year)	1: Planning		2: Hire Design Team		3: Design		4: Hire Contractor		5: Construction		6: Closeout	
Planned	Q1 2018	Q2 2018	Q1 2019	Q2 2019	Q1 2020	Q3 2020	Q3 2020	Q3 2020	Q3 2020	Q3 2020	Q3 2020	Q3 2020
New Planned	Q1 2018	Q2 2018	Q1 2019	Q4 2019	Q1 2020	Q1 2021	Q1 2021	Q1 2021	Q1 2021	Q1 2021	Q1 2021	Q2 2021
Actual/Forecast	6/1/2017	8/30/2017	3/6/2018	6/19/2019	Q4 2020							

SCOPE:

Additional Funding - Board Approved 8/19/20 (JJ-3)	\$1,289,350
Bldg Envelope Impr. (Roof, Window, Ext Wall, etc.)	\$331,000
Fire Alarm	\$294,000
HVAC Improvements	\$626,000
Improvements to or Replacement of building 1	\$150,000

BUDGET:

FLAG: SB - Project Delayed

COMMENTS:

Reason: Delays have occurred during bid and award. The CM firm was delayed on bidding the project to sub-contractors and preparing the GMP amendment. Remedy: The CM firm has been removed from the project. The project has advertised for bids with bid opening having occurred. Pending execution of the Notice to Proceed. Budget: Additional funding of \$1,289,350 was approved by the Board on 8/19/2020 in conjunction with the approval to award the construction agreement for the project.

Larkdale Elementary School

SMART Facilities Update by Project Cont.

School Choice Enhancements*

 Phase: **75% Complete**

SCHEDULE:	PH:1 Planning/Design	PH:2 Implement	PH:3 Complete
Planned	Q4 2018	TBD	TBD
Actual	11/2018		

SCOPE:	BUDGET:	FLAG:
School Choice Enhancement	\$100,000	COMMENTS: Planned date for Implementation phase shown as TBD will be provided after voting process has been completed by the school community.

*SCEP projects follows a three-phase design process that begins with planning/design, followed by implementation and finally completion when all items have been delivered and installed.



Lauderdale Lakes Middle School

3911 NW 30 AVENUE, LAUDERDALE LAKES 33309

Location Num	1701
Board District	5
Board Member	Dr. Rosalind Osgood
ADEFP Budget*	\$7,024,378
Total Facilities Budget	\$6,758,378

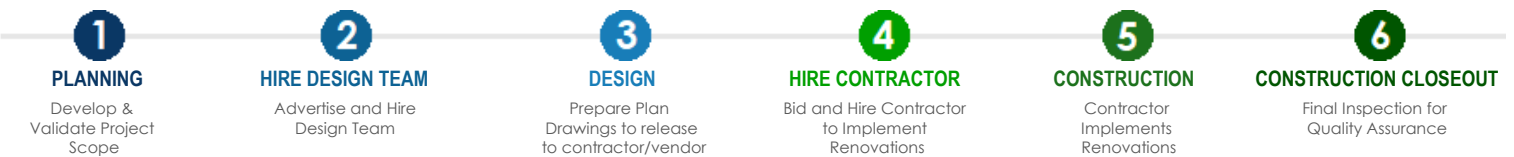
***NOTE** This quarter reflects the Adopted District Educational Facilities Plan total budget as approved by SBBC in September 2019. This budget includes Technology improvements and Musical Instruments Replacements which are not included in this section of the report.
 - All dates are based on calendar year. SMART funded projects are included. Only
 - Projects without expenditures to date may not show up in the "Financially Active Project Detail Schedule".

PRIMARY PROJECTS CURRENT STATUS: **Construction**

Primary Renovation: Construction in progress. Fire Sprinkler work (with the exception of the band room), restroom renovations and Media Center renovations, and the fire alarm installation are complete. Roofing of Buildings 1, 2, 3 and 4 is nearing completion with only metal coping work remaining. Final fire sprinkler scope of work is nearing completion.

School Choice Enhancements: COMPLETED 08/2020 - Voting completed 4/7/17. Digital marquee is in design. Shoot-a-way machine delivered 01/2018. Tour de France bikes and flight simulator delivered 02/2018. Pilot Simulator delivered 03/2018. Dance floor permitted 7/25/2019; construction completed 08/2019. (3) Row machines delivered 08/2019. Digital marquee underground electrical scope completed 11/2019; structural completed 02/2020. (6) Outdoor Benches delivered 07/2020. Window Wraps, Promethean Board delivered 08/2020.

SMART Facilities Update By Project



Primary Renovation

Phase: **98% Complete**

SCHEDULE: (Calendar Year)	1: Planning	2: Hire A/E	3: Design	4: Hire Contractor	5: Construction	6: Closeout
Planned	Q4 2015	Q4 2015	Q3 2016	Q2 2017	Q4 2017	Q4 2018
New Planned	Q4 2015	Q4 2015	Q3 2016	Q2 2017	Q4 2017	Q3 2019
Actual/Forecast	12/8/2015	12/8/2015	8/3/2016	8/3/2017	5/11/2018	11/20/2020

SCOPE:	BUDGET:
Additional Funding - Board Approved 7/21/20 (JJ-21)	\$177,378
Fire Alarm	\$461,000
Fire Sprinklers	\$2,311,000
Media Center improvements	\$363,000
Roof repair, stucco and waterproof, interior repairs, HVAC - evaluation, T&B and repair. Replace 4 AHUs and provide dehumidification.	\$3,346,000

FLAG: SB - Project Delayed

COMMENTS:

Original contractual date of substantial completion is 7/10/2019. Reason: Previously delays have occurred in the design and bid and award phases. These delays were not recovered. Additional minor delays have occurred during construction. Delays started with replacement of the roofing sub-contractor. Original sub-contractor was not able to obtain a roofing sub-permit. Additional minor delays due to Summer rain that affected the roof work and unforeseen asbestos abatement that was needed in the large mechanical room. Remedy: Roofing sub-permits have been received and the roofing work is progressing. Update: additional delays are being experienced due to the current health crisis. Substantial completion is now scheduled for Q4 2020.

Lauderdale Lakes Middle School

SMART Facilities Update by Project Cont.

School Choice Enhancements*

 Phase: **97% Complete**

SCHEDULE:	PH:1 Planning/Design	PH:2 Implement	PH:3 Complete
Planned	Q1 2015	Q2 2017	Q1 2018
Actual	11/2015	04/2017	08/2020

SCOPE:	BUDGET:	FLAG:
School Choice Enhancement	\$100,000	COMMENTS:

*SCEP projects follows a three-phase design process that begins with planning/design, followed by implementation and finally completion when all items have been delivered and installed.



Lauderdale Manors Early Learning and Resource Center

1400 NW 14 COURT, FORT LAUDERDALE 33311

Location Num	0431
Board District	5
Board Member	Dr. Rosalind Osgood
ADEFP Budget*	\$7,111,500
Total Facilities Budget	\$4,101,672

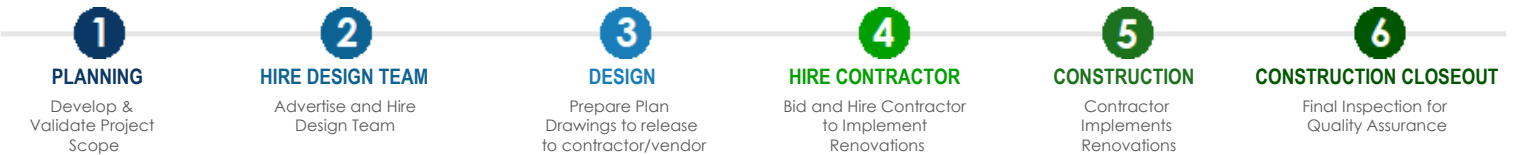
***NOTE** This quarter reflects the Adopted District Educational Facilities Plan total budget as approved by SBBC in September 2019. This budget includes Technology improvements and Musical Instruments Replacements which are not included in this section of the report.
 - All dates are based on calendar year. SMART funded projects are included. Only
 - Projects without expenditures to date may not show up in the "Financially Active Project Detail Schedule".

PRIMARY PROJECTS CURRENT STATUS: Hire Contractor

Primary Renovation: Contractor procurement in progress. Board approval of additional funding and award of contractor has taken place in March 2020. Pending execution of the NTP. New Letter of Recommendation to Permit requires additional changes to the construction documents.

School Choice Enhancements: COMPLETED 03/2020 - Voting completed 11/28/16. Chairs, tables, two golf carts, cafeteria furniture, laptops, Facilities equipment, marquee sign letters and bulletin boards delivered 03/2017. Outdoor benches delivered 04/2017. A microwave, lectern with mics and a fridge delivered 11/2017. Chairs and Furniture delivered 01/2018. Two-way radios, printer, toner, microwave, fan, table and refrigerator delivered 02/2018. Table and door wraps delivered 03/2018. Power chargers delivered 04/2018. Playground upgrades permit issued 12/2018, construction complete 03/2019. Two-way radios, printer, and picnic table delivered 06/2019. (1) Portable air pump, (1) tire inflator delivered 11/2019.

SMART Facilities Update By Project



Primary Renovation

Phase: **90% Complete**

SCHEDULE: (Calendar Year)	Phase 2: Hire Design Team		Phase 3: Design		Phase 4: Hire Contractor		Phase 5: Construction		Phase 6: Closeout	
Planned	Q2 2016	Q2 2016	Q1 2017		Q4 2017		Q1 2018		Q1 2019	Q1 2019
New Planned	Q2 2016	Q2 2016	Q1 2017		Q1 2019		Q2 2019		Q2 2020	Q2 2020
Actual/Forecast	4/22/2016	6/21/2016	1/30/2017		6/5/2019		Q4 2020			

SCOPE:	BUDGET:
Additional Funding - Board Approved 03/31/20 (10)	\$3,976,444
Bldg Envelope Impr. (Roof, Window, Ext Wall, etc.)	\$1,336,807
HVAC Improvements	\$1,502,000
Renovate Restroom	\$135,249

FLAG: S - Project Delayed

COMMENTS:

Reason: Delay in Design has occurred due to an above average amount of Construction Document submittals to the Building Department. A roofing reality check was completed. There was no scope changes. Remedy: The owner will be enforcing terms of the contract for delays and multiple resubmissions. Update: The Letter of Recommendation to Permit has expired. New Building Department review is in progress prior to receiving a permit with the approved contractor.

Lauderdale Manors Early Learning and Resource Center

SMART Facilities Update by Project Cont.

School Choice Enhancements*

 Phase: **99% Complete**

SCHEDULE:	PH:1 Planning/Design	PH:2 Implement	PH:3 Complete
Planned	Q1 2015	Q4 2016	Q1 2020
Actual	11/2015	11/2016	03/2020

SCOPE:	BUDGET:	FLAG:
School Choice Enhancement	\$100,000	COMMENTS: All items approved by voting process have been delivered and installed. School is determining how to spend the remaining funding from the contingency portion of the SCEP funding.

*SCEP projects follows a three-phase design process that begins with planning/design, followed by implementation and finally completion when all items have been delivered and installed.



Lauderhill 6-12 STEM-MED Magnet School

1901 NW 49 AVENUE, LAUDERHILL 33313

Location Num	1391
Board District	5
Board Member	Dr. Rosalind Osgood
ADEFP Budget*	\$6,658,000
Total Facilities Budget	\$6,226,000

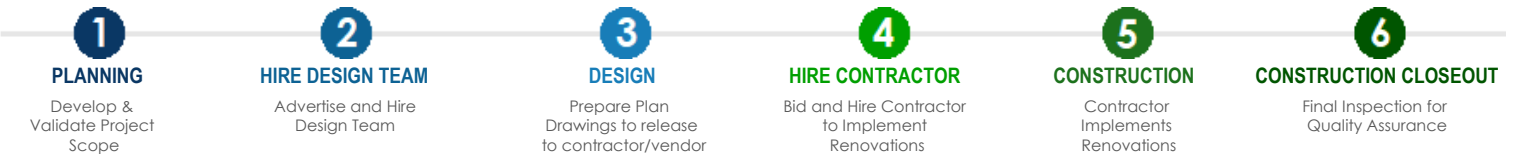
***NOTE** This quarter reflects the Adopted District Educational Facilities Plan total budget as approved by SBBC in September 2019. This budget includes Technology improvements and Musical Instruments Replacements which are not included in this section of the report.
 - All dates are based on calendar year. SMART funded projects are included. Only
 - Projects without expenditures to date may not show up in the "Financially Active Project Detail Schedule".

PRIMARY PROJECTS CURRENT STATUS: Design

Primary Renovation: 100% Construction Documents in the permitting process. Negotiations are in progress with design firm for additional services.

School Choice Enhancements: Voting authorized 5/15/18 - Voting completed 6/6/18 - Coordinating proposals with school. Crowd control items delivered on 10/2018. NTP for gym scoreboards installation executed 02/2019. (149) combination chairs/desks delivered 04/2019. (2) Gym scoreboards delivered and installed 10/2019. (150) chairs on order. Gym bleachers replacement began 04/2020; completed 09/2020. (150) Chairs on order.

SMART Facilities Update By Project



Primary Renovation

Phase: **96% Complete**

SCHEDULE: (Calendar Year)	1: Planning	2: Hire A/E	3: Design	4: Hire Contractor	5: Construction	6: Closeout
Planned	Q3 2016	Q3 2016	Q1 2017	Q4 2017	Q2 2018	Q3 2019
New Planned	Q3 2016	Q3 2016	Q1 2017	Q2 2019	Q4 2019	Q1 2021
Actual/Forecast	8/2/2016	9/7/2016	2/14/2017	Q4 2020		

SCOPE:	BUDGET:
Fire Alarm	\$461,000
Fire Sprinklers	\$1,218,000
HVAC Improvements	\$1,879,000
Media Center improvements	\$579,000
Roof repairs, new elevator, remodel mezzanine, covered walkway, gym lights	\$1,868,000

FLAG: S - Project Delayed

COMMENTS:

Reason: Delays in design due to decisions by the District required to be made related to the scope. Additional delays have occurred in the design process related to the permitting. The design firm has required almost three months to provide a second submission for permit. Remedy: The owner will be enforcing terms of the contract for delays and multiple resubmissions.

Lauderhill 6-12 STEM-MED Magnet School

SMART Facilities Update by Project Cont.

Weight Room

 Phase: **100% Complete**

SCHEDULE: (Calendar Year)	1: Planning	2: Hire A/E	3: Design	4: Hire Contractor	5: Construction	6: Closeout
Planned	Q2 2017	Q2 2017	Q3 2017	Q3 2017	Q3 2017	Q1 2018
Actual/Forecast	5/5/2017	5/12/2017	7/13/2017	8/2/2017	1/18/2018	3/1/2018

SCOPE: Weight Room Renovation	BUDGET: \$121,000	FLAG: COMMENTS:
---	-----------------------------	----------------------------------

School Choice Enhancements*

 Phase: **91% Complete**

SCHEDULE:	PH:1 Planning/Design	PH:2 Implement	PH:3 Complete
Planned	Q1 2016	Q2 2018	TBD
Actual	01/2016	06/2018	TBD

SCOPE: School Choice Enhancement	BUDGET: \$100,000	FLAG: COMMENTS: Planned dates shown as TBD will be provided after all items have been ordered and funds allocated.
--	-----------------------------	--

*SCEP projects follows a three-phase design process that begins with planning/design, followed by implementation and finally completion when all items have been delivered and installed.



Lauderhill Community School at Park Lakes Learning Center (f.k.a. Castle Hill Annex)

4747 NW 14TH STREET, LAUDERHILL 33313

Location Num	1382
Board District	5
Board Member	Dr. Rosalind Osgood
ADEFP Budget*	\$744,000
Total Facilities Budget	\$744,000

***NOTE** This quarter reflects the Adopted District Educational Facilities Plan total budget as approved by SBBC in September 2019. This budget includes Technology improvements and Musical Instruments Replacements which are not included in this section of the report.

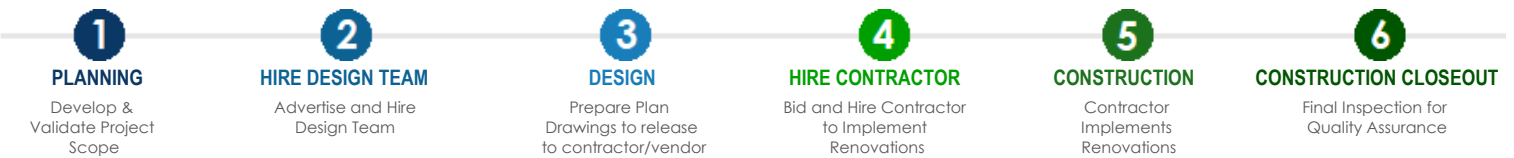
- All dates are based on calendar year. SMART funded projects are included. Only
- Projects without expenditures to date may not show up in the "Financially Active Project Detail Schedule".

PRIMARY PROJECTS CURRENT STATUS: Hire Contractor

Primary Renovation: Contractor procurement in progress. Pending advertisement for bids.

School Choice Enhancements: COMPLETED 09/2019 - Kick-off meeting held 3/4/2019. Voting complete 4/5/2019. (4) radios delivered 06/2019. (32) Lenovo desktop computers and (4) 30 unit L380 laptop carts delivered 09/2019.

SMART Facilities Update By Project



Primary Renovation

Phase: **5% Complete**

SCHEDULE: (Calendar Year)	1: Planning	2: Hire A/E	3: Design	4: Hire Contractor	5: Construction	6: Closeout
Planned	Q1 2018	Q2 2018	Q4 2018	Q2 2019	Q4 2019	Q2 2020
New Planned	Q1 2018	Q2 2018	Q4 2018	Q1 2020	Q2 2020	Q2 2021
Actual/Forecast	8/1/2017	10/6/2017	5/11/2018	4/14/2020	Q1 2021	

SCOPE:	BUDGET:
Bldg Envelope Impr. (Roof, Window, Ext Wall, etc.)	\$203,000
Fire Alarm	\$252,000
HVAC Improvements	\$73,000
Media Center improvements	\$116,000

FLAG: S - Project Delayed

COMMENTS:
 Delays occurred in the design process related to approval of the Letter of Recommendation to Permit. The project experienced a delay of 3 months during design. The project was pending a new CSMP contract in order to request proposals. The new CSMP contract are now being used for emergency purposes only. The project has experienced a delay of 3 months while on hold for the new CSMP contracts prior to the direction to advertise for bids.

Lauderhill Community School at Park Lakes Learning Center (f.k.a. Castle Hill Annex)

SMART Facilities Update by Project Cont.

School Choice Enhancements*

 Phase: **100% Complete**

SCHEDULE:	PH:1 Planning/Design	PH:2 Implement	PH:3 Complete	
Planned	Q4 2018	Q2 2019	Q1 2020	Q1 2020
Actual	11/2018	04/2019	09/2019	09/2019
SCOPE:	BUDGET:		FLAG:	
School Choice Enhancement	\$100,000		<div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 5px; min-height: 30px;"> COMMENTS: </div>	

*SCEP projects follows a three-phase design process that begins with planning/design, followed by implementation and finally completion when all items have been delivered and installed.



Lauderhill-Paul Turner Elementary School

1500 NW 49 AVENUE, LAUDERHILL 33313

Location Num	1381
Board District	5
Board Member	Dr. Rosalind Osgood
ADEFP Budget*	\$2,791,000
Total Facilities Budget	\$2,395,000

***NOTE** This quarter reflects the Adopted District Educational Facilities Plan total budget as approved by SBBC in September 2019. This budget includes Technology improvements and Musical Instruments Replacements which are not included in this section of the report.

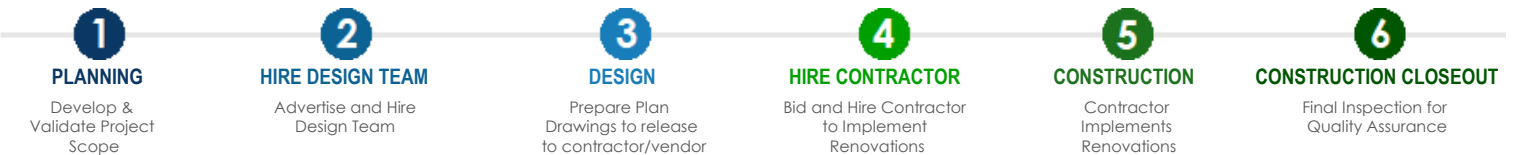
- All dates are based on calendar year. SMART funded projects are included. Only
- Projects without expenditures to date may not show up in the "Financially Active Project Detail Schedule".

PRIMARY PROJECTS CURRENT STATUS: Hire Contractor

Primary Renovation: Contractor procurement in progress. Bid advertisement is on hold pending roofing reality check.

School Choice Enhancements: Kick-off meeting held 12/18/18. Ballot Development in progress.

SMART Facilities Update By Project



Primary Renovation

Phase: **5% Complete**

SCHEDULE: (Calendar Year)	1: Planning	2: Hire A/E	3: Design	4: Hire Contractor	5: Construction	6: Closeout
Planned	Q4 2017	Q1 2018	Q4 2018	Q2 2019	Q1 2020	Q2 2020
New Planned	Q4 2017	Q1 2018	Q4 2018	Q4 2019	Q3 2020	Q2 2021
Actual/Forecast	6/1/2017	8/30/2017	3/14/2018	8/23/2019	Q2 2021	

SCOPE:

Bldg Envelope Impr. (Roof, Window, Ext Wall, etc.)	\$1,235,000
Fire Sprinklers	\$912,000
HVAC Improvements	\$148,000

BUDGET:

FLAG: S - Delay Possible

COMMENTS:

The project is pending a roofing reality check before bidding. The purpose of the reality check is to identify opportunities for cost and scope efficiencies. Funding Year 1 thru 3 projects are to take priority for advertisement of bid. The project is funded under Year 5 and will conduct a roofing reality check after the funding Year 1 thru 3 projects that are pending.

Lauderhill-Paul Turner Elementary School

SMART Facilities Update by Project Cont.

School Choice Enhancements*

 Phase: **25%** Complete

SCHEDULE:	PH:1 Planning/Design	PH:2 Implement	PH:3 Complete
Planned	Q4 2018	TBD	TBD
Actual	11/2018		

SCOPE:	BUDGET:	FLAG:
School Choice Enhancement	\$100,000	COMMENTS: Planned date for Implementation phase shown as TBD will be provided after voting process has been completed by the school community.

*SCEP projects follows a three-phase design process that begins with planning/design, followed by implementation and finally completion when all items have been delivered and installed.



Liberty Elementary School

2450 BANKS ROAD, MARGATE 33063

Location Num	3821
Board District	7
Board Member	Nora Rupert
ADEFP Budget*	\$1,008,093
Total Facilities Budget	\$565,093

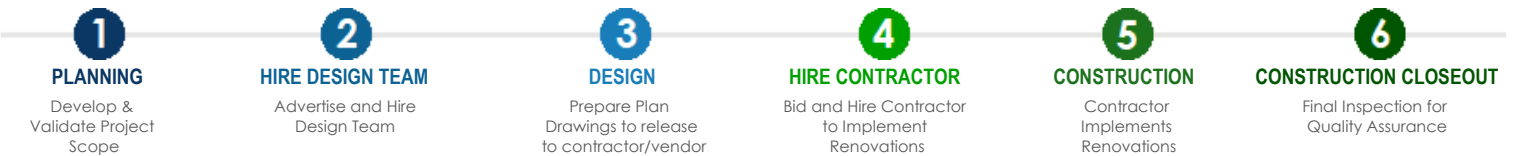
***NOTE** This quarter reflects the Adopted District Educational Facilities Plan total budget as approved by SBBC in September 2019. This budget includes Technology improvements and Musical Instruments Replacements which are not included in this section of the report.
 - All dates are based on calendar year. SMART funded projects are included. Only
 - Projects without expenditures to date may not show up in the "Financially Active Project Detail Schedule".

PRIMARY PROJECTS CURRENT STATUS: **Construction**

Primary Renovation: Construction in progress. Music Room and Art room demo is complete. Art Room electrical is complete. Music Room electrical is pending IT installation of the overhead projector. HVAC work is complete.

School Choice Enhancements: COMPLETED 11/2017 - Voting completed 2/9/16. Chairs delivered 08/2016. (64) TVs for the classrooms delivered 12/2016; installation completed 11/2017. Cafeteria sound system delivered 04/2017. New media TV production system delivered 11/2017. Marquee installed 10/2017; electrical tie-in complete 11/2017.

SMART Facilities Update By Project



Primary Renovation

Phase: **99% Complete**

SCHEDULE: (Calendar Year)	1: Planning	2: Hire A/E	3: Design	4: Hire Contractor	5: Construction	6: Closeout
Planned	Q2 2017	Q2 2017	Q1 2018	Q3 2018	Q1 2019	Q1 2020
New Planned	Q2 2017	Q2 2017	Q1 2018	Q3 2019	Q1 2020	Q1 2021
Actual/Forecast	4/1/2017	6/22/2017	12/19/2017	3/22/2019	3/4/2020	10/28/2020

SCOPE:	BUDGET:
Additional Funding - Board Approved 12/10/19 (JJ-5)	\$88,093
Conversion of Existing Space to Music and/or Art Lab(s)	\$169,000
HVAC Improvements	\$65,000
Music Room Renovation	\$136,000
PE/Athletic Improvements	\$7,000

FLAG:

COMMENTS:
 Original contractual date of substantial completion is 9/27/2020. Contractor is currently delayed by one month due to coordination with IT for overhead projector installation.

Liberty Elementary School

SMART Facilities Update by Project Cont.

School Choice Enhancements*

 Phase: **100%** Complete

SCHEDULE:	PH:1 Planning/Design	PH:2 Implement	PH:3 Complete
Planned	Q1 2015	Q1 2016	Q2 2018
Actual	11/2015	02/2016	11/2017

SCOPE:

School Choice Enhancement

BUDGET:

\$100,000

FLAG:
COMMENTS:

*SCEP projects follows a three-phase design process that begins with planning/design, followed by implementation and finally completion when all items have been delivered and installed.



Lloyd Estates Elementary School

750 NW 41 STREET, OAKLAND PARK 33309

Location Num	1091
Board District	3
Board Member	Heather P. Brinkworth
ADEFP Budget*	\$2,581,000
Total Facilities Budget	\$2,352,000

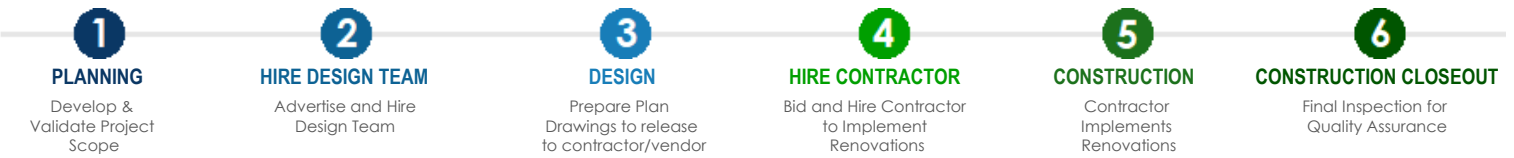
***NOTE** This quarter reflects the Adopted District Educational Facilities Plan total budget as approved by SBBC in September 2019. This budget includes Technology improvements and Musical Instruments Replacements which are not included in this section of the report.
 - All dates are based on calendar year. SMART funded projects are included. Only
 - Projects without expenditures to date may not show up in the "Financially Active Project Detail Schedule".

PRIMARY PROJECTS CURRENT STATUS: Design

Primary Renovation: 100% Construction Documents in the permitting process. Design firm currently addressing Building Department comments prior to submitting the eighth time for permit application.

School Choice Enhancements: COMPLETE 03/2017 - Voting completed 11/18/16. Two-way radios, poster maker, LCD projectors, digital cameras, (12) Recordex were delivered 03/2017.

SMART Facilities Update By Project



Primary Renovation

Phase: **99% Complete**

SCHEDULE: (Calendar Year)	1: Planning	2: Hire A/E	3: Design	4: Hire Contractor	5: Construction	6: Closeout
Planned	Q2 2016	Q3 2016	Q1 2017	Q4 2017	Q1 2018	Q1 2019
New Planned	Q2 2016	Q3 2016	Q1 2017	Q2 2019	Q4 2019	Q1 2021
Actual/Forecast	6/17/2016	8/16/2016	2/23/2017	Q4 2020		

SCOPE:	BUDGET:
Bldg Envelope Impr. (Roof, Window, Ext Wall, etc.)	\$625,000
Fire Alarm	\$293,000
Fire Sprinklers	\$280,000
HVAC Improvements	\$870,000
Media Center improvements	\$184,000

FLAG: S - Project Delayed

COMMENTS:

Reason: Delays have occurred during the permitting process of the design phase. The design firm has required an above average amount of time to resubmit the second and third submission of construction documents for permitting. Currently pending the seventh submission for permitting. Remedy: The owner will be enforcing terms of the contract for delays and multiple resubmissions.

Lloyd Estates Elementary School

SMART Facilities Update by Project Cont.

School Choice Enhancements*

Phase: **100%** Complete

SCHEDULE:	PH:1 Planning/Design	PH:2 Implement	PH:3 Complete
Planned	Q1 2016	Q4 2016	Q1 2017
Actual	01/2016	11/2016	03/2017

SCOPE:

School Choice Enhancement

BUDGET:

\$100,000

FLAG:

COMMENTS:

*SCEP projects follows a three-phase design process that begins with planning/design, followed by implementation and finally completion when all items have been delivered and installed.



Lyons Creek Middle School

4333 SOL PRESS BOULEVARD, COCONUT CREEK 33073

Location Num	3101
Board District	7
Board Member	Nora Rupert
ADEFP Budget*	\$3,767,502
Total Facilities Budget	\$3,149,000

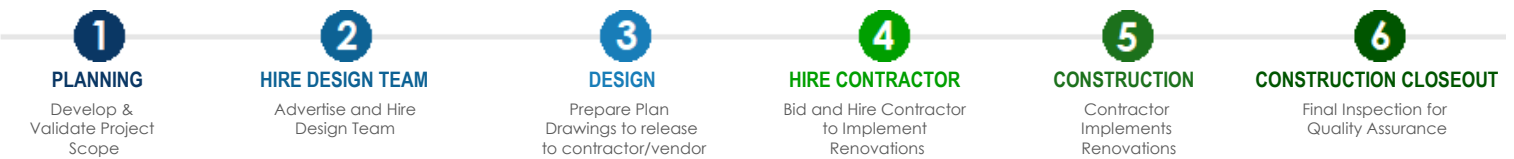
***NOTE** This quarter reflects the Adopted District Educational Facilities Plan total budget as approved by SBBC in September 2019. This budget includes Technology improvements and Musical Instruments Replacements which are not included in this section of the report.
 - All dates are based on calendar year. SMART funded projects are included. Only
 - Projects without expenditures to date may not show up in the "Financially Active Project Detail Schedule".

PRIMARY PROJECTS CURRENT STATUS: Design

Primary Renovation: Design Scope Validation is in progress.

School Choice Enhancements: Principal's letter initiated 11/30/2018 for Year 5 group. Kick-off meeting held 01/11/2018. Ballot developed and waiting for SAC's approval on 2/19/2019. Voting authorized 2/20/2019. Voting completed 3/11/2019. Digital marquee on order. School name on building installed 5/2019. Aiphone for the Single Point of Entry installation completed 03/2020. Marquee is in design.

SMART Facilities Update By Project



Primary Renovation

Phase: **18% Complete**

SCHEDULE: (Calendar Year)	1: Planning	2: Hire A/E	3: Design	4: Hire Contractor	5: Construction	6: Closeout
Planned	Q2 2018	Q3 2018	Q1 2019	Q4 2019	Q2 2020	Q4 2020
New Planned	Q2 2018	Q3 2018	Q2 2019	Q4 2020	Q3 2021	Q3 2022
Actual/Forecast	9/28/2017	6/27/2018	6/24/2020	Q3 2021		

SCOPE:	BUDGET:
Art Room Renovation and Equipment	\$85,000
Bldg Envelope Impr. (Roof, Window, Ext Wall, etc.)	\$1,251,000
Conversion of Existing Space to Music and/or Art Lab(s)	\$928,000
HVAC Improvements	\$264,000
Music Room Renovation	\$521,000

FLAG: S - Delay Possible

COMMENTS:

Reason: Delays occurred due to additional review of the delivery method and Board approval to perform the project using CMAR services. Remedy: Authorization to Proceed has been executed and the design has begun.

Lyons Creek Middle School

SMART Facilities Update by Project Cont.

School Choice Enhancements*

 Phase: **40% Complete**

SCHEDULE:	PH:1 Planning/Design	PH:2 Implement	PH:3 Complete
Planned	Q4 2018	Q1 2019	TBD
Actual	11/2018	03/2019	TBD

SCOPE:	BUDGET:	FLAG:
School Choice Enhancement	\$100,000	COMMENTS: Planned dates shown as TBD will be provided after all items have been ordered and funds allocated.

*SCEP projects follows a three-phase design process that begins with planning/design, followed by implementation and finally completion when all items have been delivered and installed.



Manatee Bay Elementary School

19200 SW 36 STREET, WESTON 33332

Location Num	3841
Board District	6
Board Member	Laurie Rich Levinson
ADEFP Budget*	\$3,093,861
Total Facilities Budget	\$2,484,661

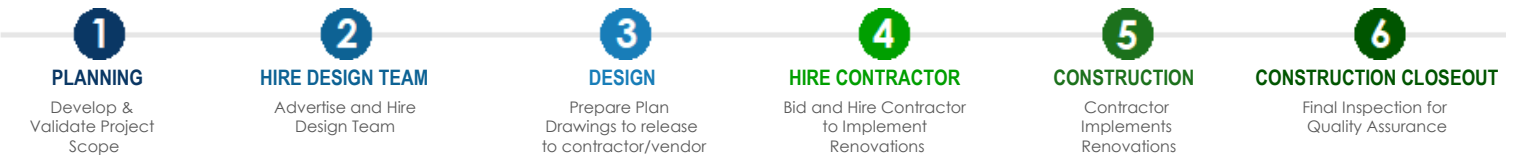
***NOTE** This quarter reflects the Adopted District Educational Facilities Plan total budget as approved by SBBC in September 2019. This budget includes Technology improvements and Musical Instruments Replacements which are not included in this section of the report.
 - All dates are based on calendar year. SMART funded projects are included. Only
 - Projects without expenditures to date may not show up in the "Financially Active Project Detail Schedule".

PRIMARY PROJECTS CURRENT STATUS: Complete

Primary Renovation: Complete.

School Choice Enhancements: COMPLETED 04/2018 - Voting completed 6/10/16. (2) 6' benches with canopies, computers, carts, robotics material, two-way radios, printers, storage shelving delivered and installed between 09/2016 and 11/2016. Media production system delivered 08/2017. Shade structure for the playground permitted on 6/2017; construction completed 11/2017. Media production upgrade delivered 08/2017. Classroom tables delivered 04/2018.

SMART Facilities Update By Project



Primary Renovation

Phase: **100% Complete**

SCHEDULE: (Calendar Year)	Phase: 100% Complete						
Planned	Q1 2016	Q1 2016	Q3 2016	Q2 2017	Q4 2017	Q4 2018	Q4 2018
New Planned	Q1 2016	Q1 2016	Q3 2016	Q2 2017	Q4 2017	Q4 2018	Q4 2018
Actual/Forecast	1/6/2016	3/15/2016	9/23/2016	5/19/2017	11/15/2017	11/2/2018	11/2/2018

SCOPE:	BUDGET:
Additional Funding - Board Approved 10/17/17 (JJ-14)	\$625,661
Art Room Renovation and Equipment	\$65,000
Bldg Envelope Impr. (Roof, Window, Ext Wall, etc.)	\$862,000
Conversion of Existing Space to Music and/or Art Lab(s)	\$339,000
HVAC Improvements	\$357,000
Music Room Renovation	\$136,000

FLAG:
COMMENTS:

Manatee Bay Elementary School

SMART Facilities Update by Project Cont.

School Choice Enhancements*

 Phase: **100%** Complete

SCHEDULE:	PH:1 Planning/Design	PH:2 Implement	PH:3 Complete
Planned	Q1 2016	Q2 2016	Q4 2017
Actual	01/2016	06/2016	04/2018

SCOPE:

School Choice Enhancement

BUDGET:

\$100,000

FLAG:
COMMENTS:

*SCEP projects follows a three-phase design process that begins with planning/design, followed by implementation and finally completion when all items have been delivered and installed.



Maplewood Elementary School

9850 RAMBLEWOOD DRIVE, CORAL SPRINGS 33071

Location Num	2741
Board District	4
Board Member	Lori Alhadeff
ADEFP Budget*	\$5,418,455
Total Facilities Budget	\$5,037,455

***NOTE** This quarter reflects the Adopted District Educational Facilities Plan total budget as approved by SBBC in September 2019. This budget includes Technology improvements and Musical Instruments Replacements which are not included in this section of the report.

- All dates are based on calendar year. SMART funded projects are included. Only
- Projects without expenditures to date may not show up in the "Financially Active Project Detail Schedule".

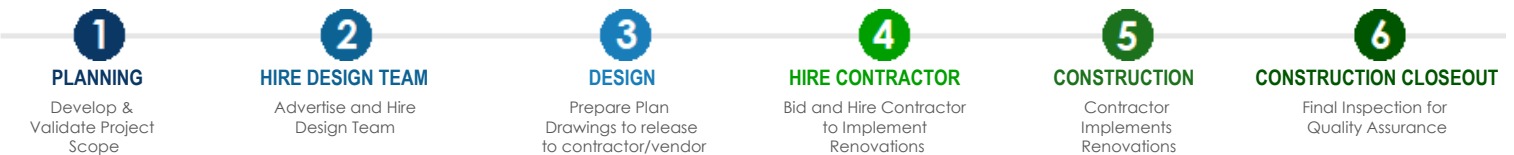
PRIMARY PROJECTS CURRENT STATUS: Construction

Primary Renovation - Phase 1: Construction in progress. Framing and Plumbing is complete in the restrooms. Fire Sprinkler installation has begun with underground piping outside being installed. Fire Alarm installation is complete. Contractor has replaced the roofing sub and a new roofing shop drawing is being prepared.

Primary Renovation - Phase 2: Construction in progress. Framing and fire sprinkler installation in the Media Center is complete. Electrical work is nearing completion. Concrete slab has failed a moisture test. Contractor to submit a Construction Change Directive for approval.

School Choice Enhancements: COMPLETED 03/2020 - Voting completed 08/2016. Stage sound system and projector delivered and installed 01/2017. Shade structure and PIP, permit received, installation completed 07/2018.

SMART Facilities Update By Project



Primary Renovation Phase 1

Phase: **90% Complete**

SCHEDULE: (Calendar Year)	1: Planning	2: Hire A/E	3: Design	4: Hire Contractor	5: Construction	6: Closeout
Planned	Q4 2015	Q4 2015	Q3 2016	Q1 2018	Q2 2018	Q2 2019
New Planned	Q4 2015	Q4 2015	Q3 2016	Q1 2019	Q3 2019	Q4 2020
Actual/Forecast	12/8/2015	12/8/2015	8/4/2016	3/29/2019	2/24/2020	2/28/2021

SCOPE:	BUDGET:
ADA Restrooms & Fire Sprinkler @ Restrooms	\$955,505
Additional Funding - Board Approved 12/10/19 (JJ-1)	\$2,295,826
Bldg Envelope Impr. (Roof, Window, Ext Wall, etc.)	\$1,030,429
Fire Alarm	\$293,695

FLAG: S - Delay Possible

COMMENTS:

Original contractual date of substantial completion is 2/5/2021. Contractor is currently delayed one month due to the replacement of the roofing sub. Previous delays during the bid and award phase will not be recovered.

Maplewood Elementary School

SMART Facilities Update by Project Cont.

Primary Renovation Phase 2

 Phase: **90% Complete**

SCHEDULE: (Calendar Year)							6: Closeout
Planned	Q2 2017	Q3 2017	Q3 2017	Q1 2018	Q4 2018	Q1 2020	Q1 2020
New Planned	Q2 2017	Q3 2017	Q3 2017	Q3 2019	Q1 2020	Q1 2021	Q1 2021
Actual/Forecast	4/1/2017	6/22/2017	12/19/2017	4/3/2019	2/24/2020	10/30/2020	

SCOPE:	BUDGET:
HVAC Improvements	\$104,000
Media Center improvements	\$258,000

FLAG:	COMMENTS:
	Original contractual date of substantial completion is 10/7/2020. Contractor is currently delayed by one month due to the moisture test failure done on the concrete slab in the Media Center.

School Choice Enhancements*

 Phase: **99% Complete**

SCHEDULE:	PH:1 Planning/Design	PH:2 Implement	PH:3 Complete
Planned	Q1 2015	Q3 2016	Q1 2020
Actual	11/2015	08/2016	03/2020

SCOPE:	BUDGET:
School Choice Enhancement	\$100,000

FLAG:	COMMENTS:
	All items approved by voting process have been delivered and installed. School is determining how to spend the remaining funding from the contingency portion of the SCEP funding.

*SCEP projects follows a three-phase design process that begins with planning/design, followed by implementation and finally completion when all items have been delivered and installed.



Margate Elementary School

6300 NW 18 STREET, MARGATE 33063

Location Num	1161
Board District	7
Board Member	Nora Rupert
ADEFP Budget*	\$4,960,753
Total Facilities Budget	\$4,523,753

***NOTE** This quarter reflects the Adopted District Educational Facilities Plan total budget as approved by SBBC in September 2019. This budget includes Technology improvements and Musical Instruments Replacements which are not included in this section of the report.
 - All dates are based on calendar year. SMART funded projects are included. Only
 - Projects without expenditures to date may not show up in the "Financially Active Project Detail Schedule".

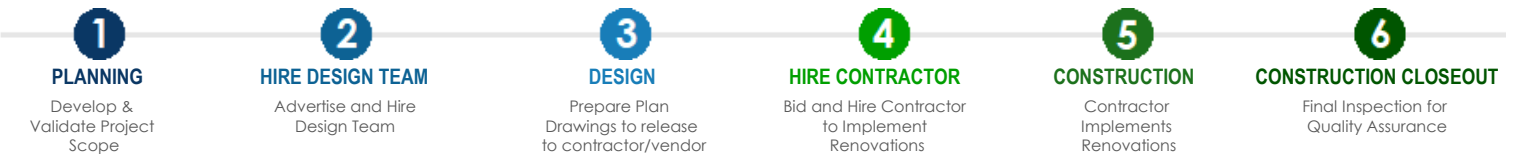
PRIMARY PROJECTS CURRENT STATUS: **Construction**

Primary Renovation: Construction in progress. Submittals are being prepared.

Classroom Addition: 100% Construction Documents in permit review. Design firm currently addressing Building Department comments prior to resubmitting for the second review.

School Choice Enhancements: Voting completed 1/5/16. Voting results received 6/12/18. Bookcases delivered 7/2016; Student computers delivered 8/2016; Margate revoted to repurpose playground funds to address minor security enhancements. Aiphone and strike installed 11/2018.

SMART Facilities Update By Project



Primary Renovation

Phase: **1% Complete**

SCHEDULE: (Calendar Year)	1: Planning	2: Hire A/E	3: Design	4: Hire Contractor	5: Construction	6: Closeout
Planned	Q3 2015	Q4 2015	Q3 2016	Q4 2017	Q1 2018	Q2 2019
New Planned	Q3 2015	Q4 2015	Q3 2016	Q2 2020	Q3 2020	Q4 2021
Actual/Forecast	9/28/2015	12/8/2015	9/23/2016	12/19/2019	9/8/2020	6/15/2021

SCOPE:	BUDGET:
Bldg Envelope Impr. (Roof, Window, Ext Wall, etc.)	\$2,238,752
Conversion of Existing Space to Music and/or Art Lab(s)	\$169,000
Fire Sprinklers	\$531,000
HVAC Improvements	\$640,461
Music Room Renovation	\$136,000

FLAG:
COMMENTS: Original contractual date of substantial completion is 6/15/2021. Project is currently on pace.

Margate Elementary School

SMART Facilities Update by Project Cont.

Classroom Addition

 Phase: **96% Complete**

SCHEDULE: (Calendar Year)	1: Planning	2: Hire A/E	3: Design	4: Hire Contractor	5: Construction	6: Closeout	
Planned	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
New Planned	Q3 2015	Q4 2015	Q3 2016	Q2 2020	Q3 2020	Q4 2021	Q4 2021
Actual/Forecast	9/28/2015	6/25/2019	9/16/2019	Q4 2020			

SCOPE: Improvements to or Replacement of building 1
BUDGET: \$683,000
FLAG: S - Project Delayed

COMMENTS:
 The project is experiencing delays in design. The demolition scope has been removed to accelerate, to avoid delays. The classroom addition is pending 100% construction documents for permit review. Update: Project received word from the City of Margate that the site utility design requires revision to be accepted. Revisions are in progress.

RTU Replacement

 Phase: **100% Complete**

SCHEDULE: (Calendar Year)	1: Planning	2: Hire A/E	3: Design	4: Hire Contractor	5: Construction	6: Closeout	
Planned	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Actual/Forecast	N/A	N/A	N/A	8/10/2016	4/1/2018	12/13/2017	12/13/2017

SCOPE: HVAC Improvements - RTU Replacement
BUDGET: \$25,539
FLAG:

COMMENTS:

Demolition

 Phase: **85% Complete**

SCHEDULE: (Calendar Year)	1: Planning	2: Hire A/E	3: Design	4: Hire Contractor	5: Construction	6: Closeout	
Planned	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
New Planned	Q3 2019	N/A	Q3 2019	Q2 2020	Q4 2020	Q1 2021	Q1 2021
Actual/Forecast	9/16/2019	N/A	9/16/2019	4/16/2020	Q4 2020		

SCOPE: Buildings Demolition
BUDGET: \$1
FLAG:

COMMENTS:

Margate Elementary School

SMART Facilities Update by Project Cont.

School Choice Enhancements*

 Phase: **62% Complete**

SCHEDULE:	PH:1 Planning/Design	PH:2 Implement	PH:3 Complete
Planned	Q1 2015	Q1 2016	TBD
Actual	11/2015	01/2016	TBD

SCOPE:

School Choice Enhancement

BUDGET:

\$100,000

FLAG:
COMMENTS:

School revoted to repurpose remaining funds to address minor security enhancements. Planned dates shown as TBD will be provided after all items have been ordered and funds allocated.

*SCEP projects follows a three-phase design process that begins with planning/design, followed by implementation and finally completion when all items have been delivered and installed.



Margate Middle School

500 NW 65 AVENUE, MARGATE 33063

Location Num	0581
Board District	7
Board Member	Nora Rupert
ADEFP Budget*	\$9,122,000
Total Facilities Budget	\$8,736,000

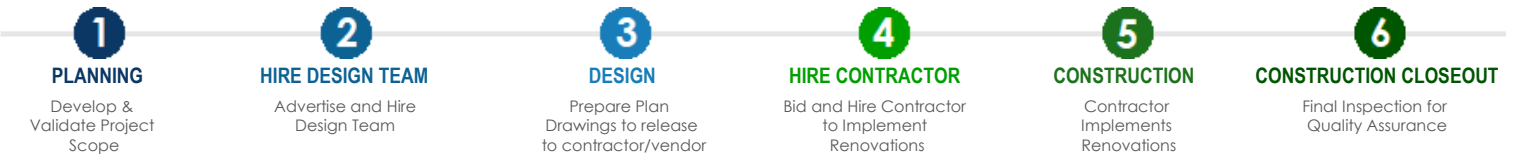
***NOTE** This quarter reflects the Adopted District Educational Facilities Plan total budget as approved by SBBC in September 2019. This budget includes Technology improvements and Musical Instruments Replacements which are not included in this section of the report.
 - All dates are based on calendar year. SMART funded projects are included. Only
 - Projects without expenditures to date may not show up in the "Financially Active Project Detail Schedule".

PRIMARY PROJECTS CURRENT STATUS: Design

Primary Renovation: 100% Construction Documents in the permitting process. Design firm currently revising and resubmitting for the eighth permit review.

School Choice Enhancements: Voting authorized 4/17/18 - Voting completed 6/5/18 - (11) Printers, Student and Teacher Chairs on order. Student Headphones delivered 08/2018. (110) Student laptops, Earthwalk Cart delivered 10/2018. Student/Teacher Desks, Gym scoreboards delivered and installed 11/2018. Marquee structure installed 03/2020. Electrical tie-in complete 04/2020. Marquee is complete 04/2020. Front Office Furniture on order.

SMART Facilities Update By Project



Primary Renovation

Phase: **99% Complete**

SCHEDULE: (Calendar Year)	1: Planning	2: Hire A/E	3: Design	4: Hire Contractor	5: Construction	6: Closeout
Planned	Q3 2016	Q4 2016	Q1 2017	Q4 2017	Q4 2018	Q1 2020
New Planned	Q3 2016	Q4 2016	Q1 2017	Q2 2019	Q3 2019	Q4 2020
Actual/Forecast	8/22/2016	10/18/2016	4/3/2017	Q4 2020		

SCOPE:	BUDGET:
Art Room Renovation and Equipment	\$85,000
Bldg Envelope Impr. (Roof, Window, Ext Wall, etc.)	\$4,288,000
Conversion of Existing Space to Music and/or Art Lab(s)	\$284,000
Electrical Improvements	\$371,000
Fire Alarm	\$461,000
Fire Sprinklers	\$1,412,000
HVAC Improvements	\$1,135,000
Media Center improvements	\$543,000
Safety / Security Upgrade	\$57,000

FLAG: S - Project Delayed

COMMENTS:

Reason: Delays have occurred in the permitting phase of the design process. The design firm has taken an above average amount of time to revise and resubmit the Construction Documents for permit review on several occasions. Remedy: The owner will be enforcing terms of the contract for delays and multiple resubmissions. Update: Delays are being experienced due to scope revisions required to closeout the final comments.

Margate Middle School

SMART Facilities Update by Project Cont.

School Choice Enhancements*

 Phase: **87% Complete**

SCHEDULE:	PH:1 Planning/Design		PH:2 Implement		PH:3 Complete
Planned	Q4 2016		Q2 2018		Q1 2019
Actual	12/2016		06/2018		

SCOPE:

School Choice Enhancement

BUDGET:

\$100,000

FLAG: S - Project Delayed
COMMENTS:

Marquee initially caused delays but it is now complete. Remaining items are on order and pending delivery.

*SCEP projects follows a three-phase design process that begins with planning/design, followed by implementation and finally completion when all items have been delivered and installed.



Marjory Stoneman Douglas High School

5901 PINE ISLAND ROAD, PARKLAND 33076

Location Num	3011
Board District	4
Board Member	Lori Alhadeff
ADEFP Budget*	\$38,200,519
Total Facilities Budget	\$10,328,805

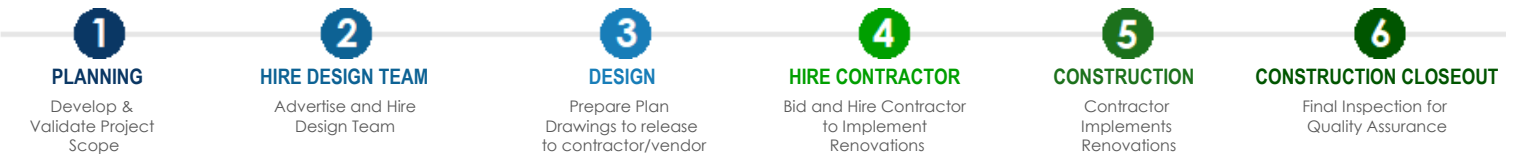
***NOTE** This quarter reflects the Adopted District Educational Facilities Plan total budget as approved by SBBC in September 2019. This budget includes Technology improvements and Musical Instruments Replacements which are not included in this section of the report.
 - All dates are based on calendar year. SMART funded projects are included. Only
 - Projects without expenditures to date may not show up in the "Financially Active Project Detail Schedule".

PRIMARY PROJECTS CURRENT STATUS: Design

Primary Renovation: 100% Construction Documents in the permitting process. Design firm currently addressing Building Department comments prior to submitting the fourth time for permit application.

School Choice Enhancements: Principal's letter initiated 11/30/2018 for Year 5 group. Kick-off meeting has been held. Ballot development is in progress.

SMART Facilities Update By Project



Primary Renovation

Phase: **98% Complete**

SCHEDULE: (Calendar Year)	1: Planning	2: Hire A/E	3: Design	4: Hire Contractor	5: Construction	6: Closeout
Planned	Q4 2017	Q4 2017	Q2 2018	Q1 2019	Q4 2019	Q2 2021
New Planned	Q4 2017	Q4 2017	Q2 2018	Q1 2020	Q2 2020	Q2 2022
Actual/Forecast	9/1/2017	11/13/2017	5/2/2018	Q4 2020		

SCOPE:	BUDGET:
Art Room Renovation and Equipment	\$110,000
Bldg Envelope Impr. (Roof, Window, Ext Wall, etc.)	\$2,773,000
HVAC Improvements	\$5,604,000
Install Fire Alarm	\$907,805
Music Room Renovation	\$713,000

FLAG: S - Project Delayed

COMMENTS:

Reason: Minor delays are being experienced in the design phase during the permitting process. Remedy: A letter of recommendation to permit is forecasted in Q4 2020.

Weight Room

Phase: **100% Complete**

SCHEDULE: (Calendar Year)	1: Planning	2: Hire A/E	3: Design	4: Hire Contractor	5: Construction	6: Closeout
Planned	Q4 2017	Q4 2017	Q4 2017	Q2 2018	Q2 2018	Q3 2018
Actual/Forecast	1/4/2018	1/11/2018	2/5/2018	4/17/2018	4/25/2018	7/24/2018

SCOPE:	BUDGET:
Weight Room Renovation	\$121,000

FLAG:

COMMENTS:

Marjory Stoneman Douglas High School

SMART Facilities Update by Project Cont.

New Addition to Replace Building 12 Not SMART Funded

 Phase: **30%** Complete

SCHEDULE: (Calendar Year)	1: Planning	2: Hire A/E	3: Design	4: Hire Contractor	5: Construction	6: Closeout
Planned	Q1 2018	Q2 2018	Q3 2018	Q1 2019	Q2 2019	Q2 2020
Actual/Forecast	3/20/2018	5/1/2018	8/15/2018	5/28/2019	7/1/2019	9/22/2020

SCOPE:	BUDGET:	FLAG:
New Addition to Replace Building 12	\$18,000,000	COMMENTS:

School Choice Enhancements*

 Phase: **25%** Complete

SCHEDULE:	PH:1 Planning/Design	PH:2 Implement	PH:3 Complete
Planned	Q4 2018	TBD	TBD
Actual	11/2018		

SCOPE:	BUDGET:	FLAG:
School Choice Enhancement	\$100,000	COMMENTS: Planned date for Implementation phase shown as TBD will be provided after voting process has been completed by the school community.

*SCEP projects follows a three-phase design process that begins with planning/design, followed by implementation and finally completion when all items have been delivered and installed.



Mary M. Bethune Elementary School

2400 MEADE STREET, HOLLYWOOD 33020

Location Num	0341
Board District	1
Board Member	Ann Murray
ADEFP Budget*	\$3,621,000
Total Facilities Budget	\$3,251,000

***NOTE** This quarter reflects the Adopted District Educational Facilities Plan total budget as approved by SBBC in September 2019. This budget includes Technology improvements and Musical Instruments Replacements which are not included in this section of the report.

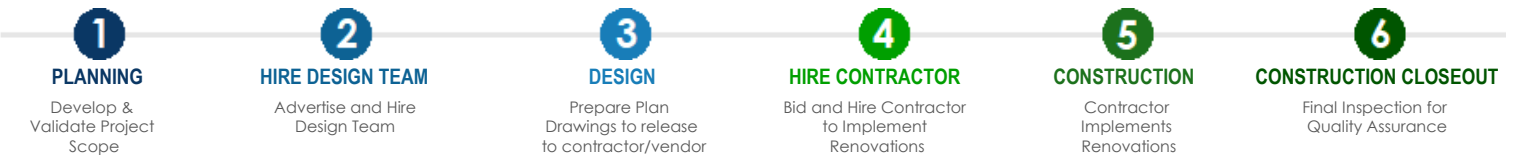
- All dates are based on calendar year. SMART funded projects are included. Only
- Projects without expenditures to date may not show up in the "Financially Active Project Detail Schedule".

PRIMARY PROJECTS CURRENT STATUS: Design

Primary Renovation: Project is on hold, Review of the building usage and scope took place. Different options were discussed with the Designer now providing input on viability of the options. A presentation with the stakeholders has taken place. Additional outreach to the local community will be forthcoming prior to decisions on the project scope.

School Choice Enhancements: Principal's letter initiated 11/30/2018 for Year 5 group. Kick-off meeting is being scheduled.

SMART Facilities Update By Project



Primary Renovation

Phase: **35% Complete**

SCHEDULE: (Calendar Year)	1: Planning	2: Hire A/E	3: Design	4: Hire Contractor	5: Construction	6: Closeout
Planned	Q1 2018	Q2 2018	Q1 2019	Q3 2019	Q1 2020	Q3 2020 Q4 2020
New Planned	Q1 2018	Q2 2018	Q1 2019	Q2 2020	Q3 2020	Q1 2022 Q1 2022
Actual/Forecast	11/15/2017	12/13/2017	8/8/2018	Q3 2021		

SCOPE:	BUDGET:
Bldg Envelope Impr. (Roof, Window, Ext Wall, etc.)	\$1,537,000
HVAC Improvements	\$444,000
Improvements to or Replacement of building 4	\$253,000
Improvements to or Replacement of building 6	\$917,000

FLAG: S - Project Delayed

COMMENTS:
 Currently exploring right sizing and scope options per District directive. Project delays will continue until scope decisions are made. Update: Current health crisis has delayed presentation of additional options to the Board for final decision.

Mary M. Bethune Elementary School

SMART Facilities Update by Project Cont.

School Choice Enhancements*

 Phase: **25%** Complete

SCHEDULE:	PH:1 Planning/Design	PH:2 Implement	PH:3 Complete
Planned	Q4 2018	TBD	TBD
Actual	11/2018		

SCOPE:	BUDGET:	FLAG:
School Choice Enhancement	\$100,000	COMMENTS: Planned date for Implementation phase shown as TBD will be provided after voting process has been completed by the school community.

*SCEP projects follows a three-phase design process that begins with planning/design, followed by implementation and finally completion when all items have been delivered and installed.



McArthur High School

6501 HOLLYWOOD BOULEVARD, HOLLYWOOD 33024

Location Num	0241
Board District	1
Board Member	Ann Murray
ADEFP Budget*	\$17,280,417
Total Facilities Budget	\$16,032,496

***NOTE** This quarter reflects the Adopted District Educational Facilities Plan total budget as approved by SBBC in September 2019. This budget includes Technology improvements and Musical Instruments Replacements which are not included in this section of the report.

- All dates are based on calendar year. SMART funded projects are included. Only
- Projects without expenditures to date may not show up in the "Financially Active Project Detail Schedule".

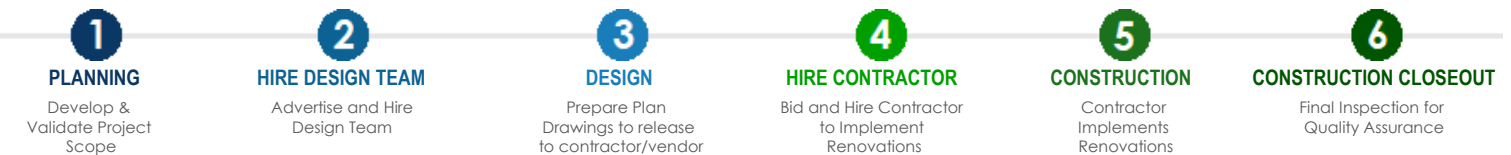
PRIMARY PROJECTS CURRENT STATUS: **Design**

Primary Renovation: 100% Construction Documents in the permitting process. Design firm currently addressing Building Department comments prior to submitting the third time for permit application.

Classroom Addition: 30% Design Documents are in review. The room layout design is being finalized for review by the school and corresponding departments.

School Choice Enhancements: Voting authorized 4/17/18 - Voting Completed 5/30/18. Coordinating Proposals for: Refurbishment of the mini gym, security , wraps and coverings for the administration building, and Single Point of Entry, and Office Furniture. (6) Golf carts delivered 10/2018. Floor replacement for the mini gym permit issued 5/24/2019; installation completed 08/2019. Conference table delivered 04/2020.

SMART Facilities Update By Project



Primary Renovation

Phase: **96% Complete**

SCHEDULE: (Calendar Year)	1: Planning	2: Hire A/E	3: Design	4: Hire Contractor	5: Construction	6: Closeout
Planned	Q2 2017	Q2 2017	Q4 2017	Q4 2018	Q2 2019	Q4 2020
New Planned	Q2 2017	Q2 2017	Q4 2017	Q4 2020	Q1 2021	Q3 2022
Actual/Forecast	3/14/2017	5/19/2017	11/17/2017	Q1 2021		

SCOPE:	BUDGET:
Bldg Envelope Impr. (Roof, Window, Ext Wall, etc.)	\$2,005,929
Electrical Improvements	\$1,120,508
Fire Sprinklers	\$1,014,836
HVAC Improvements	\$2,874,604
Media Center improvements	\$409,875
Safety / Security Upgrade	\$387,842
STEM Lab improvements	\$1,562,902

FLAG: S - Delay Possible

COMMENTS:

Delays are being experienced during the permit process. The design firm is taking an above average amount of time to submit for permit review.

McArthur High School

SMART Facilities Update by Project Cont.

Classroom Addition

Phase: **50% Complete**

SCHEDULE: (Calendar Year)	1: Planning	2: Hire A/E	3: Design	4: Hire Contractor	5: Construction	6: Closeout
Planned	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
New Planned	Q1 2019	Q2 2019	Q4 2019	Q2 2021	Q3 2021	Q1 2023
Actual/Forecast	1/22/2019	6/25/2019	12/13/2019	Q2 2021		

SCOPE:	BUDGET:	FLAG:
Improvements to or Replacement of building 1	\$635,000	COMMENTS:
Improvements to or Replacement of building 6	\$5,800,000	

Weight Room

Phase: **100% Complete**

SCHEDULE: (Calendar Year)	1: Planning	2: Hire A/E	3: Design	4: Hire Contractor	5: Construction	6: Closeout
Planned	Q4 2017	Q4 2017	Q4 2017	Q2 2018	Q2 2018	Q3 2018
Actual/Forecast	9/18/2017	10/19/2017	11/9/2017	4/23/2018	5/4/2018	8/5/2018

SCOPE:	BUDGET:	FLAG:
Weight Room Renovation	\$121,000	COMMENTS:

School Choice Enhancements*

Phase: **76% Complete**

SCHEDULE:	PH:1 Planning/Design	PH:2 Implement	PH:3 Complete
Planned	Q4 2017	Q2 2018	TBD
Actual	11/2017	06/2018	

SCOPE:	BUDGET:	FLAG:
School Choice Enhancement	\$100,000	COMMENTS: Planned dates shown as TBD will be provided after all items have been ordered and funds allocated.

*SCEP projects follows a three-phase design process that begins with planning/design, followed by implementation and finally completion when all items have been delivered and installed.



McFatter Technical College, Broward Fire Academy

2600 SW 71 TERRACE, DAVIE 33314

Location Num	2771
Board District	6
Board Member	Laurie Rich Levinson
ADEFP Budget*	\$727,512
Total Facilities Budget	\$714,512

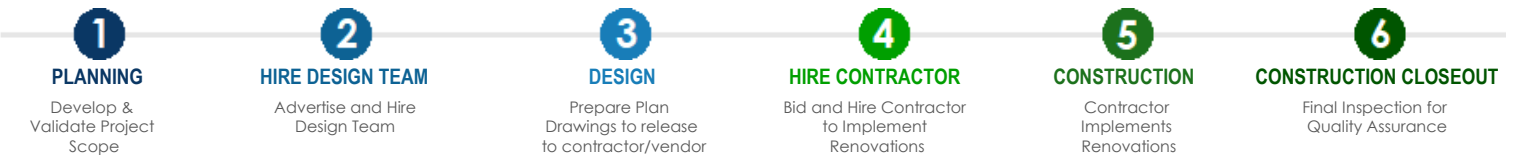
***NOTE** This quarter reflects the Adopted District Educational Facilities Plan total budget as approved by SBBC in September 2019. This budget includes Technology improvements and Musical Instruments Replacements which are not included in this section of the report.
 - All dates are based on calendar year. SMART funded projects are included.
 - Projects without expenditures to date may not show up in the "Financially Active Project Detail Schedule".

PRIMARY PROJECTS CURRENT STATUS: Hire Contractor

Primary Renovation: Contractor procurement in progress. CSMP contracts have expired. Pending decision on advertising for bid or using the new CSMP contractor pool.

School Choice Enhancements: COMPLETED 06/2017. Voting completed 6/24/16. Forklift and breathing apparatus delivered. Confirmation for the Cylinders was received on 6/27/17.

SMART Facilities Update By Project



Primary Renovation

Phase: **5% Complete**

SCHEDULE: (Calendar Year)	3: DESIGN		4: Hire Contractor		5: Construction		6: Closeout	
Planned	Q2 2017	Q2 2017	Q2 2017	Q4 2017	Q3 2018	Q2 2019	Q3 2019	
New Planned	Q2 2017	Q2 2017	Q2 2017	Q4 2017	Q2 2019	Q1 2020	Q2 2020	
Actual/Forecast	4/3/2017	4/3/2017	5/9/2017	10/24/2018	Q2 2021			

SCOPE:	BUDGET:
Additional Funding - Board Approved 09/17/19 (JJ-2)	\$358,512
Bldg Envelope Impr. (Roof, Window, Ext Wall, etc.)	\$149,000
Fire Sprinklers	\$107,000

FLAG: S - Project Delayed

COMMENTS:
 Reason: Delays occurred during the permitting process in the design phase. The delays will not be recovered during construction.
 Remedy: A Letter of Recommendation to Permit has been received.
 Update: A CSMP contractor has been selected. Update: The CSMP term contract has expired and the project is pending advertisement for bids. Project phase percent complete has returned to 5% due to the change in procurement method of the contractor.

McFatter Technical College, Broward Fire Academy

SMART Facilities Update by Project Cont.

School Choice Enhancements*

 Phase: **100%** Complete

SCHEDULE:	PH:1 Planning/Design	PH:2 Implement	PH:3 Complete
Planned	Q1 2015	Q2 2016	Q3 2017
Actual	11/2015	06/2016	06/2017

SCOPE:

School Choice Enhancement

BUDGET:

\$100,000

FLAG:
COMMENTS:

*SCEP projects follows a three-phase design process that begins with planning/design, followed by implementation and finally completion when all items have been delivered and installed.



McFatter Technical High School & Technical College

6500 NOVA DRIVE, DAVIE 33317

Location Num	1291
Board District	6
Board Member	Laurie Rich Levinson
ADEFP Budget*	\$7,959,525
Total Facilities Budget	\$7,471,525

***NOTE** This quarter reflects the Adopted District Educational Facilities Plan total budget as approved by SBBC in September 2019. This budget includes Technology improvements and Musical Instruments Replacements which are not included in this section of the report.

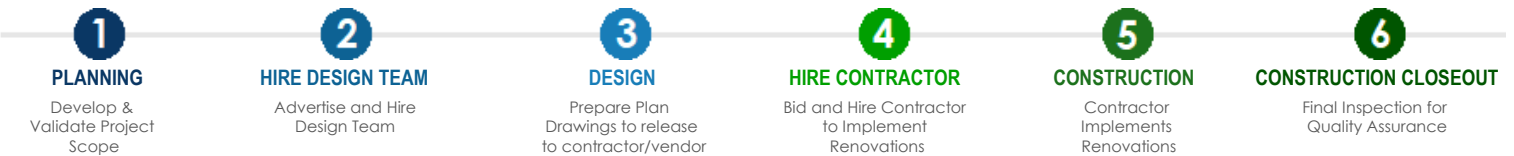
- All dates are based on calendar year. SMART funded projects are included.
- Projects without expenditures to date may not show up in the "Financially Active Project Detail Schedule".

PRIMARY PROJECTS CURRENT STATUS: Hire Contractor

Primary Renovation: Contractor procurement is in progress. Pending Board approval to award. Board date scheduled for October 2020.

School Choice Enhancements: COMPLETED 03/2019 - Voting completed 10/21/16. Recordex, laptops delivered 1/18/17; Publishing speed theater equipment delivered 4/2017. Six (6) Cameras (Video and Still) for Photography and Digital Media delivered 07/2017. Stage lighting permitted; construction completed 01/2019. Additional stage lighting equipment delivered 03/2019.

SMART Facilities Update By Project



Primary Renovation

Phase: **35% Complete**

SCHEDULE: (Calendar Year)	1: Planning	2: Hire A/E	3: Design	4: Hire Contractor	5: Construction	6: Closeout
Planned	Q2 2016	Q3 2016	Q2 2017	Q1 2018	Q2 2018	Q4 2019 Q4 2019
New Planned	Q2 2016	Q3 2016	Q2 2017	Q2 2019	Q4 2019	Q2 2021 Q2 2021
Actual/Forecast	6/17/2016	8/16/2016	5/3/2017	5/14/2020	Q4 2020	

SCOPE:	BUDGET:
ADA Renovate Restroom	\$47,525
Bldg Envelope Impr. (Roof, Window, Ext Wall, etc.)	\$2,280,000
Electrical Improvements	\$577,000
Fire Alarm	\$672,000
Fire Sprinklers	\$292,000
HVAC repairs to include buildings 1,2,4,5.	\$3,296,000
Media Center improvements	\$151,000
Safety / Security Upgrade	\$56,000

FLAG: S - Project Delayed

COMMENTS:

Reason: Delays occurred in the design phase related to permitting. The design firm took four and a half months to resubmit a second time for permit after receiving Building Department comments. The third submittal has been reviewed with submission four pending. Remedy: The owner will be enforcing terms of the contract for delays and multiple resubmissions.

McFatter Technical High School & Technical College

SMART Facilities Update by Project Cont.

School Choice Enhancements*

 Phase: **100% Complete**

SCHEDULE:	PH:1 Planning/Design	PH:2 Implement	PH:3 Complete	
Planned	Q1 2016	Q4 2016	Q1 2018	Q1 2018
Actual	01/2016	10/2016	03/2019	03/2019

SCOPE:

School Choice Enhancement

BUDGET:

\$100,000

FLAG:
COMMENTS:

*SCEP projects follows a three-phase design process that begins with planning/design, followed by implementation and finally completion when all items have been delivered and installed.



McNab Elementary School

1350 SE 9 AVENUE, POMPANO BEACH 33060

Location Num	0841
Board District	3
Board Member	Heather P. Brinkworth
ADEFP Budget*	\$3,628,437
Total Facilities Budget	\$3,310,437

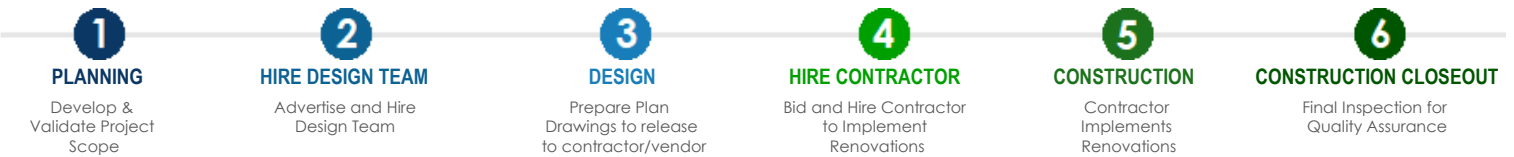
***NOTE** This quarter reflects the Adopted District Educational Facilities Plan total budget as approved by SBBC in September 2019. This budget includes Technology improvements and Musical Instruments Replacements which are not included in this section of the report.
 - All dates are based on calendar year. SMART funded projects are included. Only
 - Projects without expenditures to date may not show up in the "Financially Active Project Detail Schedule".

PRIMARY PROJECTS CURRENT STATUS: Construction

Primary Renovation: Construction in progress. HVAC scope of work is complete. Roofing renovations are in progress.

School Choice Enhancements: Voting authorized 11/16/17. Voting results received 1/9/18. The awarded vendor is not able to deliver as required. A second vendor is working on the proposal and presentation for the proposed playground upgrades. Playground PO request in progress.

SMART Facilities Update By Project



Primary Renovation

Phase: **79% Complete**

SCHEDULE: (Calendar Year)	1: Planning	2: Hire A/E	3: Design	4: Hire Contractor	5: Construction	6: Closeout
Planned	Q4 2016	Q4 2016	Q2 2017	Q4 2017	Q3 2018	Q2 2019
New Planned	Q4 2016	Q4 2016	Q2 2017	Q4 2017	Q4 2018	Q1 2020
Actual/Forecast	12/19/2016	12/19/2016	6/8/2017	7/6/2018	2/4/2019	12/31/2020

SCOPE:	BUDGET:
Additional Funding - Board Approved 11/07/18 (JJ-2)	\$1,915,437
Bldg Envelope Impr. (Roof, Window, Ext Wall, etc.)	\$978,000
HVAC Improvements	\$317,000

FLAG: S - Project Delayed

COMMENTS:

Original contractual date of substantial completion is 2/10/2020. Delays occurred during construction related to the roofing sub-permit. Remedy: The construction is estimated to be completed in Q1 2021.

McNab Elementary School

SMART Facilities Update by Project Cont.

School Choice Enhancements*

 Phase: **10% Complete**

SCHEDULE:	PH:1 Planning/Design	PH:2 Implement	PH:3 Complete
Planned	Q4 2016	Q1 2018	TBD
Actual	12/2016	01/2018	TBD

SCOPE:

School Choice Enhancement

BUDGET:

\$100,000

FLAG:
COMMENTS:

Pending confirmation of additional funding from other sources for voted projects. Planned dates shown as TBD will be provided after all items have been ordered and funds allocated.

*SCEP projects follows a three-phase design process that begins with planning/design, followed by implementation and finally completion when all items have been delivered and installed.



McNicol Middle School

1602 S 27 AVENUE, HOLLYWOOD 33020

Location Num	0481
Board District	1
Board Member	Ann Murray
ADEFP Budget*	\$1,610,000
Total Facilities Budget	\$1,445,000

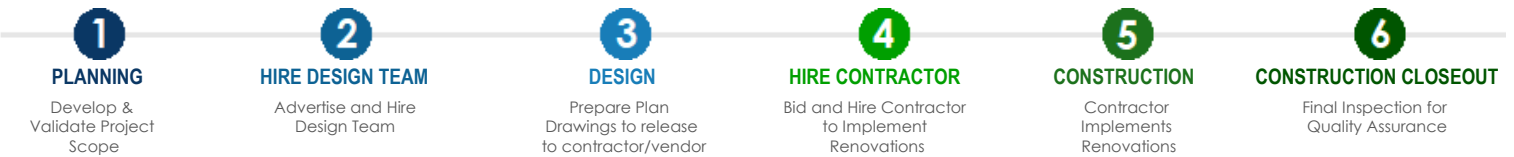
***NOTE** This quarter reflects the Adopted District Educational Facilities Plan total budget as approved by SBBC in September 2019. This budget includes Technology improvements and Musical Instruments Replacements which are not included in this section of the report.
 - All dates are based on calendar year. SMART funded projects are included. Only
 - Projects without expenditures to date may not show up in the "Financially Active Project Detail Schedule".

PRIMARY PROJECTS CURRENT STATUS: Complete

Primary Renovation: Complete.

School Choice Enhancements: COMPLETED 10/2017 -Voting completed 12/18/15. (500) auditorium chairs delivered 06/2016. Sound system for the Gym and projectors delivered and installed 10/2016. Pass through and Epson equipment installed 6/2017. Chairs delivered 10/2017

SMART Facilities Update By Project



Primary Renovation

Phase: **100% Complete**

SCHEDULE: (Calendar Year)	1: Planning	2: Hire A/E	3: Design	4: Hire Contractor	5: Construction	6: Closeout
Planned	Q1 2017	Q1 2017	Q2 2017	Q4 2017	Q2 2018	Q2 2019
New Planned	Q1 2017	Q1 2017	Q2 2017	Q4 2017	Q2 2018	Q2 2019
Actual/Forecast	1/13/2017	1/13/2017	4/20/2017	1/22/2018	4/10/2018	11/20/2019

SCOPE:	BUDGET:
Bldg Envelope Impr. (Roof, Window, Ext Wall, etc.)	\$276,000
Conversion of Existing Space to Music and/or Art Lab(s)	\$322,000
Fire Sprinklers	\$21,000
HVAC Improvements	\$205,000
Music Room Renovation	\$521,000

FLAG:
 COMMENTS:

McNicol Middle School

SMART Facilities Update by Project Cont.

School Choice Enhancements*

Phase: **100%** Complete

SCHEDULE:	PH:1 Planning/Design	PH:2 Implement	PH:3 Complete
Planned	Q1 2015	Q4 2015	Q3 2017
Actual	11/2015	12/2015	10/2017
SCOPE:	BUDGET:		
School Choice Enhancement	\$100,000		
FLAG:			
COMMENTS:			

*SCEP projects follows a three-phase design process that begins with planning/design, followed by implementation and finally completion when all items have been delivered and installed.



Meadowbrook Elementary School

2300 SW 46 AVENUE, FORT LAUDERDALE 33317

Location Num	0761
Board District	3
Board Member	Heather P. Brinkworth
ADEFP Budget*	\$1,434,000
Total Facilities Budget	\$1,161,000

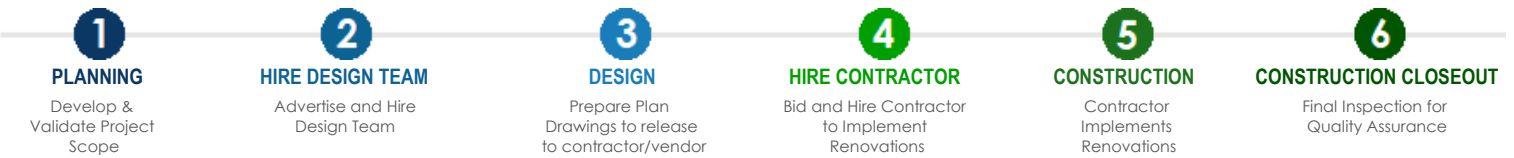
***NOTE** This quarter reflects the Adopted District Educational Facilities Plan total budget as approved by SBBC in September 2019. This budget includes Technology improvements and Musical Instruments Replacements which are not included in this section of the report.
 - All dates are based on calendar year. SMART funded projects are included. Only
 - Projects without expenditures to date may not show up in the "Financially Active Project Detail Schedule".

PRIMARY PROJECTS CURRENT STATUS: Hire Contractor

Primary Renovation: Contractor procurement in progress. CSMP contracts have expired. New CSMP contracts are to be used for emergency projects only. Project has been advertised for bids. Bid opening is scheduled for October 2020.

School Choice Enhancements: Principal's letter initiated 11/30/2018 for Year 5 group. Voting authorized 02/2020. Due to the health crisis the school has opted to wait until the next school year to vote. Voting completed 09/2020. (4) Projectors, (6) HD Cameras, (103) Laptops, (18) ThinkPad adapters, an Electrical Strike at the Single Point of Entry on order.

SMART Facilities Update By Project



Primary Renovation

Phase: **15% Complete**

SCHEDULE: (Calendar Year)	1: Planning	2: Hire A/E	3: Design	4: Hire Contractor	5: Construction	6: Closeout
Planned	Q2 2018	Q3 2018	Q1 2019	Q3 2019	Q1 2020	Q2 2020
New Planned	Q2 2018	Q3 2018	Q1 2019	Q1 2020	Q2 2020	Q2 2021
Actual/Forecast	8/1/2017	10/6/2017	3/26/2018	5/6/2019	Q1 2021	

SCOPE:	BUDGET:
Bldg Envelope Impr. (Roof, Window, Ext Wall, etc.)	\$134,000
Electrical Improvements	\$333,000
Fire Sprinklers	\$462,000
HVAC Improvements	\$132,000

FLAG: S - Project Delayed

COMMENTS:

Funding Year 1 thru 3 projects are to take priority for the procurement of a contractor. The project is funded under Year 5 and has experienced a delay due to the priority of Year 1 thru 3 projects.

Meadowbrook Elementary School

SMART Facilities Update by Project Cont.

School Choice Enhancements*

 Phase: **10% Complete**

SCHEDULE:	PH:1 Planning/Design	PH:2 Implement	PH:3 Complete
Planned	Q4 2018	Q3 2020	TBD
Actual	11/2018	09/2020	TBD

SCOPE:	BUDGET:	FLAG:
School Choice Enhancement	\$100,000	

COMMENTS:
 Planned dates shown as TBD will be provided after all items have been ordered and funds allocated.

*SCEP projects follows a three-phase design process that begins with planning/design, followed by implementation and finally completion when all items have been delivered and installed.



Millennium 6-12 Collegiate Academy

5803 NW 94 AVENUE, TAMARAC 33321

Location Num	4772
Board District	4
Board Member	Lori Alhadeff
ADEFP Budget*	\$3,549,000
Total Facilities Budget	\$3,035,000

***NOTE** This quarter reflects the Adopted District Educational Facilities Plan total budget as approved by SBBC in September 2019. This budget includes Technology improvements and Musical Instruments Replacements which are not included in this section of the report.

- All dates are based on calendar year. SMART funded projects are included. Only

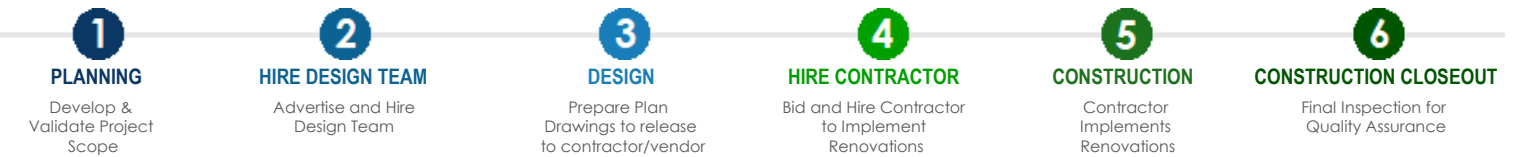
- Projects without expenditures to date may not show up in the "Financially Active Project Detail Schedule".

PRIMARY PROJECTS CURRENT STATUS: Hire Contractor

Primary Renovation: Contractor procurement in progress. Bid advertisement is pending revision to the bid schedule.

School Choice Enhancements: COMPLETED 05/2018 - Voting authorized 2/13/2018. Voting completed 2/27/2018 - Document Cameras delivered 05/2018. Chemistry equipment delivered 04/2018. Media Center renovation (Furniture), Recordex delivered 05/2018.

SMART Facilities Update By Project



Primary Renovation

 Phase: **5% Complete**

SCHEDULE: (Calendar Year)

	3		4		5		6	
	Q3 2017	Q4 2017	Q3 2018	Q1 2019	Q3 2019	Q2 2020	Q3 2020	
Planned	Q3 2017	Q4 2017	Q3 2018	Q1 2019	Q3 2019	Q2 2020	Q3 2020	
New Planned	Q3 2017	Q4 2017	Q3 2018	Q3 2019	Q1 2020	Q1 2021	Q2 2021	
Actual/Forecast	5/1/2017	7/20/2017	2/6/2018	11/20/2019	Q2 2021			

SCOPE:

SCOPE:	BUDGET:
Art Room Renovation and Equipment	\$85,000
Bldg Envelope Impr. (Roof, Window, Ext Wall, etc.)	\$1,295,000
Conversion of Existing Space to Music and/or Art Lab(s)	\$284,000
Fire Alarm	\$50,000
HVAC Improvements	\$1,221,000

FLAG: S - Project Delayed

COMMENTS:

Delays occurred during the design phase related to permitting. The design firm took over three months to resubmit for the second review and two months to resubmit for the third review. Funding Year 1 thru 3 projects are to take priority for advertisement of bid. The project is funded under Year 4 and will be advertised after the funding Year 1 thru 3 projects that are prepared for advertisement.

Millennium 6-12 Collegiate Academy

SMART Facilities Update by Project Cont.

School Choice Enhancements*

 Phase: **100%** Complete

SCHEDULE:	PH:1 Planning/Design	PH:2 Implement	PH:3 Complete
Planned	Q4 2017	Q1 2018	Q4 2018
Actual	11/2017	02/2018	05/2018

SCOPE:

School Choice Enhancement

BUDGET:

\$100,000

FLAG:
COMMENTS:

*SCEP projects follows a three-phase design process that begins with planning/design, followed by implementation and finally completion when all items have been delivered and installed.



Miramar Elementary School

6831 SW 26 STREET, MIRAMAR 33023

Location Num	0531
Board District	1
Board Member	Ann Murray
ADEFP Budget*	\$6,557,935
Total Facilities Budget	\$6,184,935

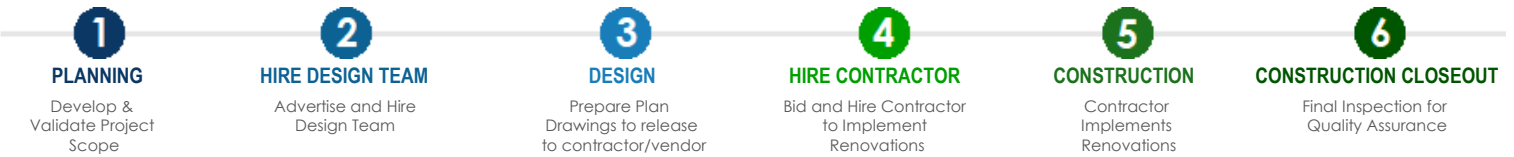
***NOTE** This quarter reflects the Adopted District Educational Facilities Plan total budget as approved by SBBC in September 2019. This budget includes Technology improvements and Musical Instruments Replacements which are not included in this section of the report.
 - All dates are based on calendar year. SMART funded projects are included. Only
 - Projects without expenditures to date may not show up in the "Financially Active Project Detail Schedule".

PRIMARY PROJECTS CURRENT STATUS: Complete

Primary Renovation: Substantial Completion has been reached. Project closeout is in progress with minor HVAC improvements needed to closeout the project. Final installation has taken place with system testing in progress.

School Choice Enhancements: COMPLETED 08/2018 - Voting completed 5/5/17: (75) student laptops and safety cones delivered 07/2017. (13) document cameras, stage curtains delivered 08/2017. Cafeteria sound system delivered and installed 12/2017. Picnic tables and cafeteria blinds delivered and installed 01/2018. Office furniture delivered 07/2018. Permit for the marquee issued 2/2/2018; Marquee installed 07/2018 and electrical tie-in completed 08/2018.

SMART Facilities Update By Project



Primary Renovation

Phase: **80% Complete**

SCHEDULE: (Calendar Year)	1: Planning	2: Hire A/E	3: Design	4: Hire Contractor	5: Construction	6: Closeout
Planned	Q1 2016	Q2 2016	Q4 2016	Q3 2017	Q1 2018	Q1 2019
New Planned	Q1 2016	Q2 2016	Q4 2016	Q3 2017	Q4 2018	Q1 2020
Actual/Forecast	3/9/2016	5/17/2016	12/13/2016	6/15/2018	11/30/2018	11/20/2019

SCOPE:	BUDGET:
Additional Funding - Board Approved 11/07/18 (JJ-1)	\$2,286,935
Bldg Envelope Impr. (Roof, Window, Ext Wall, etc.)	\$855,000
HVAC Improvements	\$2,943,000

FLAG:	COMMENTS:

School Choice Enhancements*

Phase: **100% Complete**

SCHEDULE:	PH:1 Planning/Design	PH:2 Implement	PH:3 Complete
Planned	Q1 2015	Q2 2017	Q2 2018
Actual	11/2015	05/2017	08/2018

SCOPE:	BUDGET:
School Choice Enhancement	\$100,000

FLAG:	COMMENTS:

*SCEP projects follows a three-phase design process that begins with planning/design, followed by implementation and finally completion when all items have been delivered and installed.



Miramar High School

3601 SW 89 AVENUE, MIRAMAR 33025

Location Num	1751
Board District	2
Board Member	Patricia Good
ADEFP Budget*	\$12,674,000
Total Facilities Budget	\$11,528,000

***NOTE** This quarter reflects the Adopted District Educational Facilities Plan total budget as approved by SBBC in September 2019. This budget includes Technology improvements and Musical Instruments Replacements which are not included in this section of the report.

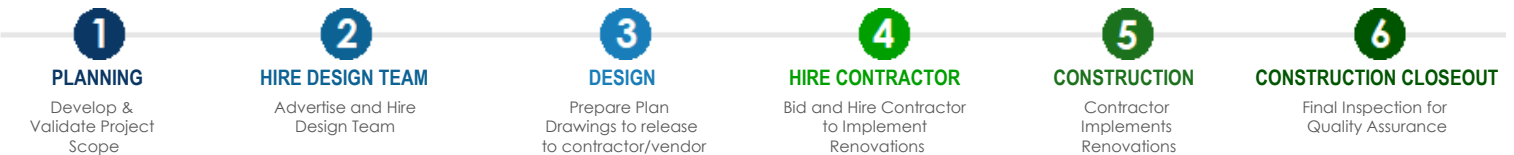
- All dates are based on calendar year. SMART funded projects are included. Only
- Projects without expenditures to date may not show up in the "Financially Active Project Detail Schedule".

PRIMARY PROJECTS CURRENT STATUS: Hire Contractor

Primary Renovation: Contractor procurement in progress. Pending advertisement for bid.

School Choice Enhancements: COMPLETED 01/2020 - Voting completed 12/7/18 - Additional parking spaces on order. Golf Cart delivered 03/2019. Additional security cameras, Scrubber Machine and protective mats for gym floor delivered 04/2019. Canopy fabric installed 05/2019. Auditorium painting and signage for the gym and stadium completed 7/2019. Additional parking spaces project was permitted 08/2019; construction began 11/2019; project completed 1/2020.

SMART Facilities Update By Project



Primary Renovation

Phase: **5% Complete**

SCHEDULE: (Calendar Year)	1: Planning	2: Hire A/E	3: Design	4: Hire Contractor	5: Construction	6: Closeout
Planned	Q2 2017	Q2 2017	Q1 2018	Q4 2018	Q3 2019	Q4 2020
New Planned	Q2 2017	Q2 2017	Q1 2018	Q4 2019	Q1 2020	Q4 2021
Actual/Forecast	4/1/2017	6/22/2017	1/8/2018	8/19/2020	Q1 2021	

SCOPE:	BUDGET:
Bldg Envelope Impr. (Roof, Window, Ext Wall, etc.)	\$966,000
Conversion of Existing Space to Music and/or Art Lab(s)	\$302,000
Electrical Improvements	\$792,000
Fire Alarm	\$1,174,000
Fire Sprinklers	\$45,000
HVAC Improvements	\$5,301,000
Media Center improvements	\$870,000
Music Room Renovation	\$713,000
STEM Lab improvements	\$844,000

FLAG: S - Project Delayed

COMMENTS:

Reason: Delays have occurred in the design phase due to an above average amount of submissions for permit review. Remedy: The owner will be enforcing terms of the contract for delays and multiple resubmissions.

Miramar High School

SMART Facilities Update by Project Cont.

Track

 Phase: **100%** Complete

SCHEDULE: (Calendar Year)	1: Planning	2: Hire A/E	3: Design	4: Hire Contractor	5: Construction	6: Closeout
Planned	Q2 2017	N/A	N/A	N/A	Q2 2017	Q3 2017
Actual/Forecast	5/12/2017	6/8/2017	9/2/2017	10/17/2017	10/30/2017	3/13/2018

SCOPE:	BUDGET:	FLAG:
Track Resurfacing	\$300,000	COMMENTS:

Weight Room

 Phase: **100%** Complete

SCHEDULE: (Calendar Year)	1: Planning	2: Hire A/E	3: Design	4: Hire Contractor	5: Construction	6: Closeout
Planned	Q4 2017	Q4 2017	Q4 2017	Q2 2018	Q2 2018	Q3 2018
Actual/Forecast	9/18/2017	12/4/2017	12/25/2017	3/31/2018	4/10/2018	7/25/2018

SCOPE:	BUDGET:	FLAG:
Weight Room Renovation	\$121,000	COMMENTS:

School Choice Enhancements*

 Phase: **100%** Complete

SCHEDULE:	PH:1 Planning/Design	PH:2 Implement	PH:3 Complete
Planned	Q4 2017	Q4 2018	Q1 2020
Actual	11/2017	12/2018	01/2020

SCOPE:	BUDGET:	FLAG:
School Choice Enhancement	\$100,000	COMMENTS:

*SCEP projects follows a three-phase design process that begins with planning/design, followed by implementation and finally completion when all items have been delivered and installed.



Mirror Lake Elementary School

1200 NW 72 AVENUE, PLANTATION 33313

Location Num	1841
Board District	5
Board Member	Dr. Rosalind Osgood
ADEFP Budget*	\$4,128,400
Total Facilities Budget	\$3,933,400

***NOTE** This quarter reflects the Adopted District Educational Facilities Plan total budget as approved by SBBC in September 2019. This budget includes Technology improvements and Musical Instruments Replacements which are not included in this section of the report.

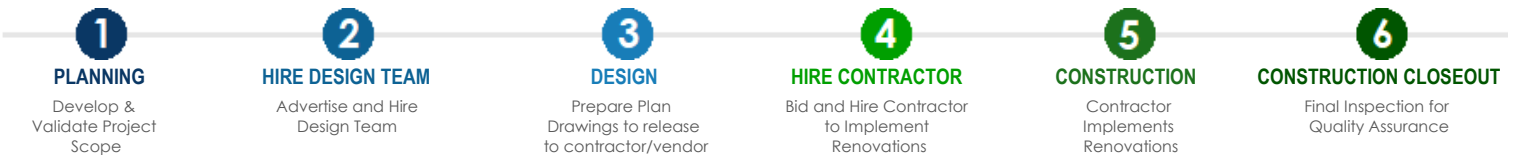
- All dates are based on calendar year. SMART funded projects are included. Only
- Projects without expenditures to date may not show up in the "Financially Active Project Detail Schedule".

PRIMARY PROJECTS CURRENT STATUS: **Construction**

Primary Renovation: Construction in progress. Restroom renovations are complete. Roofing renovations nearing completion. HVAC scope of work is pending final inspections.

School Choice Enhancements: COMPLETED 09/2018 - Voting completed 2/13/17. Laptops and printers delivered 3/2017. Portable PA system, partial P.E. Equipment and classroom furniture delivered 07/2017. Music (Instruments, lighting, and audio visual) delivered 08/2017. Athletic equipment delivered 09/2017. Additional laptops (25) delivered 09/2018.

SMART Facilities Update By Project



Primary Renovation

Phase: **88% Complete**

SCHEDULE: (Calendar Year)	1: Planning	2: Hire A/E	3: Design	4: Hire Contractor	5: Construction	6: Closeout
Planned	Q4 2016	Q4 2016	Q2 2017	Q4 2017	Q3 2018	Q2 2019
New Planned	Q4 2016	Q4 2016	Q2 2017	Q2 2019	Q3 2019	Q4 2020
Actual/Forecast	12/19/2016	12/19/2016	6/19/2017	2/12/2019	10/29/2019	12/4/2020

SCOPE:	BUDGET:
Additional Funding - Board Approved 07/23/19 (JJ-1)	\$2,113,400
Bldg Envelope Impr. (Roof, Window, Ext Wall, etc.)	\$963,000
Fire Sprinklers	\$225,000
HVAC Improvements	\$357,000
Media Center improvements	\$175,000

FLAG: S - Delay Possible

COMMENTS:

Original contractual date of substantial completion is 11/3/2020. Project is currently delayed by one month due to the pace of construction during the health crisis.

Mirror Lake Elementary School

SMART Facilities Update by Project Cont.

School Choice Enhancements*

 Phase: **100%** Complete

SCHEDULE:	PH:1 Planning/Design	PH:2 Implement	PH:3 Complete
Planned	Q4 2016	Q1 2017	Q4 2017
Actual	11/2016	02/2017	09/2018

SCOPE:	BUDGET:	FLAG:
School Choice Enhancement	\$100,000	COMMENTS:

*SCEP projects follows a three-phase design process that begins with planning/design, followed by implementation and finally completion when all items have been delivered and installed.



Monarch High School

5050 WILES ROAD, COCONUT CREEK 33073

Location Num	3541
Board District	7
Board Member	Nora Rupert
ADEFP Budget*	\$3,994,000
Total Facilities Budget	\$2,780,000

***NOTE** This quarter reflects the Adopted District Educational Facilities Plan total budget as approved by SBBC in September 2019. This budget includes Technology improvements and Musical Instruments Replacements which are not included in this section of the report.

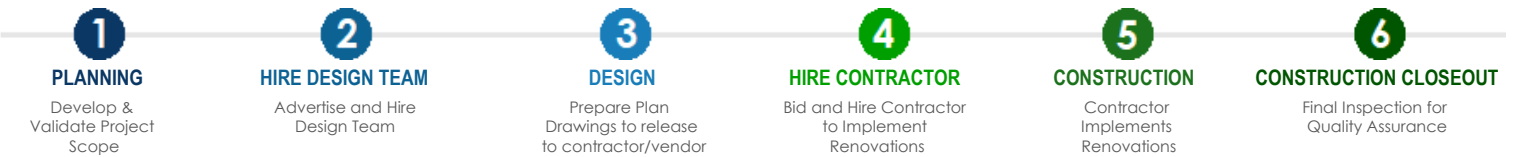
- All dates are based on calendar year. SMART funded projects are included. Only
- Projects without expenditures to date may not show up in the "Financially Active Project Detail Schedule".

PRIMARY PROJECTS CURRENT STATUS: Design

Primary Renovation: Design Scope Validation is in progress.

School Choice Enhancements: COMPLETED 09/2020 - Ballot received 12/3/2019. Ballot in compliance with District guidelines; voting authorized. Voting completed 1/28/2020. Embroidery Machine delivered 04/2020. (300) folding tables, (3) table trolley carts, (300) folding chairs and (4) chair carts delivered 03/2020. (8) Picnic Tables delivered 05/2020. (5) Computer carts, (145) Student Laptops delivered 06/2020. Aiphone for the Single Point of Entry completed 09/2020. (2) Golf Carts on order.

SMART Facilities Update By Project



Primary Renovation

Phase: **30% Complete**

SCHEDULE: (Calendar Year)	1: Planning	2: Hire A/E	3: Design	4: Hire Contractor	5: Construction	6: Closeout
Planned	Q2 2018	Q3 2018	Q1 2019	Q4 2019	Q2 2020	Q4 2020
New Planned	Q2 2018	Q3 2018	Q2 2019	Q4 2020	Q3 2021	Q4 2022
Actual/Forecast	9/28/2017	6/27/2018	6/18/2020	Q2 2021		

SCOPE: Bldg Envelope Impr. (Roof, Window, Ext Wall, etc.) HVAC Improvements	BUDGET: \$1,799,000 \$425,000	FLAG: S - Delay Possible
COMMENTS: Reason: Delays occurred due to additional review of the delivery method and Board approval to perform the project using CMAR services. Remedy: Authorization to Proceed has been executed and the design has begun.		

Weight Room

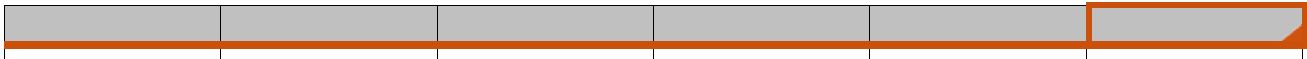
Phase: **100% Complete**

SCHEDULE: (Calendar Year)	1: Planning	2: Hire A/E	3: Design	4: Hire Contractor	5: Construction	6: Closeout
Planned	Q4 2017	Q4 2017	Q4 2017	Q2 2018	Q2 2018	Q3 2018
Actual/Forecast	12/29/2017	1/5/2018	2/5/2018	4/17/2018	4/25/2018	8/3/2018

SCOPE: Weight Room Renovation	BUDGET: \$121,000	FLAG:
COMMENTS:		

Monarch High School

SMART Facilities Update by Project Cont.

Track							
							Phase: 100% Complete
SCHEDULE: (Calendar Year)							
Planned	Q3 2017	Q3 2017	Q3 2017	Q4 2017	Q4 2017	Q1 2018	Q1 2018
Actual/Forecast	8/25/2017	9/1/2017	9/2/2017	10/17/2017	10/25/2017	3/14/2018	3/21/2018
SCOPE:	BUDGET:		FLAG:				
Track Resurfacing	\$335,000		<div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 5px;"> COMMENTS: </div>				

School Choice Enhancements*							
							Phase: 98% Complete
SCHEDULE:	PH:1 Planning/Design		PH:2 Implement			PH:3 Complete	
Planned	Q4 2018		Q1 2020		Q3 2020		Q3 2020
Actual	11/2018		01/2020		09/2020		09/2020
SCOPE:	BUDGET:		FLAG:				
School Choice Enhancement	\$100,000		<div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 5px;"> COMMENTS: All items approved by voting process have been delivered and installed. School is determining how to spend the remaining funding from the contingency portion of the SCEP funding. </div>				

*SCEP projects follows a three-phase design process that begins with planning/design, followed by implementation and finally completion when all items have been delivered and installed.



Morrow Elementary School

408 SW 76 TERRACE, NORTH LAUDERDALE 33068

Location Num	2691
Board District	4
Board Member	Lori Alhadeff
ADEFP Budget*	\$2,228,585
Total Facilities Budget	\$2,017,585

***NOTE** This quarter reflects the Adopted District Educational Facilities Plan total budget as approved by SBBC in September 2019. This budget includes Technology improvements and Musical Instruments Replacements which are not included in this section of the report.

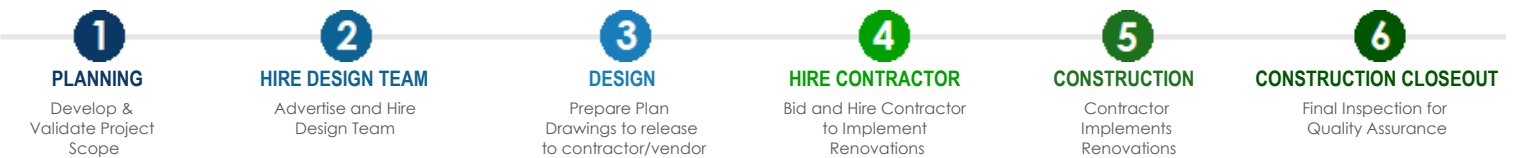
- All dates are based on calendar year. SMART funded projects are included. Only
- Projects without expenditures to date may not show up in the "Financially Active Project Detail Schedule".

PRIMARY PROJECTS CURRENT STATUS: **Construction**

Primary Renovation: Construction in progress. Media Center renovation, fire protection, electrical and ADA work is complete. Pending final inspections to receive Certificate of Occupancy.

School Choice Enhancements: Voting completed 12/2/16. Projector delivered 03/2017. Cafeteria sound system completed 06/2017. Laptops, broadcast room, Apple bundle and cafeteria tables delivered 08/2017. Coordinating quotes for interior paint, murals in the dining area, and additional playground equipment.

SMART Facilities Update By Project



Primary Renovation

Phase: **99% Complete**

SCHEDULE: (Calendar Year)	1: Planning	2: Hire A/E	3: Design	4: Hire Contractor	5: Construction	6: Closeout
Planned	Q2 2017	Q2 2017	Q3 2017	Q2 2018	Q3 2018	Q3 2019 Q4 2019
New Planned	Q2 2017	Q2 2017	Q3 2017	Q2 2018	Q1 2019	Q1 2020 Q1 2020
Actual/Forecast	12/16/2016	6/16/2017	8/17/2017	8/17/2018	1/16/2019	1/17/2021

SCOPE:	BUDGET:
ADA Stage Lift	\$81,975
Electrical Improvements	\$322,000
Fire Sprinkler Protection and Fire Alarm	\$1,564,648
Funding to Program Reserve - Board Approved 12/04/18 (JJ-1)	(\$469,040)
HVAC Improvements	\$211,000
Media Center improvements	\$207,000

FLAG: S - Project Delayed

COMMENTS:

Original contractual date of substantial completion is 1/16/2020. Project is currently delayed by six months pending descoping of remaining work which will be completed by FM Work Order.

Morrow Elementary School

SMART Facilities Update by Project Cont.

Fire Sprinkler and Electrical Improvements

 Phase: **95% Complete**

SCHEDULE: (Calendar Year)	PH:1 Planning/Design		PH:2 Implement		PH:3 Complete		
Planned	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
New Planned	Q3 2020	Q3 2020	Q3 2020	Q4 2020	Q1 2021	Q3 2021	Q3 2021
Actual/Forecast	7/6/2020	7/6/2020	7/31/2020	Q4 2020			

SCOPE:	BUDGET:	FLAG:
Electrical Improvements	\$1	COMMENTS:
Fire Sprinkler Protection and Fire Alarm	\$1	

School Choice Enhancements*

 Phase: **78% Complete**

SCHEDULE:	PH:1 Planning/Design		PH:2 Implement		PH:3 Complete	
Planned	Q1 2015		Q4 2016		TBD	TBD
Actual	11/2015		12/2016			

SCOPE:	BUDGET:	FLAG:
School Choice Enhancement	\$100,000	COMMENTS:

*SCEP projects follows a three-phase design process that begins with planning/design, followed by implementation and finally completion when all items have been delivered and installed.



New Renaissance Middle School

10701 MIRAMAR BOULEVARD, MIRAMAR 33027

Location Num	3911
Board District	2
Board Member	Patricia Good
ADEFP Budget*	\$4,046,000
Total Facilities Budget	\$3,654,000

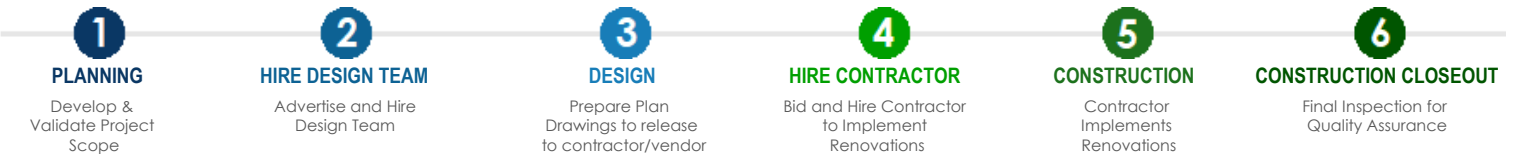
***NOTE** This quarter reflects the Adopted District Educational Facilities Plan total budget as approved by SBBC in September 2019. This budget includes Technology improvements and Musical Instruments Replacements which are not included in this section of the report.
 - All dates are based on calendar year. SMART funded projects are included. Only
 - Projects without expenditures to date may not show up in the "Financially Active Project Detail Schedule".

PRIMARY PROJECTS CURRENT STATUS: Design

Primary Renovation: Schematic Design Documents are in review.

School Choice Enhancements: Voting authorized 3/14/2019. Voting results received on 4/29/2019. Aiphone at the main entrance and strike at the secondary door on order, replacing locks in certain areas completed 10/2019. Wall wraps delivered 12/2019.

SMART Facilities Update By Project



Primary Renovation

Phase: **25% Complete**

SCHEDULE: (Calendar Year)	1: Planning		2: Hire Design Team		3: Design		4: Hire Contractor		5: Construction		6: Closeout	
Planned	Q2 2018	Q3 2018	Q1 2019	Q4 2019	Q2 2020	Q4 2020	Q4 2020	Q2 2021	Q3 2021	Q1 2023	Q4 2020	Q4 2020
New Planned	Q2 2018	Q3 2018	Q2 2019	Q4 2020	Q3 2021	Q1 2023	Q1 2023	Q1 2023	Q1 2023	Q1 2023	Q1 2023	Q1 2023
Actual/Forecast	9/28/2017	6/27/2018	6/7/2020	Q2 2021								

SCOPE:	BUDGET:
Bldg Envelope Impr. (Roof, Window, Ext Wall, etc.)	\$3,276,000
HVAC Improvements	\$278,000

FLAG: **S - Delay Possible**

COMMENTS:
 Reason: Delays occurred due to additional review of the delivery method and Board approval to perform the project using CMAR services. Remedy: Authorization to Proceed has been executed and the design has begun.

School Choice Enhancements*

Phase: **20% Complete**

SCHEDULE:	PH:1 Planning/Design		PH:2 Implement		PH:3 Complete	
Planned	Q4 2018	Q2 2019	TBD	TBD	TBD	TBD
Actual	11/2018	05/2019				

SCOPE:	BUDGET:
School Choice Enhancement	\$100,000

FLAG:

COMMENTS:
 Planned dates shown as TBD will be provided after all items have been ordered and funds allocated.

*SCEP projects follows a three-phase design process that begins with planning/design, followed by implementation and finally completion when all items have been delivered and installed.



New River Middle School

3100 RIVERLAND ROAD, FORT LAUDERDALE 33312

Location Num	0881
Board District	3
Board Member	Heather P. Brinkworth
ADEFP Budget*	\$4,836,600
Total Facilities Budget	\$4,424,600

***NOTE** This quarter reflects the Adopted District Educational Facilities Plan total budget as approved by SBBC in September 2019. This budget includes Technology improvements and Musical Instruments Replacements which are not included in this section of the report.

- All dates are based on calendar year. SMART funded projects are included. Only

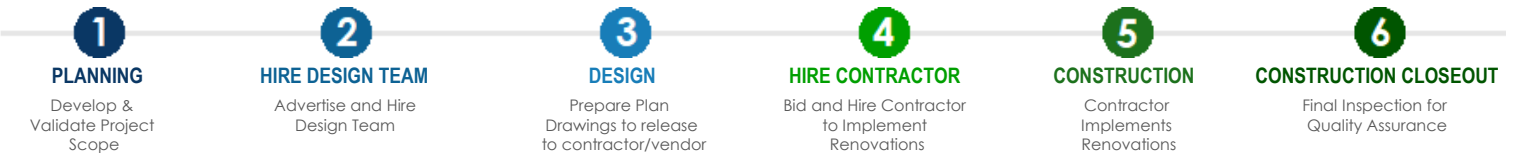
- Projects without expenditures to date may not show up in the "Financially Active Project Detail Schedule".

PRIMARY PROJECTS CURRENT STATUS: **Construction**

Primary Renovation: Construction in progress. Shop drawings and submittals are being prepared.

School Choice Enhancements: COMPLETED 01/2019 - Voting occurred prior to June 2015 under OFC. Projectors for the auditorium delivered and installed 06/2016. Digital video board delivered 02/2017, complete 08/2017. Camcorder delivered 10/2017. Digital marquee installed and operational 11/2017. Outdoor classroom has been canceled. (100) Laptops and (3) Earthwalk carts have been ordered instead. Digital Marquee installed and functional 01/2018. (51) Laptops, (51) Cart Wiring, (2) EarthWalk Carts, and (6) Desktops delivered 10/2018. (2) External Hard drive delivered 01/2019.

SMART Facilities Update By Project



Primary Renovation

Phase: **6% Complete**

SCHEDULE: (Calendar Year)	5: Construction						6: Closeout
Planned	Q1 2016	Q2 2016	Q1 2017	Q4 2017	Q1 2018	Q1 2019	Q2 2019
New Planned	Q1 2016	Q2 2016	Q1 2017	Q2 2019	Q3 2019	Q3 2020	Q4 2020
Actual/Forecast	1/14/2016	5/3/2016	1/18/2017	7/19/2019	5/20/2020	5/26/2021	

SCOPE:	BUDGET:
Additional Funding - Board Approved 2/19/20 (JJ-1)	\$2,082,600
Bldg Envelope Impr. (Roof, Window, Ext Wall, etc.)	\$1,105,000
HVAC Improvements	\$1,137,000

FLAG: S - Delay Possible

COMMENTS:
Original contractual date of substantial completion is 5/26/2021. Project is currently on pace. Reason: Delays have occurred in the permitting process in the design phase. The design firm took over six months to revise and resubmit the construction documents for permit review after the second submission due to a re-design on the roofing scope. Remedy: The owner will be enforcing terms of the contract for delays and multiple resubmissions. The Letter of Recommendation to Permit has been received. The construction schedule will be closely watched to avoid further delays.

New River Middle School

SMART Facilities Update by Project Cont.

School Choice Enhancements*

 Phase: **100%** Complete

SCHEDULE:	PH:1 Planning/Design	PH:2 Implement	PH:3 Complete	
Planned	Q1 2015	Q4 2015	Q2 2018	Q2 2018
Actual	11/2015	11/2015	01/2019	01/2019

SCOPE:

School Choice Enhancement

BUDGET:

\$100,000

FLAG:
COMMENTS:

*SCEP projects follows a three-phase design process that begins with planning/design, followed by implementation and finally completion when all items have been delivered and installed.



Nob Hill Elementary School

2100 NW 104 AVENUE, SUNRISE 33322

Location Num	2671
Board District	6
Board Member	Laurie Rich Levinson
ADEFP Budget*	\$2,404,612
Total Facilities Budget	\$1,959,000

***NOTE** This quarter reflects the Adopted District Educational Facilities Plan total budget as approved by SBBC in September 2019. This budget includes Technology improvements and Musical Instruments Replacements which are not included in this section of the report.

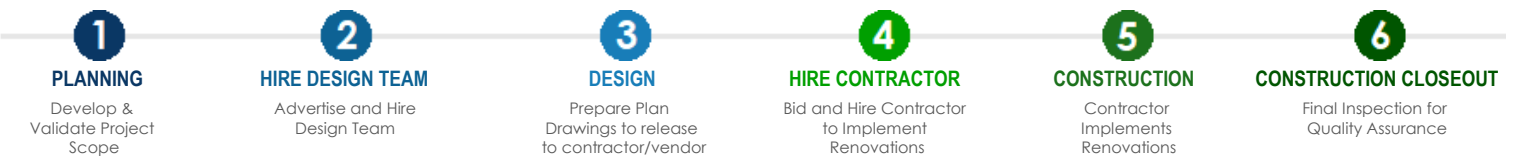
- All dates are based on calendar year. SMART funded projects are included. Only
- Projects without expenditures to date may not show up in the "Financially Active Project Detail Schedule".

PRIMARY PROJECTS CURRENT STATUS: Hire Contractor

Primary Renovation: Contractor procurement in progress. Project delivery method is changing to bid from continuing contract construction management. Roofing reality check has been completed. Design revisions required prior to advertisement.

School Choice Enhancements: Principal's letter initiated 11/30/2018 for Year 5 group. Kick-off meeting held during the Project Charter Meeting on 1/15/2019. Ballot developed 05/2019; revised 09/2020. Approved for voting.

SMART Facilities Update By Project



Primary Renovation

Phase: **10% Complete**

SCHEDULE: (Calendar Year)	1: Planning	2: Hire A/E	3: Design	4: Hire Contractor	5: Construction	6: Closeout
Planned	Q1 2018	Q2 2018	Q1 2019	Q3 2019	Q2 2020	Q3 2020
New Planned	Q1 2018	Q2 2018	Q1 2019	Q4 2019	Q1 2020	Q1 2021
Actual/Forecast	9/1/2017	11/13/2017	4/18/2018	10/2/2019	Q2 2021	

SCOPE:	BUDGET:
Bldg Envelope Impr. (Roof, Window, Ext Wall, etc.)	\$559,000
Electrical Improvements	\$434,000
Fire Alarm	\$294,000
Fire Sprinklers	\$10,000
HVAC Improvements	\$364,000
Media Center improvements	\$198,000

FLAG: S - Project Delayed

COMMENTS:

Delays are occurring during bid and award related to the cost estimate of construction. The project is at the threshold cost limit to prevent the use of the continuing contract construction management firm currently on the project. The cost estimate has been reviewed and determined the project would require bidding. Revisions to the design are required as a result of the roof reality check.

Nob Hill Elementary School

SMART Facilities Update by Project Cont.

School Choice Enhancements*

 Phase: **75% Complete**

SCHEDULE:	PH:1 Planning/Design	PH:2 Implement	PH:3 Complete
Planned	Q4 2018	TBD	TBD
Actual	11/2018		

SCOPE:	BUDGET:	FLAG:
School Choice Enhancement	\$100,000	COMMENTS: Planned date for Implementation phase shown as TBD will be provided after voting process has been completed by the school community.

*SCEP projects follows a three-phase design process that begins with planning/design, followed by implementation and finally completion when all items have been delivered and installed.



Norcrest Elementary School

3951 NE 16 AVENUE, POMPANO BEACH 33064

Location Num	0561
Board District	7
Board Member	Nora Rupert
ADEFP Budget*	\$3,767,500
Total Facilities Budget	\$3,282,500

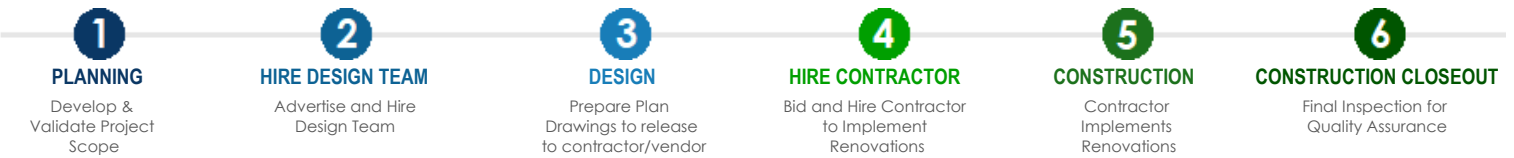
***NOTE** This quarter reflects the Adopted District Educational Facilities Plan total budget as approved by SBBC in September 2019. This budget includes Technology improvements and Musical Instruments Replacements which are not included in this section of the report.
 - All dates are based on calendar year. SMART funded projects are included. Only
 - Projects without expenditures to date may not show up in the "Financially Active Project Detail Schedule".

PRIMARY PROJECTS CURRENT STATUS: **Construction**

Primary Renovation: Construction is in progress. HVAC pump replacement continues in Building 9. Roof demolition has been completed with light weight insulated concrete installation has commenced on all required buildings. The media center HVAC installation and electrical work is in progress. Media Center painting and flooring has been installed.

School Choice Enhancements: COMPLETED 05/2017 - Document Cameras and 275 student laptops delivered 9/2016. PIP rubber surfacing replacement completed 12/2016. Two-way radios delivered 05/2017.

SMART Facilities Update By Project



Primary Renovation

Phase: **30% Complete**

SCHEDULE: (Calendar Year)	1: Planning	2: Hire A/E	3: Design	4: Hire Contractor	5: Construction	6: Closeout
Planned	Q2 2017	Q2 2017	Q1 2018	Q3 2018	Q1 2019	Q1 2020
New Planned	Q2 2017	Q2 2017	Q1 2018	Q2 2019	Q4 2019	Q4 2020
Actual/Forecast	4/6/2017	4/19/2017	11/17/2017	6/20/2019	4/24/2020	3/9/2021

SCOPE:	BUDGET:
Additional Funding - Board Approved 01/14/20 (JJ-1)	\$1,072,500
Bldg Envelope Impr. (Roof, Window, Ext Wall, etc.)	\$496,000
HVAC Improvements	\$1,320,000
Media Center improvements	\$294,000

FLAG: **S - Delay Possible**

COMMENTS:

Original contractual date of substantial completion is 3/9/2021. Project is currently on pace. Delays previously experienced in the design phase and bid and award phases will not be recovered.

School Choice Enhancements*

Phase: **100% Complete**

SCHEDULE:	PH:1 Planning/Design	PH:2 Implement	PH:3 Complete
Planned	Q1 2015	Q4 2015	Q2 2017
Actual	11/2015	11/2015	05/2017

SCOPE:	BUDGET:
School Choice Enhancement	\$100,000

FLAG:

COMMENTS:

*SCEP projects follows a three-phase design process that begins with planning/design, followed by implementation and finally completion when all items have been delivered and installed.



North Andrews Gardens Elementary School

345 NE 56 STREET, OAKLAND PARK 33334

Location Num	0521
Board District	3
Board Member	Heather P. Brinkworth
ADEFP Budget*	\$2,747,000
Total Facilities Budget	\$2,378,000

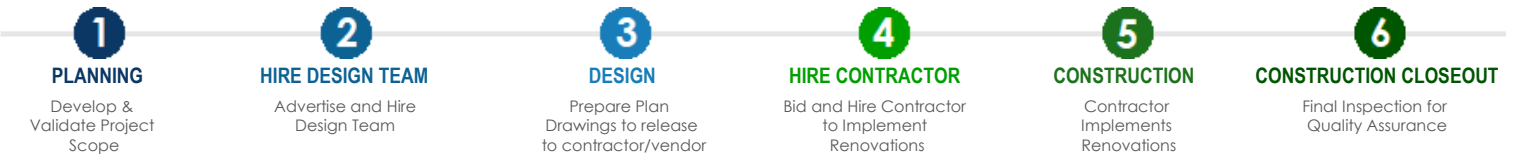
***NOTE** This quarter reflects the Adopted District Educational Facilities Plan total budget as approved by SBBC in September 2019. This budget includes Technology improvements and Musical Instruments Replacements which are not included in this section of the report.
 - All dates are based on calendar year. SMART funded projects are included. Only
 - Projects without expenditures to date may not show up in the "Financially Active Project Detail Schedule".

PRIMARY PROJECTS CURRENT STATUS: Design

Primary Renovation: 100% Construction Documents in the permitting process. Building Department currently reviewing the first submittal.

School Choice Enhancements: Voting authorized 04/27/2019. Voting completed 5/23/2019 - Install Aiphone in F101A and Submaster in F102C installed 10/2019. (1) golf cart delivered 08/2019. (5) Elmo Document Cameras delivered 09/2019. (1) ID machine delivered 10/2019. Golf Cart, (175) 100e laptops, (6) ThinkPads, (2) Think Stations, and (7) Earthwalk carts delivered 01/2020. Aiphone Submaster completed 08/2020.

SMART Facilities Update By Project



Primary Renovation

Phase: **95% Complete**

SCHEDULE: (Calendar Year)	1: Planning	2: Hire A/E	3: Design	4: Hire Contractor	5: Construction	6: Closeout
Planned	Q2 2017	Q2 2018	Q4 2018	Q3 2019	Q1 2020	Q2 2020
New Planned	Q2 2017	Q2 2018	Q4 2018	Q2 2020	Q4 2020	Q3 2021
Actual/Forecast	6/1/2017	8/30/2017	3/22/2018	Q4 2020		

SCOPE:	BUDGET:
Bldg Envelope Impr. (Roof, Window, Ext Wall, etc.)	\$1,263,000
Fire Sprinklers	\$18,000
HVAC Improvements	\$997,000

FLAG: S - Project Delayed

COMMENTS:

Reason: Delays are occurring during the design process due to the design firm lack of progress. Remedy: The plans have been submitted for permit review. Additional delays are expected until the Letter of Recommendation to Permit is received.

North Andrews Gardens Elementary School

SMART Facilities Update by Project Cont.

School Choice Enhancements*

Phase: **85% Complete**

SCHEDULE:	PH:1 Planning/Design	PH:2 Implement	PH:3 Complete
Planned	Q4 2018	Q2 2019	TBD
Actual	11/2018	05/2019	TBD

SCOPE:	BUDGET:	FLAG:
School Choice Enhancement	\$100,000	COMMENTS: Planned dates shown as TBD will be provided after all items have been ordered and funds allocated.

*SCEP projects follows a three-phase design process that begins with planning/design, followed by implementation and finally completion when all items have been delivered and installed.



North Fork Elementary School

101 NW 15 AVENUE, FORT LAUDERDALE 33311

Location Num	1191
Board District	5
Board Member	Dr. Rosalind Osgood
ADEFP Budget*	\$2,388,000
Total Facilities Budget	\$2,033,000

***NOTE** This quarter reflects the Adopted District Educational Facilities Plan total budget as approved by SBBC in September 2019. This budget includes Technology improvements and Musical Instruments Replacements which are not included in this section of the report.

- All dates are based on calendar year. SMART funded projects are included. Only

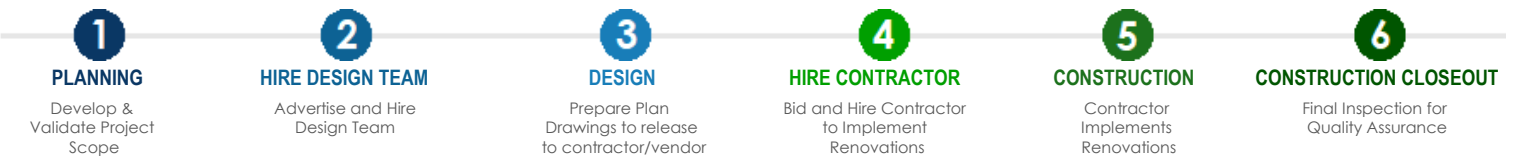
- Projects without expenditures to date may not show up in the "Financially Active Project Detail Schedule".

PRIMARY PROJECTS CURRENT STATUS: Hire Contractor

Primary Renovation: Contractor procurement in progress. Bidding process on hold pending decisions on scope.

School Choice Enhancements: Voting completed 4/18/18 - Security Aiphone and strike installation for the Single Point of Entry completed 07/2018. Marquee is in the permitting process. (2) Printers delivered 09/2018. Murals and office furniture delivered 10/2018. Front desk lettering, (30) Lenovo computers, TV monitors for security cameras on order. (36) chairs, and (33) rugs for reading areas delivered 02/2019. Teachers desktops and student laptops delivered 04/2019. Marquee permitted 10/25/2019; pre-construction meeting scheduled. Security Monitor for school camera delivered 04/2019; installed 08/2019. Marquee permitted 10/2019; Pre-construction meeting scheduled for 12/2019; underground electrical completed 11/2019. Sign installed and functional 05/2020. Conference Room Furniture on order.

SMART Facilities Update By Project



Primary Renovation

Phase: **5% Complete**

SCHEDULE: (Calendar Year)	Phase 4: Hire Contractor		Phase 5: Construction		Phase 6: Closeout	
Planned	Q1 2017	Q2 2017	Q2 2017	Q4 2017	Q3 2018	Q3 2019
New Planned	Q1 2017	Q2 2017	Q2 2017	Q1 2019	Q2 2019	Q1 2020
Actual/Forecast	3/15/2017	4/3/2017	4/27/2017	3/25/2019	Q2 2021	Q3 2019

SCOPE:	BUDGET:
Bldg Envelope Impr. (Roof, Window, Ext Wall, etc.)	\$942,000
Fire Sprinklers	\$324,000
HVAC Improvements	\$647,000

FLAG: S - Project Delayed

COMMENTS:

Reason: The project was delayed during the bid and award phase in order to conduct a roofing reality check before bidding. The roof reality check required revisions to the roofing scope. Remedy: The project is being re-bid with the scope changes. Project phase percent complete was changed to 5% to reflect the re-bid.

North Fork Elementary School

SMART Facilities Update by Project Cont.

RTU Replacement

 Phase: **100% Complete**

SCHEDULE: (Calendar Year)	1: Planning	2: Hire A/E	3: Design	4: Hire Contractor	5: Construction	6: Closeout
Planned	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Actual/Forecast	N/A	N/A	N/A	10/27/2016	N/A	5/10/2017

SCOPE: HVAC Improvements - RTU Replacement	BUDGET: \$20,000	FLAG: COMMENTS:
--	----------------------------	----------------------------------

School Choice Enhancements*

 Phase: **88% Complete**

SCHEDULE:	PH:1 Planning/Design	PH:2 Implement	PH:3 Complete
Planned	Q1 2015	Q2 2018	Q2 2019
Actual	11/2015	04/2018	

SCOPE: School Choice Enhancement	BUDGET: \$100,000	FLAG: S - Project Delayed COMMENTS: Marquee initially caused delays but it is now complete.
--	-----------------------------	---

*SCEP projects follows a three-phase design process that begins with planning/design, followed by implementation and finally completion when all items have been delivered and installed.



North Lauderdale Pre K - 8 (f.k.a. North Lauderdale Elementary)

7500 KIMBERLY BOULEVARD, NORTH LAUDERDALE 33068

Location Num	2231
Board District	4
Board Member	Lori Alhadeff
ADEFP Budget*	\$2,933,350
Total Facilities Budget	\$2,629,350

***NOTE** This quarter reflects the Adopted District Educational Facilities Plan total budget as approved by SBBC in September 2019. This budget includes Technology improvements and Musical Instruments Replacements which are not included in this section of the report.

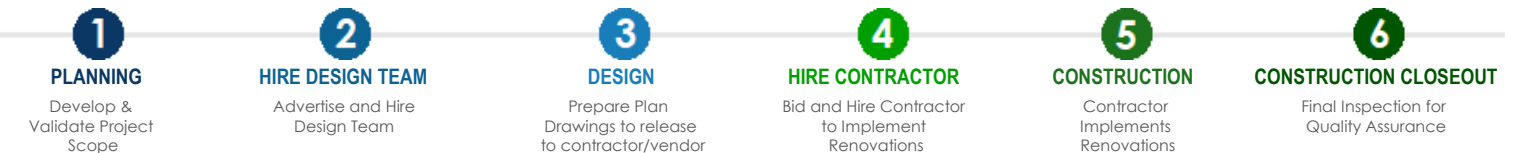
- All dates are based on calendar year. SMART funded projects are included. Only
- Projects without expenditures to date may not show up in the "Financially Active Project Detail Schedule".

PRIMARY PROJECTS CURRENT STATUS: Hire Contractor

Primary Renovation: Contractor procurement in progress. Board approval of additional funding and award of contractor has taken place in January 2020. CSMP Contract has expired. Proposals have been requested from new CSMP contractors. Pending approval of the new contractor.

School Choice Enhancements: Voting results received 12/9/16. Student laptops delivered 3/2017. Partial work for murals completed 05/2017, remaining work is pending the SMART/GOB renovation completion in the Media Center. TV screens for the front office delivered 08/2018. Marquee Permitted 02/7/18 - marquee completed 10/2018- Art work is being finalized. Aiphone and EDS completed 10/2018.

SMART Facilities Update By Project



Primary Renovation

Phase: **80% Complete**

SCHEDULE: (Calendar Year)	1: Planning	2: Hire A/E	3: Design	4: Hire Contractor	5: Construction	6: Closeout
Planned	Q4 2016	Q4 2016	Q1 2017	Q4 2017	Q2 2018	Q2 2019
New Planned	Q4 2016	Q4 2016	Q1 2017	Q1 2019	Q3 2019	Q3 2020
Actual/Forecast	12/14/2016	12/14/2016	3/16/2017	3/27/2019	Q4 2020	

SCOPE:	BUDGET:
Additional Funding - Board Approved 01/14/20 (JJ-4)	\$1,093,350
Bldg Envelope Impr. (Roof, Window, Ext Wall, etc.)	\$78,000
Fire Alarm	\$294,000
Fire Sprinklers	\$795,000
HVAC Improvements	\$120,000
Media Center improvements	\$149,000

FLAG: S - Project Delayed

COMMENTS:
 Reason: Delays occurred during the bid and award phase related to completing a roofing reality check before bidding. The purpose of the reality check is to identify opportunities for cost and scope efficiencies. Remedy: The roofing reality check has been completed with the CSMP proposal received. Update: The CSMP contracts have expired. Pending negotiations with new CSMP contractor

North Lauderdale Pre K - 8 (f.k.a. North Lauderdale Elementary)

SMART Facilities Update by Project Cont.

School Choice Enhancements*

 Phase: **67% Complete**

SCHEDULE:	PH:1 Planning/Design	PH:2 Implement	PH:3 Complete
Planned	Q1 2015	Q4 2016	Q2 2018
Actual	11/2015	12/2016	Q2 2018

SCOPE:	BUDGET:	FLAG: S - Project Delayed
School Choice Enhancement	\$100,000	COMMENTS: Art work is being finalized.

*SCEP projects follows a three-phase design process that begins with planning/design, followed by implementation and finally completion when all items have been delivered and installed.



North Side Elementary School

120 NE 11 STREET, FORT LAUDERDALE 33304

Location Num	0041
Board District	3
Board Member	Heather P. Brinkworth
ADEFP Budget*	\$3,725,430
Total Facilities Budget	\$3,565,430

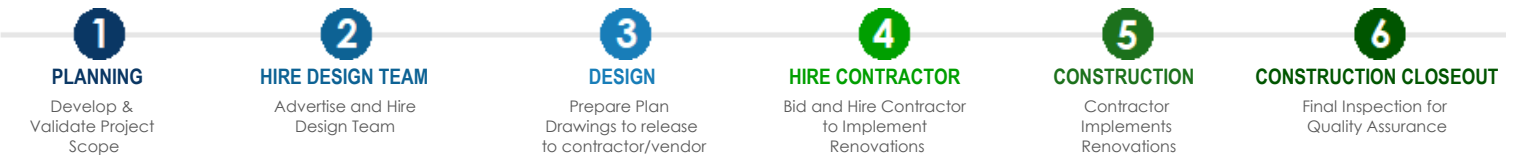
***NOTE** This quarter reflects the Adopted District Educational Facilities Plan total budget as approved by SBBC in September 2019. This budget includes Technology improvements and Musical Instruments Replacements which are not included in this section of the report.
 - All dates are based on calendar year. SMART funded projects are included. Only
 - Projects without expenditures to date may not show up in the "Financially Active Project Detail Schedule".

PRIMARY PROJECTS CURRENT STATUS: **Construction**

Primary Renovation: Construction in progress. HVAC renovations are in progress with one new chiller operational. Roofing submittals are being revised and resubmitted.

School Choice Enhancements: COMPLETED 12/22/17 - Voting completed 6/5/17. Printers delivered 6/2017. (100) student laptops, Recordex (3), window blinds, main office furniture, two-way radios and partial office furniture delivered 08/2017. Additional window blinds and murals delivered 10/2017. Murals completed 12/2017.

SMART Facilities Update By Project



Primary Renovation

Phase: **65% Complete**

SCHEDULE: (Calendar Year)	1: Planning	2: Hire A/E	3: Design	4: Hire Contractor	5: Construction	6: Closeout
Planned	Q4 2016	Q4 2016	Q2 2017	Q4 2017	Q3 2018	Q2 2019
New Planned	Q4 2016	Q4 2016	Q2 2017	Q1 2019	Q2 2019	Q2 2020
Actual/Forecast	11/28/2016	11/28/2016	6/2/2017	12/19/2018	5/9/2019	2/21/2021

SCOPE:	BUDGET:
Additional Funding - Board Approved 4/9/19 (JJ-4)	\$1,769,430
Bldg Envelope Impr. (Roof, Window, Ext Wall, etc.)	\$948,000
HVAC Improvements	\$748,000

FLAG: S - Project Delayed

COMMENTS:

Original contractual date of substantial completion is 5/14/2020. Project is currently delayed three months due to the contractor not obtaining a roofing sub-permit in a timely manner. Delays will continue until the roofing sub-permit is approved.

North Side Elementary School

SMART Facilities Update by Project Cont.

School Choice Enhancements*

 Phase: **100%** Complete

SCHEDULE:	PH:1 Planning/Design	PH:2 Implement	PH:3 Complete
Planned	Q4 2016	Q2 2017	Q3 2017
Actual	12/2016	06/2017	12/2017

SCOPE:

School Choice Enhancement

BUDGET:

\$100,000

FLAG:
COMMENTS:

*SCEP projects follows a three-phase design process that begins with planning/design, followed by implementation and finally completion when all items have been delivered and installed.



Northeast High School

700 NE 56 STREET, OAKLAND PARK 33334

Location Num	1241
Board District	3
Board Member	Heather P. Brinkworth
ADEFP Budget*	\$43,818,402
Total Facilities Budget	\$42,654,402

***NOTE** This quarter reflects the Adopted District Educational Facilities Plan total budget as approved by SBBC in September 2019. This budget includes Technology improvements and Musical Instruments Replacements which are not included in this section of the report.

- All dates are based on calendar year. SMART funded projects are included. Only
- Projects without expenditures to date may not show up in the "Financially Active Project Detail Schedule".

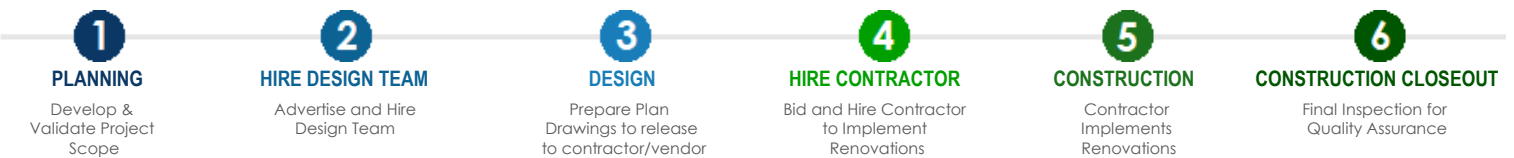
PRIMARY PROJECTS CURRENT STATUS: **Construction**

Primary Renovation: Construction in progress. Submittals are being prepared.

Primary Renovation - Phase 2 - New Addition: 100% Construction Documents in permit review. Design firm currently addressing Building Department comments prior to resubmitting for the second review.

School Choice Enhancements: Voting completed 5/3/16. Outdoor trash receptacles, science equipment and golf carts delivered 10/2016. Scoring tables, volley ball and football scoreboard delivered 02/2017. Marquee installed 03/2017 and Certificate of Completion received 06/2017. Two (2) Gym scoreboards permitted and installed 08/2017. Football Scoreboard installed 04/2018. Two (2) electric strikes, and standalone door alarms delivered and installed 08/2018. Window wraps delivered 11/2018.

SMART Facilities Update By Project



Primary Renovation

Phase: **4% Complete**

SCHEDULE: (Calendar Year)	1: Planning	2: Hire A/E	3: Design	4: Hire Contractor	5: Construction	6: Closeout
Planned	Q3 2015	Q2 2016	Q4 2016	Q2 2017	Q1 2018	Q1 2019
New Planned	Q3 2015	Q2 2016	Q4 2016	Q3 2019	Q3 2019	Q3 2021
Actual/Forecast	9/28/2015	5/3/2016	10/19/2016	8/20/2019	8/3/2020	11/5/2022

SCOPE:	BUDGET:
ADA renovations related to educational adequacy	\$284,000
Additional Funding - Board Approved 04/21/20 (JJ-5)	\$10,706,440
Electrical Improvements	\$368,000
Fire Alarm	\$1,007,000
Fire Sprinklers	\$1,421,000
HVAC Improvements	\$4,588,000
Re-Roofing.	\$3,408,000
Safety / Security Upgrade	\$83,000
STEM Lab improvements	\$2,727,000

FLAG: S - Project Delayed

COMMENTS:

Original contractual date of substantial completion is 11/5/2022. Project is currently on pace. Delays in design and bid and award will not be recovered.

Northeast High School

SMART Facilities Update by Project Cont.

Primary Renovation Phase 2 New Addition

Phase: **96% Complete**

SCHEDULE: (Calendar Year)	Phase 1		Phase 2		4: Hire Contractor	5: Construction	6: Closeout
Planned	Q3 2018	Q3 2018	Q4 2018	Q4 2019	Q4 2019	Q4 2019	Q3 2021
New Planned	Q3 2018	Q3 2018	Q4 2018	Q4 2019	Q4 2019	Q4 2019	Q3 2021
Actual/Forecast	7/31/2018	8/13/2018	1/24/2019	Q4 2020			

SCOPE: New Addition and Renovation to Bldg. 12
BUDGET: \$17,840,962

FLAG: S - Project Delayed

COMMENTS:
 Delays are occurring due to the estimated construction cost of the current design. Decisions are needed on design alternatives to bring the project back into budget.

Phase: **100% Complete**

SCHEDULE: (Calendar Year)	Phase 1		Phase 2		4: Hire Contractor	5: Construction	6: Closeout
Planned	Q2 2017	Q2 2017	Q3 2017	Q2 2018	Q2 2018	Q2 2018	Q3 2018
Actual/Forecast	4/13/2017	4/20/2017	7/13/2017	Q4 2020			

SCOPE: Weight Room Renovation
BUDGET: \$121,000

FLAG: S - Project Delayed

COMMENTS:
 Weight Room to be relocated to a building being renovated in the Primary Renovation. Building Renovation is taking place. Weight Room fit-out is to commence and be completed Q4 2020.

School Choice Enhancements*

Phase: **94% Complete**

SCHEDULE:	PH:1 Planning/Design	PH:2 Implement	PH:3 Complete
Planned	Q1 2015	Q2 2016	TBD
Actual	11/2015	05/2016	

SCOPE: School Choice Enhancement
BUDGET: \$100,000

FLAG:

COMMENTS:
 All items selected by the school community have been delivered and installed. The Principal requested to hold on to the remaining balance until his GOB projects are complete. Planned dates shown as TBD will be provided after all items have been ordered and funds allocated.

*SCEP projects follows a three-phase design process that begins with planning/design, followed by implementation and finally completion when all items have been delivered and installed.



Nova Blanche Forman Elementary School

3521 SW DAVIE ROAD, DAVIE 33314

Location Num	1282
Board District	6
Board Member	Laurie Rich Levinson
ADEFP Budget*	\$2,180,000
Total Facilities Budget	\$1,848,000

***NOTE** This quarter reflects the Adopted District Educational Facilities Plan total budget as approved by SBBC in September 2019. This budget includes Technology improvements and Musical Instruments Replacements which are not included in this section of the report.

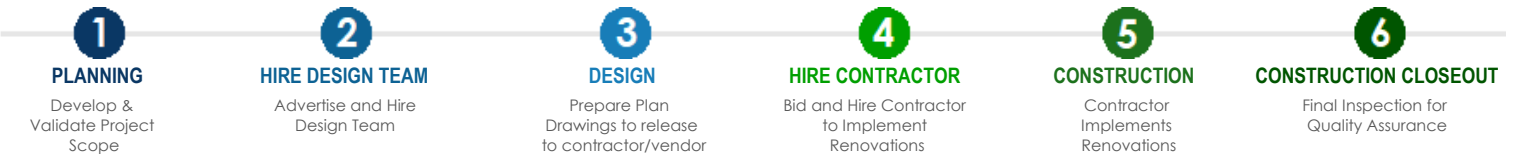
- All dates are based on calendar year. SMART funded projects are included. Only
- Projects without expenditures to date may not show up in the "Financially Active Project Detail Schedule".

PRIMARY PROJECTS CURRENT STATUS: Hire Contractor

Primary Renovation: Contractor procurement in progress. Pending advertisement for bid.

School Choice Enhancements: COMPLETED 07/2020 - Kick-off meeting held 2/21/2019. Voting authorized 9/17/2019. Revised ballot was approved and voted 10/25/2019. Voting results received 11/2019 - (15) Classroom rugs delivered 02/2020. (140) Lenovo 100e, (1) Lenovo ThinkPad Yoga L390, (2) EarthWalk Cart, (60) Cable Management, (1) HDMI to VGA Adapter, (1) USB 3.0 Ethernet adapter, (1) Lenovo ThinkPad Case delivered 03/2020. (17) Kidney tables delivered 02/2020. (10) Projectors, (5) Document Cameras delivered 01/2020. Logo Mats delivered 05/2020. Media Center Furniture, Lobby and Conference Room Furniture ((3) Safco literature organizers and (3) wall-mounting plates, (60) Aluminum stack chairs) delivered 05/2020. Carpet extractor delivered 06/2020.

SMART Facilities Update By Project



Primary Renovation

Phase: **5% Complete**

SCHEDULE: (Calendar Year)	3: Design			4: Hire Contractor	5: Construction	6: Closeout	
Planned	Q1 2018	Q2 2018	Q1 2019	Q3 2019	Q2 2020	Q3 2020	Q4 2020
New Planned	Q1 2018	Q2 2018	Q1 2019	Q1 2020	Q2 2020	Q2 2021	Q2 2021
Actual/Forecast	9/28/2017	2/6/2018	8/2/2018	8/24/2020	Q4 2021		

SCOPE:	BUDGET:
Bldg Envelope Impr. (Roof, Window, Ext Wall, etc.)	\$678,000
HVAC Improvements	\$1,070,000

FLAG: S - Project Delayed

COMMENTS:
 Reason: Delays have occurred during the backcheck review of the Construction Documents prior to submitting for permit review. Multiple submissions were required in order to close out comments made by the review team. Remedy: The Letter of Recommendation has been received. Pending advertisement for bid.

Nova Blanche Forman Elementary School

SMART Facilities Update by Project Cont.

School Choice Enhancements*

 Phase: **98%** Complete

SCHEDULE:	PH:1 Planning/Design	PH:2 Implement	PH:3 Complete
Planned	Q4 2018	Q4 2019	Q3 2020
Actual	11/2018	11/2019	07/2020

SCOPE:

School Choice Enhancement

BUDGET:

\$100,000

FLAG:
COMMENTS:

All items approved by the voting process have been delivered and installed. School is determining how to spend the remaining funding from the contingency portion of the SCEP funding.

*SCEP projects follows a three-phase design process that begins with planning/design, followed by implementation and finally completion when all items have been delivered and installed.



Nova Dwight D. Eisenhower Elementary School

6501 SW 39 STREET, DAVIE 33314

Location Num	1271
Board District	6
Board Member	Laurie Rich Levinson
ADEFP Budget*	\$1,275,000
Total Facilities Budget	\$1,131,000

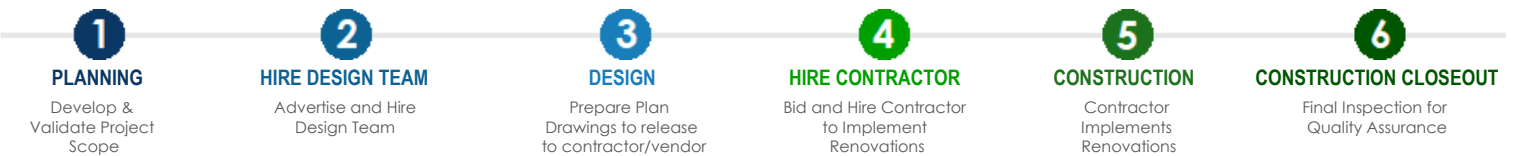
***NOTE** This quarter reflects the Adopted District Educational Facilities Plan total budget as approved by SBBC in September 2019. This budget includes Technology improvements and Musical Instruments Replacements which are not included in this section of the report.
 - All dates are based on calendar year. SMART funded projects are included. Only
 - Projects without expenditures to date may not show up in the "Financially Active Project Detail Schedule".

PRIMARY PROJECTS CURRENT STATUS: Design

Primary Renovation: 100% Construction Documents in the permitting process. Building Department currently reviewing the second submission.

School Choice Enhancements: Voting authorized 12/12/2019. Voting completed 02/2020. Aiphone, submaster and strike are in design. Window Wraps delivered 03/2020. (75) Laptops 300e, (3) Earthcarts, (45) Cable Management delivered 05/2020. Washer and Dryer install funded. (50) Lenovo 300e - 2nd Gen, (2) Earthwalk carts, (50) Cable management, Nova News Basic (Morning Show Equipment), and 3D Printer delivered 08/2020.

SMART Facilities Update By Project



Primary Renovation

Phase: **96% Complete**

SCHEDULE: (Calendar Year)	1: Planning	2: Hire A/E	3: Design	4: Hire Contractor	5: Construction	6: Closeout
Planned	Q2 2018	Q3 2018	Q2 2019	Q3 2019	Q2 2020	Q3 2020
New Planned	Q2 2018	Q3 2018	Q2 2019	Q1 2020	Q2 2020	Q2 2021
Actual/Forecast	9/28/2017	2/6/2018	8/1/2018	Q4 2020		

SCOPE:	BUDGET:
Bldg Envelope Impr. (Roof, Window, Ext Wall, etc.)	\$99,000
Electrical Improvements	\$347,000
Fire Alarm	\$294,000
Media Center improvements	\$291,000

FLAG: S - Project Delayed

COMMENTS:

Delays have occurred during the backcheck review of the Construction Documents prior to submitting for permit review. Multiple submissions were required in order to close out comments made by the review team. Delays continue due to the current health crisis.

Nova Dwight D. Eisenhower Elementary School

SMART Facilities Update by Project Cont.

School Choice Enhancements*

 Phase: **35% Complete**

SCHEDULE:	PH:1 Planning/Design	PH:2 Implement	PH:3 Complete
Planned	Q4 2018	Q1 2020	TBD
Actual	11/2018	02/2020	TBD

SCOPE:

School Choice Enhancement

BUDGET:

\$100,000

FLAG:
COMMENTS:

Planned dates shown as TBD will be provided after all items have been ordered and funds allocated.

*SCEP projects follows a three-phase design process that begins with planning/design, followed by implementation and finally completion when all items have been delivered and installed.



Nova High School

3600 COLLEGE AVENUE, DAVIE 33314

Location Num	1281
Board District	6
Board Member	Laurie Rich Levinson
ADEFP Budget*	\$32,939,745
Total Facilities Budget	\$31,777,745

***NOTE** This quarter reflects the Adopted District Educational Facilities Plan total budget as approved by SBBC in September 2019. This budget includes Technology improvements and Musical Instruments Replacements which are not included in this section of the report.

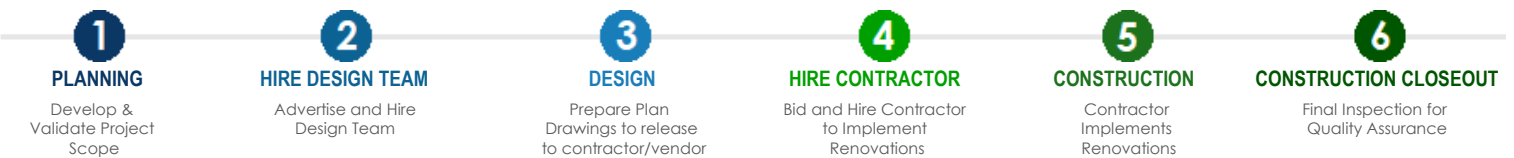
- All dates are based on calendar year. SMART funded projects are included. Only
- Projects without expenditures to date may not show up in the "Financially Active Project Detail Schedule".

PRIMARY PROJECTS CURRENT STATUS: **Construction**

Primary Renovation: Construction in progress. Building 6 HVAC and roofing is complete. Building 15 has experienced unforeseen conditions and is pending door renovations to meet current code prior to occupancy. Building 17 roof renovations are in progress. Building 37 has received occupancy. Contractor is working with District staff to resolve the door renovation issues.

School Choice Enhancements: COMPLETED 04/2017. Voting completed 9/9/16. Laptops carts, student laptops, other technology items, printers, active slates, turf for the field enhancement delivered. Scoreboards installed 10/2016. Active Hubs were delivered 04/2017.

SMART Facilities Update By Project



Primary Renovation

Phase: **55% Complete**

SCHEDULE: (Calendar Year)	1: Planning	2: Hire A/E	3: Design	4: Hire Contractor	5: Construction	6: Closeout
Planned	Q2 2016	Q3 2016	Q1 2017	Q1 2018	Q3 2018	Q3 2019
New Planned	Q2 2016	Q3 2016	Q1 2017	Q1 2019	Q2 2019	Q3 2021
Actual/Forecast	6/27/2016	7/26/2016	2/23/2017	1/2/2019	4/4/2019	7/28/2021

SCOPE:	BUDGET:
Additional Funding - Board Approved 02/5/19 (JJ-3)	\$11,993,745
Art Room Renovation and Equipment	\$110,000
Bldg Envelope Impr. (Roof, Window, Ext Wall, etc.)	\$3,544,000
Electrical Improvements	\$2,642,000
Fire Alarm	\$1,259,000
HVAC Improvements	\$8,493,000
Media Center improvements	\$543,000
Music Room Renovation	\$713,000
Safety / Security Upgrade	\$570,000
STEM Lab improvements	\$1,689,000

FLAG:

COMMENTS:

Original contractual date of substantial completion is 7/27/2021. Project is currently on pace.

Nova High School

SMART Facilities Update by Project Cont.

Weight Room

 Phase: **100%** Complete

SCHEDULE: (Calendar Year)	1: Planning	2: Hire A/E	3: Design	4: Hire Contractor	5: Construction	6: Closeout
Planned	Q2 2017	Q2 2017	Q2 2017	Q2 2017	Q3 2017	Q3 2017
Actual/Forecast	4/14/2017	4/21/2017	6/8/2017	6/23/2017	7/20/2017	11/24/2017

SCOPE: Weight Room Renovation	BUDGET: \$121,000	FLAG: COMMENTS:
---	-----------------------------	----------------------------------

School Choice Enhancements*

 Phase: **100%** Complete

SCHEDULE:	PH:1 Planning/Design	PH:2 Implement	PH:3 Complete
Planned	Q1 2016	Q3 2016	Q2 2017
Actual	01/2016	09/2016	04/2017

SCOPE: School Choice Enhancement	BUDGET: \$100,000	FLAG: COMMENTS:
--	-----------------------------	----------------------------------

*SCEP projects follows a three-phase design process that begins with planning/design, followed by implementation and finally completion when all items have been delivered and installed.



Nova Middle School

3602 COLLEGE AVENUE, DAVIE 33314

Location Num	1311
Board District	6
Board Member	Laurie Rich Levinson
ADEFP Budget*	\$7,353,031
Total Facilities Budget	\$6,940,031

***NOTE** This quarter reflects the Adopted District Educational Facilities Plan total budget as approved by SBBC in September 2019. This budget includes Technology improvements and Musical Instruments Replacements which are not included in this section of the report.

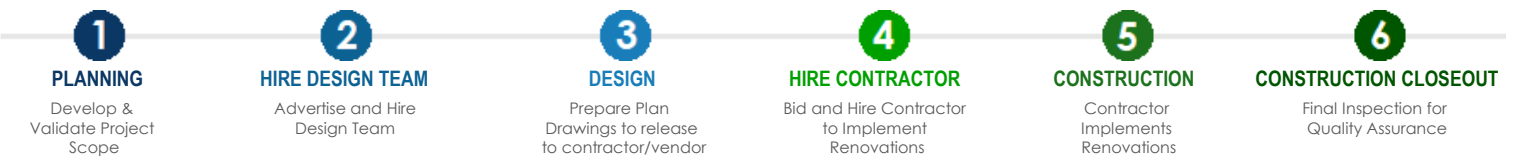
- All dates are based on calendar year. SMART funded projects are included. Only
- Projects without expenditures to date may not show up in the "Financially Active Project Detail Schedule".

PRIMARY PROJECTS CURRENT STATUS: Hire Contractor

Primary Renovation: Contractor procurement in progress. Lowest bidder agreement has been terminated for convenience. New Letter of Recommendation is needed prior to readvertising for bids.

School Choice Enhancements: COMPLETED 09/2017 - Voting completed and results received 5/2017. (38) Teachers' chairs delivered and installed 07/2017. Laptops, desktops, think pads delivered 08/2017. Broadcasting system delivered 09/2017.

SMART Facilities Update By Project



Primary Renovation

Phase: **5% Complete**

SCHEDULE: (Calendar Year)	1: Planning	2: Hire A/E	3: Design	4: Hire Contractor	5: Construction	6: Closeout
Planned	Q4 2016	Q1 2017	Q4 2017	Q2 2018	Q4 2018	Q4 2019 Q4 2019
New Planned	Q4 2016	Q1 2017	Q4 2017	Q2 2019	Q4 2019	Q4 2020 Q4 2020
Actual/Forecast	11/18/2016	3/13/2017	8/28/2017	4/22/2019	Q1 2021	

SCOPE:	BUDGET:
Additional Funding - Board Approved 04/14/20 (10)	\$4,037,300
Art Room Renovation and Equipment	\$85,000
Bldg Envelope Impr. (Roof, Window, Ext Wall, etc.)	\$1,487,000
Conversion of Existing Space to Music and/or Art Lab(s)	\$284,000
HVAC Improvements	\$746,000

FLAG: S - Project Delayed

COMMENTS:

Reason: Delays have occurred during bid and award due to the required roofing reality check. The purpose of the reality check is to identify opportunities for cost and scope efficiencies. Remedy: The project is funded under Year 3 and was advertised after the funding Year 1 and 2 projects completed roofing reality checks and were advertised. Correction: The percent complete of the Bid and Award phase has been reduced due to the termination of the lowest bidder for convenience. New advertisement is pending.

Nova Middle School

SMART Facilities Update by Project Cont.

Fire Sprinklers

Phase: **0% Complete**

SCHEDULE: (Calendar Year)	1: Planning	2: Hire A/E	3: Design	4: Hire Contractor	5: Construction	6: Closeout
Planned	Q2 2016	Q3 2016	Q1 2017	Q1 2018	Q3 2018	Q3 2019
New Planned	Q2 2016	Q3 2016	Q1 2017	Q1 2019	Q2 2019	Q3 2021
Actual/Forecast	6/27/2016	7/26/2016	2/23/2017	1/2/2019	4/4/2019	7/28/2021

SCOPE:	BUDGET:
Nova MS - Fire Sprinklers	\$903,000
Reallocated Funding from MS to HS - Board Approved 02/05/19 (JJ-3)	(\$702,269)

FLAG:	COMMENTS:
	The fire sprinkler scope is included with the Nova HS Primary Renovation project (P.001817). There is a reallocation of \$702,269 from the Nova MS Fire Sprinkler project to the Nova HS Primary Renovation to address the scope of work. The project will no longer be tracked separate.

School Choice Enhancements*

Phase: **100% Complete**

SCHEDULE:	PH:1 Planning/Design	PH:2 Implement	PH:3 Complete
Planned	Q4 2016	Q4 2016	Q3 2017
Actual	12/2016	05/2017	09/2017

SCOPE:	BUDGET:
School Choice Enhancement	\$100,000

FLAG:	COMMENTS:

*SCEP projects follows a three-phase design process that begins with planning/design, followed by implementation and finally completion when all items have been delivered and installed.



Oakland Park Elementary School

936 NE 33 STREET, OAKLAND PARK 33334

Location Num	0031
Board District	3
Board Member	Heather P. Brinkworth
ADEFP Budget*	\$6,180,330
Total Facilities Budget	\$5,862,330

***NOTE** This quarter reflects the Adopted District Educational Facilities Plan total budget as approved by SBBC in September 2019. This budget includes Technology improvements and Musical Instruments Replacements which are not included in this section of the report.

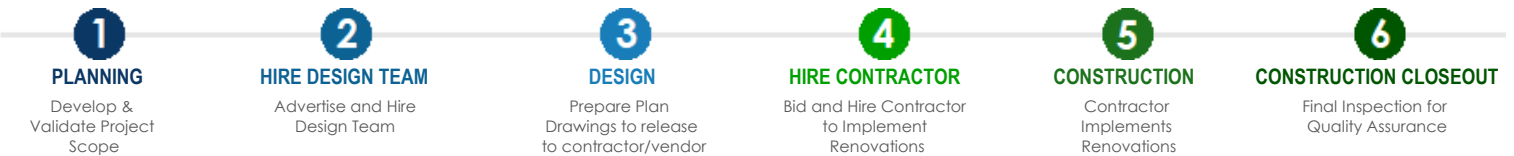
- All dates are based on calendar year. SMART funded projects are included. Only
- Projects without expenditures to date may not show up in the "Financially Active Project Detail Schedule".

PRIMARY PROJECTS CURRENT STATUS: **Construction**

Primary Renovation: Construction in progress. Submittals and mobilization in progress. Roofing sub-contractor is being replaced due to lack of progress with submittals.

School Choice Enhancements: Voting completed 5/23/17. Playground upgrades; replacing the sand with PIP rubber, and Murals completed 11/2017. HVAC scope is scheduled for the Media Center next year (2020). The Carpet replacement for the Media Center will be coordinated with that work.

SMART Facilities Update By Project



Primary Renovation

Phase: **2% Complete**

SCHEDULE: (Calendar Year)	1: Planning	2: Hire A/E	3: Design	4: Hire Contractor	5: Construction	6: Closeout
Planned	Q4 2016	Q1 2017	Q4 2017	Q2 2018	Q4 2018	Q4 2019
New Planned	Q4 2016	Q1 2017	Q4 2017	Q2 2019	Q4 2019	Q4 2020
Actual/Forecast	11/18/2016	3/13/2017	8/30/2017	4/26/2019	2/28/2020	4/3/2021

SCOPE:	BUDGET:
Additional Funding - Board Approved 12/10/19 (JJ-3)	\$2,701,330
Bldg Envelope Impr. (Roof, Window, Ext Wall, etc.)	\$975,000
Electrical Improvements	\$845,000
Fire Alarm	\$50,000
HVAC Improvements	\$1,191,000

FLAG: S - Delay Possible

COMMENTS:

Original contractual date of substantial completion is 3/4/2021. Project is currently delayed by 1 month due to lack of progress with roofing submittals. Roofing sub-contractor is being replaced. Previous delays experienced during bid and award have not been recovered.

Oakland Park Elementary School

SMART Facilities Update by Project Cont.

School Choice Enhancements*

 Phase: **90% Complete**

SCHEDULE:	PH:1 Planning/Design	PH:2 Implement	PH:3 Complete
Planned	Q4 2016	Q2 2017	TBD
Actual	12/2016	05/2017	TBD

SCOPE:	BUDGET:	FLAG:
School Choice Enhancement	\$100,000	COMMENTS: Pending completion of the Primary Scope of HVAC Improvements in the Media Center. Planned dates shown as TBD will be provided after all items have been ordered and funds allocated.

*SCEP projects follows a three-phase design process that begins with planning/design, followed by implementation and finally completion when all items have been delivered and installed.



Oakridge Elementary School

1507 N 28 AVENUE, HOLLYWOOD 33020

Location Num	0461
Board District	1
Board Member	Ann Murray
ADEFP Budget*	\$5,471,860
Total Facilities Budget	\$5,179,860

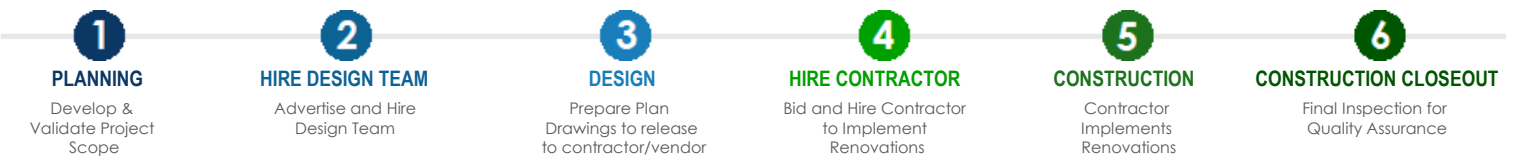
***NOTE** This quarter reflects the Adopted District Educational Facilities Plan total budget as approved by SBBC in September 2019. This budget includes Technology improvements and Musical Instruments Replacements which are not included in this section of the report.
 - All dates are based on calendar year. SMART funded projects are included. Only
 - Projects without expenditures to date may not show up in the "Financially Active Project Detail Schedule".

PRIMARY PROJECTS CURRENT STATUS: **Construction**

Primary Renovation: Construction in progress. HVAC work is nearing completion. Cafeteria renovations are expected to be completed in December 2020. Roofing has been resubmitted to the Building Department for approvals.

School Choice Enhancements: COMPLETED 08/2017. Voting completed 6/10/16. Marquee letters, classroom carpets, vacuums, wax machine, printers, testing kits delivered 09/2016. iPad tablets delivered 10/2016. Recordex received 08/2017.

SMART Facilities Update By Project



Primary Renovation

Phase: **38% Complete**

SCHEDULE: (Calendar Year)	1: Planning	2: Hire A/E	3: Design	4: Hire Contractor	5: Construction	6: Closeout
Planned	Q1 2016	Q2 2016	Q4 2016	Q3 2017	Q1 2018	Q1 2019
New Planned	Q1 2016	Q2 2016	Q4 2016	Q4 2018	Q1 2019	Q3 2020
Actual/Forecast	3/9/2016	5/17/2016	11/17/2016	10/22/2018	3/28/2019	9/5/2021

SCOPE:	BUDGET:
Additional Funding - Board Approved 02/20/19 (JJ-1)	\$1,473,860
Bldg Envelope Impr. (Roof, Window, Ext Wall, etc.)	\$1,214,000
Fire Alarm	\$252,000
HVAC Improvements	\$1,026,000
Improvements to or Replacement of building 2	\$946,000
Media Center improvements	\$168,000

FLAG: S - Project Delayed

COMMENTS:

Original contractual date of substantial completion is 5/31/2020. Project is currently delayed by 12 months due to contractor performance. Contractor has submitted for a time extension. The time extension request is currently under review.

Oakridge Elementary School

SMART Facilities Update by Project Cont.

School Choice Enhancements*

Phase: **100%** Complete

SCHEDULE:	PH:1 Planning/Design	PH:2 Implement	PH:3 Complete
Planned	Q1 2015	Q2 2016	Q3 2017
Actual	11/2015	06/2016	08/2017

SCOPE:

School Choice Enhancement

BUDGET:

\$100,000

FLAG:

COMMENTS:

*SCEP projects follows a three-phase design process that begins with planning/design, followed by implementation and finally completion when all items have been delivered and installed.



Olsen Middle School

330 SE 11 TERRACE, DANIA 33004

Location Num	0471
Board District	1
Board Member	Ann Murray
ADEFP Budget*	\$11,578,315
Total Facilities Budget	\$11,154,315

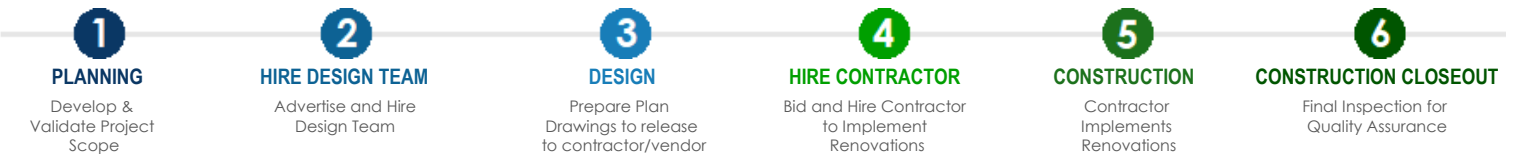
***NOTE** This quarter reflects the Adopted District Educational Facilities Plan total budget as approved by SBBC in September 2019. This budget includes Technology improvements and Musical Instruments Replacements which are not included in this section of the report.
 - All dates are based on calendar year. SMART funded projects are included. Only
 - Projects without expenditures to date may not show up in the "Financially Active Project Detail Schedule".

PRIMARY PROJECTS CURRENT STATUS: Hire Contractor

Primary Renovation: Contractor procurement in progress. Bid advertisement has taken place. Pending execution of the Notice to Proceed.

School Choice Enhancements: COMPLETED 03/2020 - Voting completed 2/23/2018. (38) Laptops, (6) Computer Carts (16) Printers (200) student desks delivered 11/2018. (144) Chairs received 4/2019.

SMART Facilities Update By Project



Primary Renovation

Phase: **50% Complete**

SCHEDULE: (Calendar Year)	1: Planning	2: Hire A/E	3: Design	4: Hire Contractor	5: Construction	6: Closeout
Planned	Q1 2017	Q1 2017	Q4 2017	Q2 2018	Q1 2019	Q2 2020
New Planned	Q1 2017	Q1 2017	Q4 2017	Q3 2019	Q4 2019	Q2 2021
Actual/Forecast	3/1/2017	3/28/2017	10/20/2017	4/26/2019	Q4 2020	

SCOPE:	BUDGET:
Additional Funding - Board Approved 8/19/20 (JJ-7)	\$3,981,315
Bldg Envelope Impr. (Roof, Window, Ext Wall, etc.)	\$3,129,000
Electrical Improvements	\$268,000
Fire Sprinklers	\$19,000
HVAC Improvements	\$3,248,000
Media Center improvements	\$203,000
Safety / Security Upgrade	\$206,000

FLAG: SB - Project Delayed

COMMENTS:
 Reason: The project was put on hold until decisions are made related to enrollment and the scope of work. Remedy: Enrollment decisions have been made and the project is currently procuring the contractor. Budget: Additional funding of \$3,981,315 was approved by the Board on 8/19/2020 in conjunction with the approval to award the construction agreement for the project.

Olsen Middle School

SMART Facilities Update by Project Cont.

School Choice Enhancements*

 Phase: **99% Complete**

SCHEDULE:	PH:1 Planning/Design	PH:2 Implement	PH:3 Complete
Planned	Q4 2016	Q1 2018	Q1 2020
Actual	12/2016	02/2018	03/2020

SCOPE:

School Choice Enhancement

BUDGET:

\$100,000

FLAG:
COMMENTS:

All items approved by voting process have been delivered and installed. School is determining how to spend the remaining funding from the contingency portion of the SCEP funding.

*SCEP projects follows a three-phase design process that begins with planning/design, followed by implementation and finally completion when all items have been delivered and installed.



Orange Brook Elementary School

715 S 46 AVENUE, HOLLYWOOD 33021

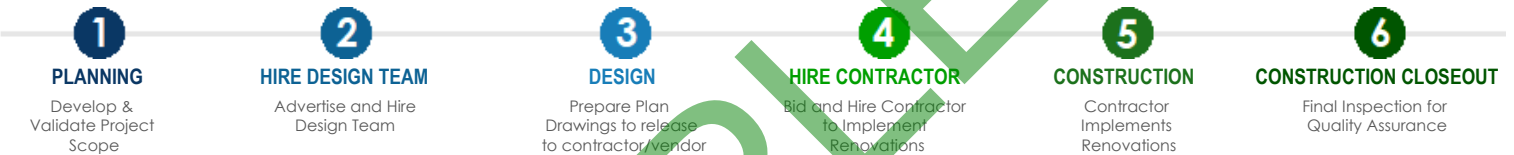
Location Num	0711
Board District	1
Board Member	Ann Murray
ADEFP Budget*	\$382,000
Total Facilities Budget	\$100,000

***NOTE** This quarter reflects the Adopted District Educational Facilities Plan total budget as approved by SBBC in September 2019. This budget includes Technology improvements and Musical Instruments Replacements which are not included in this section of the report.
 - All dates are based on calendar year. SMART funded projects are included. Only
 - Projects without expenditures to date may not show up in the "Financially Active Project Detail Schedule".

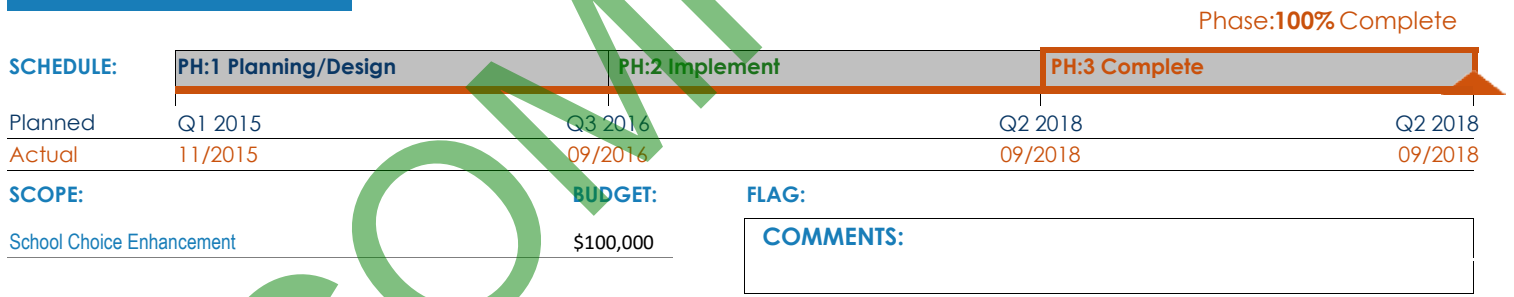
PRIMARY PROJECTS CURRENT STATUS: N/A

School Choice Enhancements: COMPLETE 09/2018 - Voting completed 9/22/16. Laptops, carts delivered 12/2016; furniture, printers, Epson air filters, and portable PA delivered and installed 03/2017. Marquee completed 06/2018. HDMI, Wireless Keyboards, DVD Burner, Headphones, iPad covers and printers delivered 09/2018.

SMART Facilities Update By Project



School Choice Enhancements*



*SCEP projects follows a three-phase design process that begins with planning/design, followed by implementation and finally completion when all items have been delivered and installed.



Oriole Elementary School

3081 NW 39 STREET, LAUDERDALE LAKES 33309

Location Num	1831
Board District	5
Board Member	Dr. Rosalind Osgood
ADEFP Budget*	\$3,568,000
Total Facilities Budget	\$3,276,000

***NOTE** This quarter reflects the Adopted District Educational Facilities Plan total budget as approved by SBBC in September 2019. This budget includes Technology improvements and Musical Instruments Replacements which are not included in this section of the report.

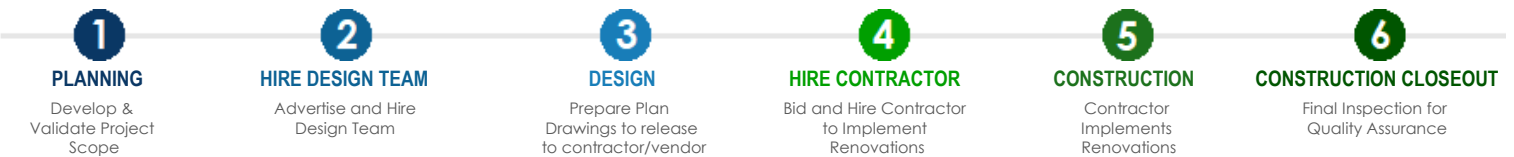
- All dates are based on calendar year. SMART funded projects are included. Only
- Projects without expenditures to date may not show up in the "Financially Active Project Detail Schedule".

PRIMARY PROJECTS CURRENT STATUS: Design

Primary Renovation: 100% Construction Documents in the permitting process. Design firm currently addressing Building Department comments prior to submitting the fourth time for permit application. Due to the limited capacity and accessibility caused by the current health crisis projects with the highest urgency have been prioritized, causing some submissions to be temporarily delayed in the permit review process.

School Choice Enhancements: COMPLETED 03/2020 - Voting authorized 6/1/18 - Voting results received 6/13/18 - (36) Classroom rugs, student tables and chairs, (20) Two-way radios, (16) Projectors, Outdoor mats, (71) Teachers Chairs delivered 11/2018. Cafeteria Sound System, (48) Cone Safety, (8) Vests, (2) Storage Carts, (10) Reflective parking lot post, (9) Signs delivered 01/2019. Murals completed 08/2019.

SMART Facilities Update By Project



Primary Renovation

Phase: **97% Complete**

SCHEDULE: (Calendar Year)	1: Planning	2: Hire A/E	3: Design	4: Hire Contractor	5: Construction	6: Closeout
Planned	Q2 2017	Q2 2017	Q1 2018	Q3 2018	Q1 2019	Q1 2020
New Planned	Q2 2017	Q2 2017	Q1 2018	Q4 2019	Q2 2020	Q2 2021
Actual/Forecast	4/6/2017	4/19/2017	11/17/2017	Q4 2020		

SCOPE:	BUDGET:
ADA Restrooms	\$745,000
Bldg Envelope Impr. (Roof, Window, Ext Wall, etc.)	\$813,000
Fire Alarm	\$293,000
Fire Sprinklers	\$11,000
HVAC Improvements	\$1,059,000
Media Center improvements	\$255,000

FLAG: S - Project Delayed

COMMENTS:

Reason: Delays have occurred during the design phase. The design firm has required four months to revise and resubmit for permit review after the first submission. The third submission took an additional 2 months. Remedy: The owner will be enforcing the terms of the contract for delays.

Oriole Elementary School

SMART Facilities Update by Project Cont.

School Choice Enhancements*

 Phase: **95%** Complete

SCHEDULE:	PH:1 Planning/Design	PH:2 Implement	PH:3 Complete
Planned	Q1 2015	Q2 2018	Q1 2020
Actual	11/2015	06/2018	03/2020

SCOPE:

School Choice Enhancement

BUDGET:

\$100,000

FLAG:
COMMENTS:

All items approved by voting process have been delivered and installed. School is determining how to spend the remaining funding from the contingency portion of the SCEP funding.

*SCEP projects follows a three-phase design process that begins with planning/design, followed by implementation and finally completion when all items have been delivered and installed.



Palm Cove Elementary School

11 601 WASHINGTON STREET, PEMBROKE PINES 33025

Location Num	3311
Board District	2
Board Member	Patricia Good
ADEFP Budget*	\$3,968,659
Total Facilities Budget	\$3,630,659

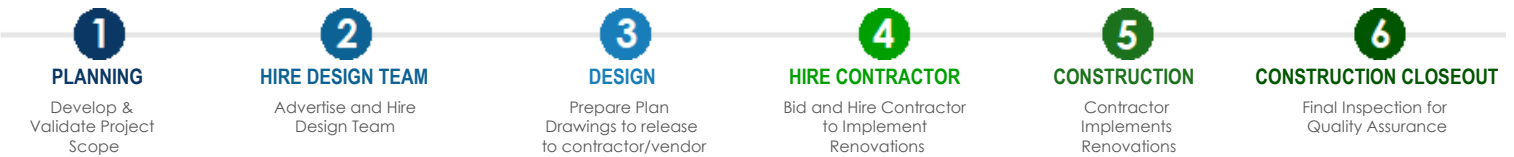
***NOTE** This quarter reflects the Adopted District Educational Facilities Plan total budget as approved by SBBC in September 2019. This budget includes Technology improvements and Musical Instruments Replacements which are not included in this section of the report.
 - All dates are based on calendar year. SMART funded projects are included. Only
 - Projects without expenditures to date may not show up in the "Financially Active Project Detail Schedule".

PRIMARY PROJECTS CURRENT STATUS: Complete

Primary Renovation: Complete.

School Choice Enhancements: Voting authorized 04/04/2019. Voting completed 05/06/2019. Aiphone (including strike) at the Single Point of Entry installation scheduled for the week of 10/14/2019. Projector delivered 12/2019. Murals completed 09/2019. Cafeteria sound system completed 01/2020.

SMART Facilities Update By Project



Primary Renovation

Phase: 100% Complete

SCHEDULE: (Calendar Year)	1: Planning	2: Hire A/E	3: Design	4: Hire Contractor	5: Construction	6: Closeout
Planned	Q4 2016	Q4 2016	Q1 2017	Q3 2017	Q2 2018	Q1 2019
New Planned	Q4 2016	Q4 2016	Q1 2017	Q3 2017	Q2 2018	Q3 2019
Actual/Forecast	11/7/2016	11/7/2016	1/13/2017	6/21/2018	9/21/2018	12/19/2019

SCOPE:	BUDGET:	FLAG:
Additional Funding - Board Approved 09/05/18 (JJ-1)	\$1,318,659	COMMENTS:
Bldg Envelope Impr. (Roof, Window, Ext Wall, etc.)	\$1,572,000	
HVAC Improvements	\$640,000	

School Choice Enhancements*

Phase: 51% Complete

SCHEDULE:	PH:1 Planning/Design	PH:2 Implement	PH:3 Complete
Planned	Q4 2016	Q2 2019	TBD
Actual	12/2016	05/2019	TBD

SCOPE:	BUDGET:	FLAG:
School Choice Enhancement	\$100,000	COMMENTS: Planned dates shown as TBD will be provided after all items have been ordered and funds allocated.

*SCEP projects follows a three-phase design process that begins with planning/design, followed by implementation and finally completion when all items have been delivered and installed.



Palmview Elementary School

2601 NE 1 AVENUE, POMPANO BEACH 33064

Location Num	1131
Board District	7
Board Member	Nora Rupert
ADEFP Budget*	\$4,379,000
Total Facilities Budget	\$4,052,000

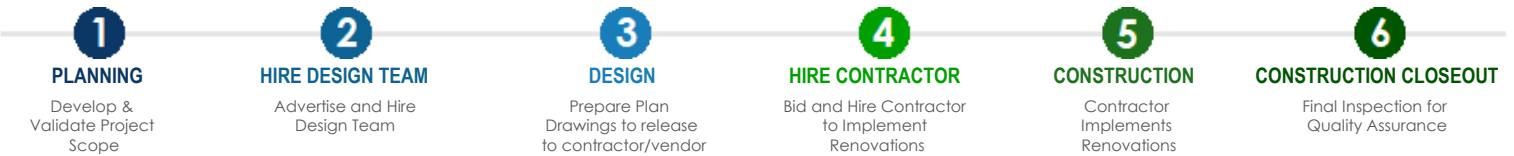
***NOTE** This quarter reflects the Adopted District Educational Facilities Plan total budget as approved by SBBC in September 2019. This budget includes Technology improvements and Musical Instruments Replacements which are not included in this section of the report.
 - All dates are based on calendar year. SMART funded projects are included. Only
 - Projects without expenditures to date may not show up in the "Financially Active Project Detail Schedule".

PRIMARY PROJECTS CURRENT STATUS: Design

Primary Renovation: 100% Construction Documents in the permitting process. Building Department currently reviewing the second submission.

School Choice Enhancements: Principal's letter initiated 11/30/2018 for Year 5 group. Kick-off meeting is being scheduled.

SMART Facilities Update By Project



Primary Renovation

 Phase: **95% Complete**

SCHEDULE: (Calendar Year)	1: Planning	2: Hire A/E	3: Design	4: Hire Contractor	5: Construction	6: Closeout
Planned	Q1 2018	Q2 2018	Q1 2019	Q3 2019	Q1 2020	Q3 2020
New Planned	Q1 2018	Q2 2018	Q1 2019	Q1 2020	Q3 2020	Q1 2022
Actual/Forecast	8/1/2017	10/6/2017	5/3/2018	Q4 2020		

SCOPE:	BUDGET:
Bldg Envelope Impr. (Roof, Window, Ext Wall, etc.)	\$914,000
Fire Sprinklers	\$540,000
HVAC Improvements	\$2,201,000
Media Center improvements	\$297,000

FLAG: S - Project Delayed
COMMENTS:

Delays have occurred during the backcheck review of the Construction Documents prior to submitting for permit review. Multiple submissions were required in order to close out comments made by the review team. The project is currently delayed by 9 months. It is anticipated future delays during the permitting review due to multiple submissions is being accounted for.

Palmview Elementary School

SMART Facilities Update by Project Cont.

School Choice Enhancements*

 Phase: **10%** Complete

SCHEDULE:	PH:1 Planning/Design	PH:2 Implement	PH:3 Complete
Planned	Q4 2018	TBD	TBD
Actual	11/2018		

SCOPE:	BUDGET:	FLAG:
School Choice Enhancement	\$100,000	COMMENTS: Planned date for Implementation phase shown as TBD will be provided after voting process has been completed by the school community.

*SCEP projects follows a three-phase design process that begins with planning/design, followed by implementation and finally completion when all items have been delivered and installed.



Panther Run Elementary School

801 NW 172 AVENUE, PEMBROKE PINES 33029

Location Num	3571
Board District	2
Board Member	Patricia Good
ADEFP Budget*	\$4,017,970
Total Facilities Budget	\$3,662,970

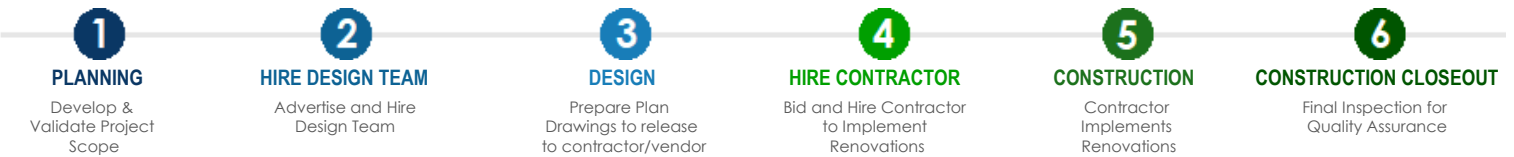
***NOTE** This quarter reflects the Adopted District Educational Facilities Plan total budget as approved by SBBC in September 2019. This budget includes Technology improvements and Musical Instruments Replacements which are not included in this section of the report.
 - All dates are based on calendar year. SMART funded projects are included. Only
 - Projects without expenditures to date may not show up in the "Financially Active Project Detail Schedule".

PRIMARY PROJECTS CURRENT STATUS: **Construction**

Primary Renovation: Construction in progress. Submittals are being prepared.

School Choice Enhancements: Voting completed 04/09/2019. Two-way radios delivered 05/2019. Aiphone is permitted, installation complete 09/2019. (1) 32 inch TV delivered 12/2019. (2) ActivePanel Promethean Boards delivered 01/2020. Additional ActivePanel Promethean Board delivered 04/2020. Marquee in design. (55) Lenovo 300e laptops, (7) Lenovo MA20z desktop, (10) Lenovo ThinkPad Yoga L390 laptops, (1) Recordex, (1) TV wall mount on order.

SMART Facilities Update By Project



Primary Renovation

Phase: **5% Complete**

SCHEDULE: (Calendar Year)	1: Planning	2: Hire A/E	3: Design	4: Hire Contractor	5: Construction	6: Closeout
Planned	Q4 2017	Q1 2018	Q4 2018	Q1 2019	Q4 2019	Q3 2020
New Planned	Q4 2017	Q1 2018	Q4 2018	Q3 2019	Q4 2019	Q4 2020
Actual/Forecast	6/1/2017	8/30/2017	3/6/2018	3/12/2019	9/2/2020	8/15/2021

SCOPE:	BUDGET:
Additional Funding - Board Approved 06/23/20 (JJ-1)	\$2,128,970
Bldg Envelope Impr. (Roof, Window, Ext Wall, etc.)	\$1,237,000
HVAC Improvements	\$197,000

FLAG: S - Delay Possible

COMMENTS:
 Original contractual date of substantial completion is 8/15/2021. Project is on pace. Previous delays during bid and award will not be recovered.

Panther Run Elementary School

SMART Facilities Update by Project Cont.

School Choice Enhancements*

Phase: **58% Complete**

SCHEDULE:	PH:1 Planning/Design	PH:2 Implement	PH:3 Complete
Planned	Q4 2018	Q2 2019	TBD
Actual	11/2018	04/2019	TBD

SCOPE:	BUDGET:	FLAG:
School Choice Enhancement	\$100,000	COMMENTS: Planned dates shown as TBD will be provided after all items have been ordered and funds allocated.

*SCEP projects follows a three-phase design process that begins with planning/design, followed by implementation and finally completion when all items have been delivered and installed.



Park Lakes Elementary School

3925 NORTH STATE ROAD 7, LAUDERDALE LAKES 33319

Location Num	3761
Board District	5
Board Member	Dr. Rosalind Osgood
ADEFP Budget*	\$1,316,000
Total Facilities Budget	\$874,000

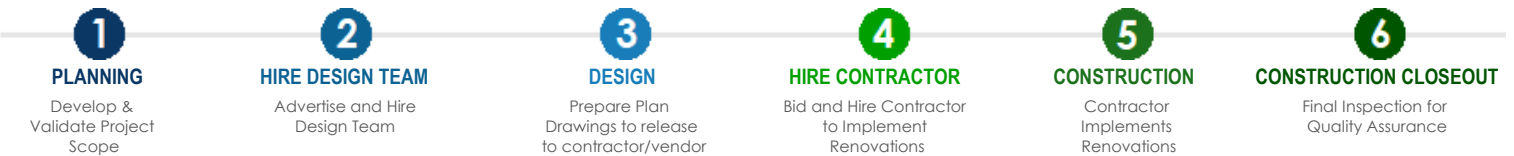
***NOTE** This quarter reflects the Adopted District Educational Facilities Plan total budget as approved by SBBC in September 2019. This budget includes Technology improvements and Musical Instruments Replacements which are not included in this section of the report.
 - All dates are based on calendar year. SMART funded projects are included. Only
 - Projects without expenditures to date may not show up in the "Financially Active Project Detail Schedule".

PRIMARY PROJECTS CURRENT STATUS: **Construction**

Primary Renovation: Construction in progress. Flooring installation in the art room has been completed. Product orders have been placed for cabinetry, milwork, and roofing tiedowns. Roofing submittals are being revised and resubmitted.

School Choice Enhancements: COMPLETED 05/2020 - Voting completed 6/9/16. Marquee completed 05/2018. New K-2 and 3-5 playground structures completed 04/2019. Marquee completed 05/2018. New K-2 and 3-5 playground structures completed 04/2019. Marquee completed 05/2018. (6) Outdoor benches delivered and installed 05/2020.

SMART Facilities Update By Project



Primary Renovation

Phase: **10% Complete**

SCHEDULE: (Calendar Year)	1: Planning	2: Hire A/E	3: Design	4: Hire Contractor	5: Construction	6: Closeout
Planned	Q2 2017	Q2 2017	Q1 2018	Q3 2018	Q1 2019	Q1 2020
New Planned	Q2 2017	Q2 2017	Q1 2018	Q3 2019	Q4 2019	Q4 2020
Actual/Forecast	4/1/2017	6/22/2017	12/19/2017	4/9/2019	8/19/2020	9/6/2021

SCOPE:	BUDGET:
Art Room Renovation and Equipment	\$65,000
Bldg Envelope Impr. (Roof, Window, Ext Wall, etc.)	\$131,000
Conversion of Existing Space to Music and/or Art Lab(s)	\$339,000
Fire Sprinklers	\$103,000
Music Room Renovation	\$136,000

FLAG: S - Project Delayed

COMMENTS:

Original contractual date of substantial completion is 8/25/2021. Contractor is currently on pace. Previous delays during the bid and award phase will not be recovered.

Park Lakes Elementary School

SMART Facilities Update by Project Cont.

School Choice Enhancements*

Phase: **100%** Complete

SCHEDULE:	PH:1 Planning/Design	PH:2 Implement	PH:3 Complete
Planned	Q1 2015	Q2 2016	Q2 2020
Actual	11/2015	06/2016	05/2020

SCOPE:

School Choice Enhancement

BUDGET:

\$100,000

FLAG:

COMMENTS:

*SCEP projects follows a three-phase design process that begins with planning/design, followed by implementation and finally completion when all items have been delivered and installed.



Park Ridge Elementary School

5200 NE 9 AVENUE, DEERFIELD BEACH 33064

Location Num	1951
Board District	7
Board Member	Nora Rupert
ADEFP Budget*	\$2,645,000
Total Facilities Budget	\$2,284,000

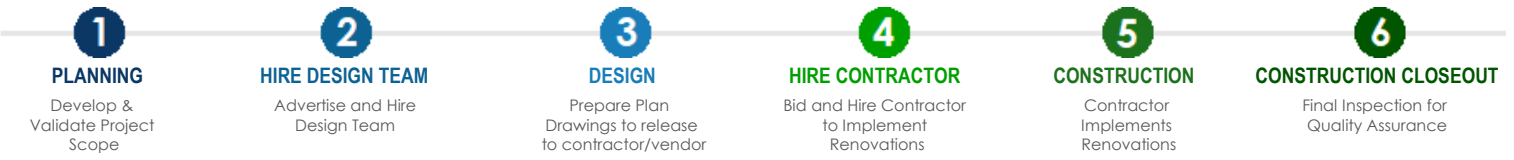
***NOTE** This quarter reflects the Adopted District Educational Facilities Plan total budget as approved by SBBC in September 2019. This budget includes Technology improvements and Musical Instruments Replacements which are not included in this section of the report.
 - All dates are based on calendar year. SMART funded projects are included. Only
 - Projects without expenditures to date may not show up in the "Financially Active Project Detail Schedule".

PRIMARY PROJECTS CURRENT STATUS: Hire Contractor

Primary Renovation: Contractor procurement in progress. Bid advertisement pending revisions to the bid schedule.

School Choice Enhancements: Ballot received and in compliance with District Guidelines; voting authorized 11/21/2019. Voting results received 1/2020. Window Wraps completed 07/2020. (18) Recordex Simplicity Doc Cameras delivered 08/2020. (35) Lenovo 300e, (10) ThinkPad L390 i5, (2) ThinkCentre M920z, (1) ThinkCentre M720q, (4) EarthWalk Carts, (100) Cable Management, (8) Mini HDMI to VGA, (8) HDMI to VGA Adapter, (10) UltraSlim USB DVD Burner, (18) Promethean Boards, (18) Promethean Board Stands delivered 09/2020.

SMART Facilities Update By Project



Primary Renovation

Phase: **30% Complete**

SCHEDULE: (Calendar Year)	1: Planning	2: Hire A/E	3: Design	4: Hire Contractor	5: Construction	6: Closeout
Planned	Q4 2017	Q1 2018	Q4 2018	Q2 2019	Q4 2019	Q2 2020
New Planned	Q4 2017	Q1 2018	Q4 2018	Q4 2019	Q2 2020	Q2 2021
Actual/Forecast	6/1/2017	8/30/2017	3/12/2018	4/26/2019	Q4 2020	

SCOPE:	BUDGET:
Bldg Envelope Impr. (Roof, Window, Ext Wall, etc.)	\$746,000
Fire Alarm	\$294,000
HVAC Improvements	\$798,000
Media Center improvements	\$268,000

FLAG: **S - Project Delayed**

COMMENTS:
 Funding Year 1 thru 3 projects are to take priority for advertisement of bid. The project is funded under Year 5 and will be advertised after the funding Year 1 thru 3 projects that are prepared for advertisement.

RTU Replacement

Phase: **100% Complete**

SCHEDULE: (Calendar Year)	1: Planning	2: Hire A/E	3: Design	4: Hire Contractor	5: Construction	6: Closeout
Planned	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Actual/Forecast	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	11/1/2017

SCOPE:	BUDGET:
HVAC Improvements - RTU Replacement	\$78,000

FLAG:

COMMENTS:

Park Ridge Elementary School

SMART Facilities Update by Project Cont.

School Choice Enhancements*

 Phase: **79% Complete**

SCHEDULE:	PH:1 Planning/Design	PH:2 Implement	PH:3 Complete
Planned	Q4 2018	Q1 2020	TBD
Actual	11/2018	01/2020	TBD

SCOPE:	BUDGET:	FLAG:
School Choice Enhancement	\$100,000	COMMENTS: Planned dates shown as TBD will be provided after all items have been ordered and funds allocated.

*SCEP projects follows a three-phase design process that begins with planning/design, followed by implementation and finally completion when all items have been delivered and installed.



Park Springs Elementary School

5800 NW 66 TERRACE, CORAL SPRINGS 33067

Location Num	3171
Board District	4
Board Member	Lori Alhadeff
ADEFP Budget*	\$5,601,000
Total Facilities Budget	\$5,121,000

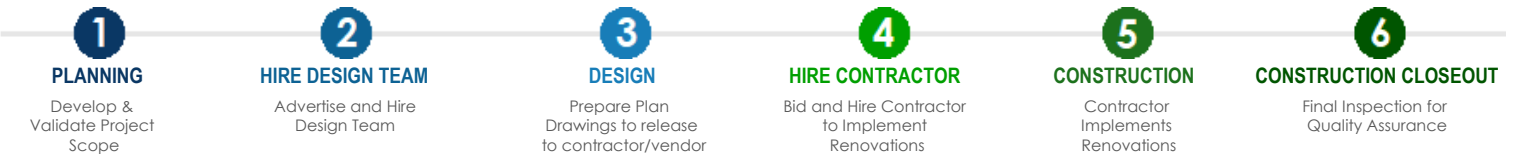
***NOTE** This quarter reflects the Adopted District Educational Facilities Plan total budget as approved by SBBC in September 2019. This budget includes Technology improvements and Musical Instruments Replacements which are not included in this section of the report.
 - All dates are based on calendar year. SMART funded projects are included. Only
 - Projects without expenditures to date may not show up in the "Financially Active Project Detail Schedule".

PRIMARY PROJECTS CURRENT STATUS: Design

Primary Renovation: 100% Construction Documents in the permitting process. Building Department currently reviewing the first submission.

School Choice Enhancements: COMPLETED 07/2020 - Voting completed 4/19/2019 - Playground upgrades for K-2 are on order. Floor scrubber delivered 06/2019. Mural complete 7/2019. (100) laptop computers delivered 08/2019. Playground upgrades pre-construction meeting held 11/20/2019; K-2 playground completed 01/2020. Desks, file cabinets delivered 04/2020. Office furniture delivered 07/2020.

SMART Facilities Update By Project



Primary Renovation

Phase: **94% Complete**

SCHEDULE: (Calendar Year)	1: Planning	2: Hire A/E	3: Design	4: Hire Contractor	5: Construction	6: Closeout
Planned	Q4 2017	Q1 2018	Q4 2018	Q2 2019	Q1 2020	Q3 2020
New Planned	Q4 2017	Q1 2018	Q4 2018	Q1 2020	Q3 2020	Q1 2022
Actual/Forecast	7/1/2017	9/20/2017	5/3/2018	Q1 2021		

SCOPE:	BUDGET:
Bldg Envelope Impr. (Roof, Window, Ext Wall, etc.)	\$1,242,000
Conversion of Existing Space to Music and/or Art Lab(s)	\$169,000
Fire Sprinklers and Fire Alarm	\$1,034,000
HVAC Improvements	\$2,440,000
Music Room Renovation	\$136,000

FLAG: S - Project Delayed

COMMENTS:

Delays have occurred during the backcheck review of the Construction Documents prior to submitting for permit review. Multiple submissions were required in order to close out comments made by the review team. The project is currently delayed by 7 months. It is anticipated future delays during the permitting review due to multiple submissions is being accounted for.

Park Springs Elementary School

SMART Facilities Update by Project Cont.

School Choice Enhancements*

 Phase: **99% Complete**

SCHEDULE:	PH:1 Planning/Design	PH:2 Implement	PH:3 Complete
Planned	Q4 2018	Q2 2019	Q3 2020
Actual	11/2018	04/2019	07/2020

SCOPE:

School Choice Enhancement

BUDGET:

\$100,000

FLAG:
COMMENTS:

All items approved by the voting process have been delivered and installed. School is determining how to spend the remaining funding from the contingency portion of the SCEP funding.

*SCEP projects follows a three-phase design process that begins with planning/design, followed by implementation and finally completion when all items have been delivered and installed.



Park Trails Elementary School

10700 TRAILS END, PARKLAND 33076

Location Num	3781
Board District	4
Board Member	Lori Alhadeff
ADEFP Budget*	\$4,038,867
Total Facilities Budget	\$2,414,000

***NOTE** This quarter reflects the Adopted District Educational Facilities Plan total budget as approved by SBBC in September 2019. This budget includes Technology improvements and Musical Instruments Replacements which are not included in this section of the report.

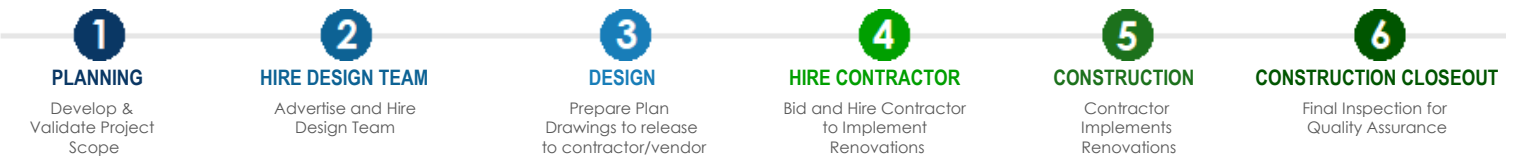
- All dates are based on calendar year. SMART funded projects are included. Only
- Projects without expenditures to date may not show up in the "Financially Active Project Detail Schedule".

PRIMARY PROJECTS CURRENT STATUS: Hire Contractor

Primary Renovation: Contractor procurement in progress. Pending Board approval to award, scheduled for October 2020.

School Choice Enhancements: Principal's letter initiated 11/30/2018 for Year 5 group. Ballot results reviewed and is in compliance. Results received 02/2020. P-number requested. Coordinating proposals.

SMART Facilities Update By Project



Primary Renovation

Phase: **25% Complete**

SCHEDULE: (Calendar Year)	1: Planning	2: Hire A/E	3: Design	4: Hire Contractor	5: Construction	6: Closeout
Planned	Q4 2017	Q1 2018	Q4 2018	Q2 2019	Q1 2020	Q3 2020
New Planned	Q4 2017	Q1 2018	Q4 2018	Q4 2019	Q2 2020	Q2 2021
Actual/Forecast	9/1/2017	11/13/2017	5/10/2018	5/2/2019	Q4 2020	

SCOPE:	BUDGET:
Art Room Renovation and Equipment	\$65,000
Bldg Envelope Impr. (Roof, Window, Ext Wall, etc.)	\$1,114,000
Conversion of Existing Space to Music and/or Art Lab(s)	\$339,000
Fire Alarm	\$503,000
HVAC Improvements	\$157,000
Music Room Renovation	\$136,000

FLAG: S - Project Delayed

COMMENTS:

Funding Year 1 thru 3 projects are to take priority for advertisement of bid. The project is funded under Year 5 and will be advertised after the funding Year 1 thru 3 projects that are prepared for advertisement.

Park Trails Elementary School

SMART Facilities Update by Project Cont.

School Choice Enhancements*

 Phase: **10%** Complete

SCHEDULE:	PH:1 Planning/Design	PH:2 Implement	PH:3 Complete
Planned	Q4 2018	Q1 2020	TBD
Actual	11/2018	02/2020	TBD

SCOPE:	BUDGET:	FLAG:
School Choice Enhancement	\$100,000	COMMENTS: Planned dates shown as TBD will be provided after all items have been ordered and funds allocated.

*SCEP projects follows a three-phase design process that begins with planning/design, followed by implementation and finally completion when all items have been delivered and installed.



Parkside Elementary School

10257 NW 29 STREET, CORAL SPRINGS 33065

Location Num	3631
Board District	4
Board Member	Lori Alhadeff
ADEFP Budget*	\$1,268,000
Total Facilities Budget	\$946,000

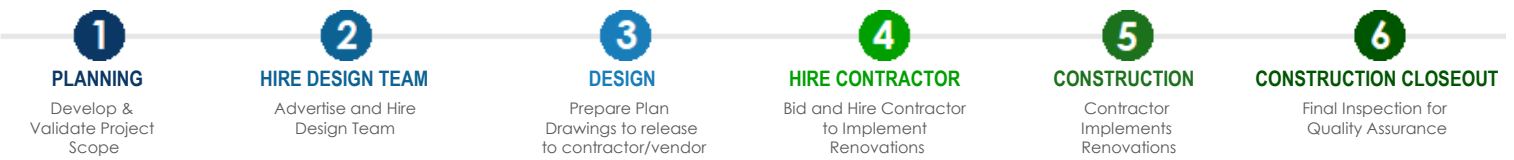
***NOTE** This quarter reflects the Adopted District Educational Facilities Plan total budget as approved by SBBC in September 2019. This budget includes Technology improvements and Musical Instruments Replacements which are not included in this section of the report.
 - All dates are based on calendar year. SMART funded projects are included. Only
 - Projects without expenditures to date may not show up in the "Financially Active Project Detail Schedule".

PRIMARY PROJECTS CURRENT STATUS: Hire Contractor

Primary Renovation: Contractor procurement in progress. Pending roofing reality check prior to request for proposals from CSMP contractors.

School Choice Enhancements: Ballot approved 02/2020. Voting authorized 02/2020. Voting results received 07/2020. Digital Marquee, Morning Show Equipment, Strike and Access Card Reader at the Single Point of Entry on order.

SMART Facilities Update By Project



Primary Renovation

Phase: **5% Complete**

SCHEDULE: (Calendar Year)	1: Planning	2: Hire A/E	3: Design	4: Hire Contractor	5: Construction	6: Closeout
Planned	Q1 2018	Q2 2018	Q4 2018	Q2 2019	Q4 2019	Q2 2020
New Planned	Q1 2018	Q2 2018	Q4 2018	Q4 2019	Q1 2020	Q1 2021
Actual/Forecast	8/1/2017	10/6/2017	3/26/2018	11/6/2019	Q3 2021	

SCOPE:

Bldg Envelope Impr. (Roof, Window, Ext Wall, etc.)
 HVAC Improvements

BUDGET:

\$686,000
 \$160,000

FLAG: S - Project Delayed

COMMENTS:

The project is currently pending a roofing reality check prior to progressing thru bid and award. Once the reality check is completed, requests for proposals will be made to CSMP contractors.

Parkside Elementary School

SMART Facilities Update by Project Cont.

School Choice Enhancements*

 Phase: **10% Complete**

SCHEDULE:	PH:1 Planning/Design	PH:2 Implement	PH:3 Complete
Planned	Q4 2018	Q2 2020	TBD
Actual	11/2018	06/2020	TBD

SCOPE:	BUDGET:	FLAG:
School Choice Enhancement	\$100,000	COMMENTS: Planned date for Implementation phase shown as TBD will be provided after voting process has been completed by the school community.

*SCEP projects follows a three-phase design process that begins with planning/design, followed by implementation and finally completion when all items have been delivered and installed.



Parkway Middle School

3600 NW 5 COURT, LAUDERHILL 33311

Location Num	0701
Board District	5
Board Member	Dr. Rosalind Osgood
ADEFP Budget*	\$4,309,000
Total Facilities Budget	\$4,021,000

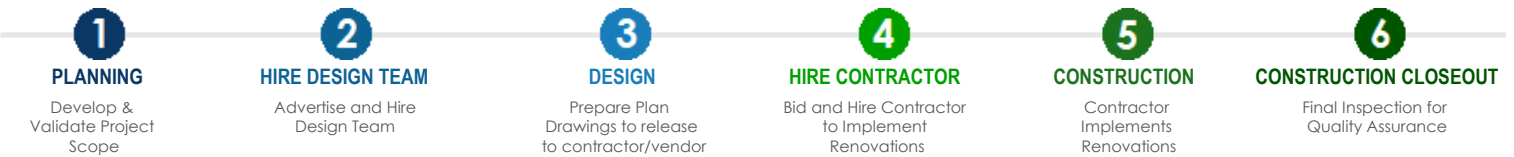
***NOTE** This quarter reflects the Adopted District Educational Facilities Plan total budget as approved by SBBC in September 2019. This budget includes Technology improvements and Musical Instruments Replacements which are not included in this section of the report.
 - All dates are based on calendar year. SMART funded projects are included. Only
 - Projects without expenditures to date may not show up in the "Financially Active Project Detail Schedule".

PRIMARY PROJECTS CURRENT STATUS: Design

Primary Renovation: 100% Construction Documents in progress.

School Choice Enhancements: Ballot received 11/15/2019; Voting results received 06/2020. (100) ThinkPad L13 i7, (104) ThinkPad 13-inch Laptop sleeves, (104) HDMI to VGA Adapter, (17) Lenovo 300e - 2nd Gen, Interior Paint and Beautification Murals throughout the School/Café on order.

SMART Facilities Update By Project



Primary Renovation

Phase: **86% Complete**

SCHEDULE: (Calendar Year)	1: Planning	2: Hire A/E	3: Design	4: Hire Contractor	5: Construction	6: Closeout
Planned	Q2 2016	Q3 2016	Q1 2017	Q4 2017	Q1 2018	Q1 2019
New Planned	Q2 2016	Q3 2016	Q1 2017	Q4 2019	Q2 2020	Q2 2021
Actual/Forecast	6/17/2016	8/16/2016	1/18/2017	Q1 2021		

SCOPE:	BUDGET:
Bldg Envelope Impr. (Roof, Window, Ext Wall, etc.)	\$1,748,640
Fire Sprinklers	\$45,000
HVAC Improvements	\$1,036,000
Media Center improvements	\$337,000

FLAG: S - Project Delayed

COMMENTS:

Reason: Delays have occurred during the design phase. The project is being reviewed to determine the possibility of merging two school campuses and changing use. The design firm is providing options for possible scope change. Remedy: Pending the District decision on usage and the future of the campus, the project will complete design and enter permit review.

Re-roofing Bldg 22 & 24

Phase: **100% Complete**

SCHEDULE: (Calendar Year)	1: Planning	2: Hire A/E	3: Design	4: Hire Contractor	5: Construction	6: Closeout
Planned	N/A	Q3 2014	Q4 2014	Q4 2014	Q1 2015	Q2 2015
Actual/Forecast	N/A	8/1/2014	10/1/2014	12/11/2014	2/9/2015	6/15/2015

SCOPE:	BUDGET:
Bldg Envelope Impr. (Re-roof Bldgs 22 and 24)	\$754,360

FLAG:

COMMENTS:

Parkway Middle School

SMART Facilities Update by Project Cont.

School Choice Enhancements*

 Phase: **10% Complete**

SCHEDULE:	PH:1 Planning/Design	PH:2 Implement	PH:3 Complete
Planned	Q1 2015	Q2 2020	TBD
Actual	11/2015	06/2020	TBD

SCOPE:	BUDGET:	FLAG:
School Choice Enhancement	\$100,000	COMMENTS: Planned dates shown as TBD will be provided after all items have been ordered and funds allocated.

*SCEP projects follows a three-phase design process that begins with planning/design, followed by implementation and finally completion when all items have been delivered and installed.



Pasadena Lakes Elementary School

8801 PASADENA BOULEVARD, PEMBROKE PINES 33024

Location Num	2071
Board District	1
Board Member	Ann Murray
ADEFP Budget*	\$4,342,000
Total Facilities Budget	\$4,123,000

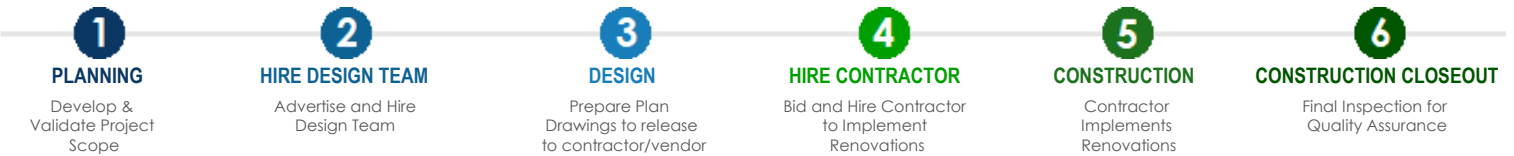
***NOTE** This quarter reflects the Adopted District Educational Facilities Plan total budget as approved by SBBC in September 2019. This budget includes Technology improvements and Musical Instruments Replacements which are not included in this section of the report.
 - All dates are based on calendar year. SMART funded projects are included. Only
 - Projects without expenditures to date may not show up in the "Financially Active Project Detail Schedule".

PRIMARY PROJECTS CURRENT STATUS: Hire Contractor

Primary Renovation: Contractor procurement in progress. Pending bid advertisement.

School Choice Enhancements: COMPLETED 09/2018 - Voting completed 10/11/16. Laptops delivered 01/2017; furniture delivered 02/2017, and a cafeteria sound system delivered and installed 04/2017. Marquee installed and operational 09/2018.

SMART Facilities Update By Project



Primary Renovation

Phase: **5% Complete**

SCHEDULE: (Calendar Year)	1: Planning	2: Hire A/E	3: Design	4: Hire Contractor	5: Construction	6: Closeout
Planned	Q1 2015	Q3 2016	Q1 2017	Q4 2017	Q1 2018	Q1 2019
New Planned	Q1 2015	Q3 2016	Q1 2017	Q2 2019	Q1 2020	Q1 2021
Actual/Forecast	2/1/2015	7/26/2016	1/30/2017	8/6/2020	Q1 2021	

SCOPE:	BUDGET:
Bldg Envelope Impr. (Roof, Window, Ext Wall, etc.)	\$676,630
Fire Sprinklers	\$742,000
HVAC Improvements	\$1,638,000
Media Center improvements	\$323,000

FLAG: S - Project Delayed

COMMENTS:

Reason: Delays have occurred in the permitting process in the design phase. The design firm has taken over five months to revise and resubmit the construction documents for the third submission. Remedy: The owner will be enforcing terms of the contract for delays and multiple resubmissions. Update: Letter of Recommendation for Permit has been issued. Pending bid advertisement.

Pasadena Lakes Elementary School

SMART Facilities Update by Project Cont.

Roofing Renovation

 Phase: **2% Complete**

SCHEDULE: (Calendar Year)	1: Planning	2: Hire A/E	3: Design	4: Hire Contractor	5: Construction	6: Closeout
Planned	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
New Planned	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	Q1 2020	Q1 2021
Actual/Forecast	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	3/11/2020	2/15/2021

SCOPE:
Bldg Envelope Impr. (Roof, Window, Ext Wall, etc.)

BUDGET:
\$643,370

FLAG: S - Delay Possible

COMMENTS:

Original contractual date of substantial completion is 9/1/2020. Project is currently delayed due to multiple revisions required to receive roofing sub-permit. Delays will continue until the roofing submittal is correct.

School Choice Enhancements*

 Phase: **100% Complete**

SCHEDULE:	PH:1 Planning/Design	PH:2 Implement	PH:3 Complete
Planned	Q1 2015	Q4 2016	Q1 2018
Actual	11/2015	10/2016	09/2018

SCOPE:
School Choice Enhancement

BUDGET:
\$100,000

FLAG:

COMMENTS:

*SCEP projects follows a three-phase design process that begins with planning/design, followed by implementation and finally completion when all items have been delivered and installed.



Pembroke Lakes Elementary School

11251 TAFT STREET, PEMBROKE PINES 33026

Location Num	2661
Board District	2
Board Member	Patricia Good
ADEFP Budget*	\$2,929,000
Total Facilities Budget	\$2,654,000

***NOTE** This quarter reflects the Adopted District Educational Facilities Plan total budget as approved by SBBC in September 2019. This budget includes Technology improvements and Musical Instruments Replacements which are not included in this section of the report.

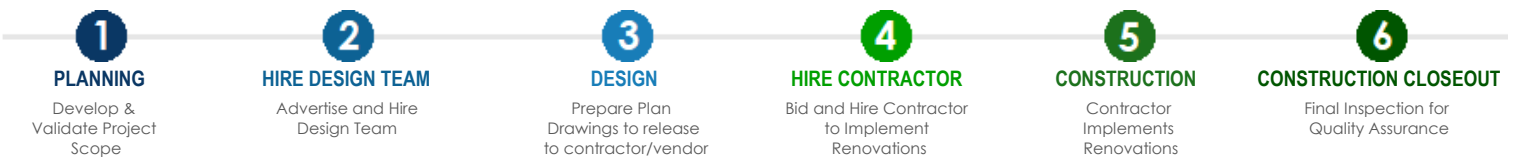
- All dates are based on calendar year. SMART funded projects are included. Only
- Projects without expenditures to date may not show up in the "Financially Active Project Detail Schedule".

PRIMARY PROJECTS CURRENT STATUS: Hire Contractor

Primary Renovation: Contractor procurement in progress. Bid advertisement is pending revisions to the roofing design due to findings during the roofing reality check. Revisions of design are in review.

School Choice Enhancements: COMPLETED 05/2020 - Voting authorized 1/28/18. Voting completed 2/16/18. Classroom furniture delivered 09/2018. Cafeteria sound system installed 12/2018. Replaced keys (6) cylinder to teacher entrance key completed 05/2019. Marquee permit issued 5/10/2019; construction completed 05/2020.

SMART Facilities Update By Project



Primary Renovation

Phase: **15% Complete**

SCHEDULE: (Calendar Year)	Phase: 15% Complete						
	Hire Contractor			5: Construction	6: Closeout		
Planned	Q3 2016	Q4 2016	Q2 2017	Q1 2018	Q3 2018	Q3 2019	Q3 2019
New Planned	Q3 2016	Q4 2016	Q2 2017	Q3 2019	Q1 2020	Q2 2021	Q2 2021
Actual/Forecast	9/2/2016	10/18/2016	4/25/2017	6/19/2019	Q1 2021		

SCOPE:	BUDGET:
Bldg Envelope Impr. (Roof, Window, Ext Wall, etc.)	\$1,020,000
Fire Alarm	\$294,000
HVAC Improvements	\$963,000
Media Center improvements	\$277,000

FLAG: S - Project Delayed

COMMENTS:

Reason: Funding Year 1 thru 3 projects are to take priority for advertisement of bid. The project is funded under Year 3 and will be advertised after the funding Year 1 and 2 projects that are prepared for advertisement. Remedy: A roofing reality check has been completed and bid advertisement is pending review of the revisions for design.

Pembroke Lakes Elementary School

SMART Facilities Update by Project Cont.

School Choice Enhancements*

 Phase: **95% Complete**

SCHEDULE:	PH:1 Planning/Design	PH:2 Implement	PH:3 Complete
Planned	Q4 2016	Q1 2018	Q4 2018
Actual	12/2016	02/2018	05/2020

SCOPE:

School Choice Enhancement

BUDGET:

\$100,000

FLAG:
COMMENTS:

All items approved by voting process have been delivered and installed. School is determining how to spend the remaining funding from the contingency portion of the SCEP funding.

*SCEP projects follows a three-phase design process that begins with planning/design, followed by implementation and finally completion when all items have been delivered and installed.



Pembroke Pines Elementary School

6700 SW 9 STREET, PEMBROKE PINES 33023

Location Num	1221
Board District	1
Board Member	Ann Murray
ADEFP Budget*	\$5,418,000
Total Facilities Budget	\$5,184,000

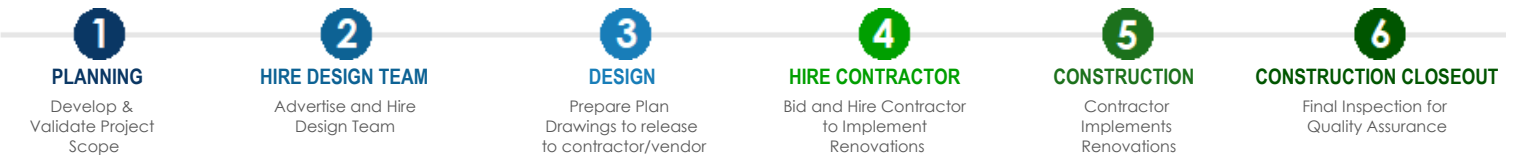
***NOTE** This quarter reflects the Adopted District Educational Facilities Plan total budget as approved by SBBC in September 2019. This budget includes Technology improvements and Musical Instruments Replacements which are not included in this section of the report.
 - All dates are based on calendar year. SMART funded projects are included. Only
 - Projects without expenditures to date may not show up in the "Financially Active Project Detail Schedule".

PRIMARY PROJECTS CURRENT STATUS: **Construction**

Primary Renovation: Construction is in progress. Submittals are being revised and resubmitted. HVAC scope of work is being revised to include new AHU's and remove two RTU's from the design.

School Choice Enhancements: COMPLETED 03/2020 - Voting completed 3/22/18 -Water fountains installed and completed 07/2018 .
 Primary Playground equipment permitted 08/2019; pre-construction meeting scheduled held /2019; construction began 12/2019.
 Construction completed 02/2020.

SMART Facilities Update By Project



Primary Renovation

Phase: **12% Complete**

SCHEDULE: (Calendar Year)	1: Planning	2: Hire A/E	3: Design	4: Hire Contractor	5: Construction	6: Closeout
Planned	Q4 2016	Q4 2016	Q2 2017	Q2 2018	Q3 2018	Q3 2019 Q4 2019
New Planned	Q4 2016	Q4 2016	Q2 2017	Q3 2019	Q1 2020	Q2 2021 Q2 2021
Actual/Forecast	10/21/2016	12/6/2016	6/13/2017	3/14/2019	10/18/2019	6/1/2021

SCOPE:	BUDGET:
Additional Funding - Board Approved 08/20/19 (JJ-1)	\$1,175,000
Bldg Envelope Impr. (Roof, Window, Ext Wall, etc.)	\$1,062,000
Electrical Improvements	\$237,000
HVAC Improvements	\$2,036,892
Media Center improvements	\$281,000
Safety / Security Upgrade	\$134,000

FLAG:

COMMENTS:

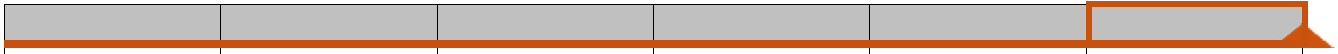
Original contractual date of substantial completion is 1/3/2021. Project is currently delayed by 5 months due to the pace of work during the health crisis.

Pembroke Pines Elementary School

SMART Facilities Update by Project Cont.

Chiller Replacement

 Phase: **100% Complete**
SCHEDULE:
 (Calendar Year)

							
Planned	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Actual/Forecast	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A

SCOPE:

HVAC Improvements - Chiller Replacement


BUDGET:

\$158,108

FLAG:
COMMENTS:

School Choice Enhancements*

 Phase: **95% Complete**
SCHEDULE:

		
	PH:1 Planning/Design	PH:2 Implement
Planned	Q4 2016	Q1 2018
Actual	12/2016	03/2018
		PH:3 Complete
		Q4 2018
		Q4 2018
Actual		03/2020
		03/2020

SCOPE:

School Choice Enhancement

BUDGET:

\$100,000

FLAG:
COMMENTS:

All items approved by voting process have been delivered and installed. School is determining how to spend the remaining funding from the contingency portion of the SCEP funding.

*SCEP projects follows a three-phase design process that begins with planning/design, followed by implementation and finally completion when all items have been delivered and installed.



Peters Elementary School

851 NW 68 AVENUE, PLANTATION 33317

Location Num	0931
Board District	5
Board Member	Dr. Rosalind Osgood
ADEFP Budget*	\$3,444,000
Total Facilities Budget	\$3,138,000

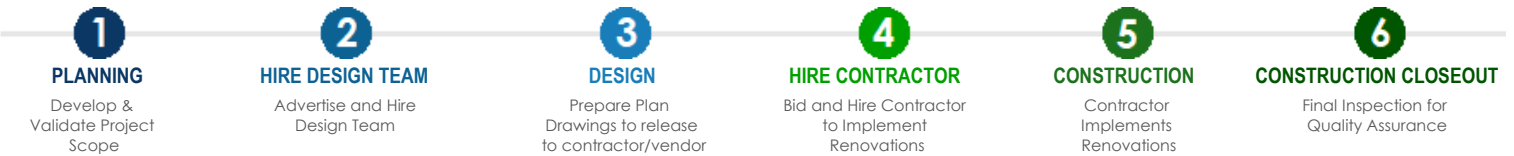
***NOTE** This quarter reflects the Adopted District Educational Facilities Plan total budget as approved by SBBC in September 2019. This budget includes Technology improvements and Musical Instruments Replacements which are not included in this section of the report.
 - All dates are based on calendar year. SMART funded projects are included. Only
 - Projects without expenditures to date may not show up in the "Financially Active Project Detail Schedule".

PRIMARY PROJECTS CURRENT STATUS: Design

Primary Renovation: 100% Construction Documents in review. Additional submissions have been required to address open comments.

School Choice Enhancements: COMPLETED 03/2020 - Voting completed 3/8/2019 - (3) Elmo Document Cameras, Facilities Equipment, and classroom rugs delivered 05/2019. (4) Projectors, (2) ActivPanels, (1) Air mover, (2) Janitorial Carts, (3) 5-Tool Kit, (1) Pressure Washer, (1) Vacuum machine delivered 06/2019. Outdoor benches, (9) 6-Station Listening Centers, (2) Headphones, (8) Teacher Chairs, (32) Student Chairs delivered 07/2019. Additional outdoor benches delivered 11/2019. (1) Lenovo M720S Staff Desktop, (2) ThinkPad L480 Staff Touch Laptop, (214) Lenovo 300E Student Laptop, (9) Earthwalk Carts and wiring delivered 01/2020. (3) Epson Projectors, Lenovo Desktop, (4) Lenovo Internal 8 - Cell Battery for Yoga 12 delivered 08/2020.

SMART Facilities Update By Project



Primary Renovation

Phase: **94% Complete**

SCHEDULE: (Calendar Year)	1: Planning	2: Hire A/E	3: Design	4: Hire Contractor	5: Construction	6: Closeout
Planned	Q3 2017	Q4 2017	Q3 2018	Q1 2019	Q3 2019	Q2 2020
New Planned	Q3 2017	Q4 2017	Q3 2018	Q4 2019	Q3 2020	Q3 2021
Actual/Forecast	5/1/2017	7/20/2017	4/25/2018	Q4 2020		

SCOPE:	BUDGET:
Bldg Envelope Impr. (Roof, Window, Ext Wall, etc.)	\$1,870,000
Fire Alarm	\$252,000
Fire Sprinklers	\$455,000
HVAC Improvements	\$219,000
Media Center improvements	\$242,000

FLAG: S - Project Delayed

COMMENTS:
 Reason: Delays have occurred during the design phase related to the completion of the 100% Construction Documents. The design firm has required multiple submissions to close out final comments prior to submitting for permit review. Remedy: All comments are closed and the project will be submitted for permit review. The owner will be enforcing the terms of the contract for delays.

Peters Elementary School

SMART Facilities Update by Project Cont.

School Choice Enhancements*

 Phase: **99%** Complete

SCHEDULE:	PH:1 Planning/Design	PH:2 Implement	PH:3 Complete
Planned	Q4 2017	Q1 2019	Q1 2020
Actual	11/2017	03/2019	03/2020

SCOPE:

School Choice Enhancement

BUDGET:

\$100,000

FLAG:
COMMENTS:

All items approved by voting process have been delivered and installed. Additional items are on order with remaining contingency portion of the SCEP funding.

*SCEP projects follows a three-phase design process that begins with planning/design, followed by implementation and finally completion when all items have been delivered and installed.



Pine Ridge Education Center

1251 SW 42ND AVENUE, FORT LAUDERDALE 33317

Location Num	0653
Board District	3
Board Member	Heather P. Brinkworth
ADEFP Budget*	\$243,000
Total Facilities Budget	\$174,000

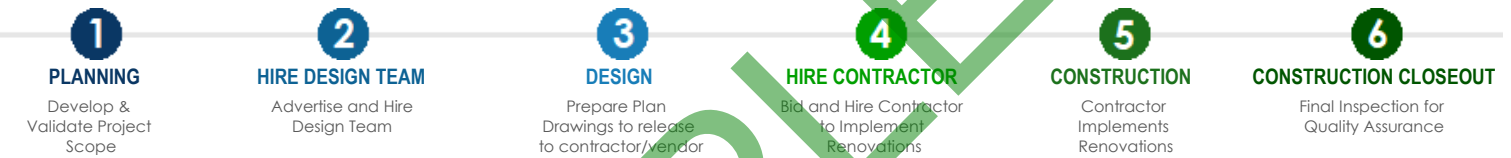
***NOTE** This quarter reflects the Adopted District Educational Facilities Plan total budget as approved by SBBC in September 2019. This budget includes Technology improvements and Musical Instruments Replacements which are not included in this section of the report.
 - All dates are based on calendar year. SMART funded projects are included. Only
 - Projects without expenditures to date may not show up in the "Financially Active Project Detail Schedule".

CURRENT STATUS:

Primary Renovation: Test and Balance services is completed by a licensed contractor without standard design services. Test and Balance report submitted. Final repairs are pending prior to completion of the project.

School Choice Enhancements: COMPLETED 08/2017: Voting completed on 11/4/16. (22) Projectors delivered and installed 01/2017. Two-way radios, student desks, teacher planning room upgrade, laptops for the computer lab refresh delivered 02/2017. TV Studio equipment delivered 08/2017.

SMART Facilities Update By Project



Primary Renovation

Phase: **10% Complete**

SCHEDULE:
(Calendar Year)

							Closeout
Planned	Q2 2017	N/A	N/A	Q3 2018	Q1 2019	Q2 2019	Q3 2019
New Planned	Q2 2017	N/A	N/A	Q3 2018	Q1 2019	Q2 2019	Q3 2019
Actual/Forecast	5/1/2017	N/A	N/A	1/10/2018	4/18/2018	7/1/2019	10/15/2020

SCOPE:

HVAC Improvements

BUDGET:

\$74,000

FLAG:

COMMENTS:

Substantial completion percentage was reduced to 10% from 90%. Additional repairs are required that will delay the completion of the project.

School Choice Enhancements*

Phase: **100% Complete**

SCHEDULE:

	PH:1 Planning/Design		PH:2 Implement		PH:3 Complete	
Planned	Q1 2015		Q4 2016		Q4 2017	Q4 2017
Actual	11/2015		11/2016		08/2017	08/2017

SCOPE:

School Choice Enhancement

BUDGET:

\$100,000

FLAG:

COMMENTS:

*SCEP projects follows a three-phase design process that begins with planning/design, followed by implementation and finally completion when all items have been delivered and installed.



Pines Lakes Elementary School

10300 JOHNSON STREET, PEMBROKE PINES 33026

Location Num	2861
Board District	2
Board Member	Patricia Good
ADEFP Budget*	\$2,116,000
Total Facilities Budget	\$1,825,000

***NOTE** This quarter reflects the Adopted District Educational Facilities Plan total budget as approved by SBBC in September 2019. This budget includes Technology improvements and Musical Instruments Replacements which are not included in this section of the report.

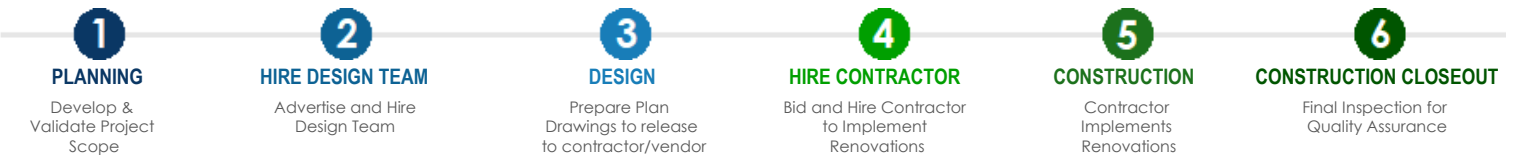
- All dates are based on calendar year. SMART funded projects are included. Only
- Projects without expenditures to date may not show up in the "Financially Active Project Detail Schedule".

PRIMARY PROJECTS CURRENT STATUS: Hire Contractor

Primary Renovation: Contractor procurement in progress. Pending execution of the Notice to Proceed with construction.

School Choice Enhancements: Meeting held with SAC on 5/18/18 - Voting completed 6/25/18. Office Furniture delivered 11/2018. Accordion Wall FISH 115 and murals completed 02/2019. Monument marquee pre-construction meeting held 6/20/2019; installation completed 08/2019. Single Point of Entry Enhancements (Fencing and Gate) completed 09/2019.

SMART Facilities Update By Project



Primary Renovation

Phase: **50% Complete**

SCHEDULE: (Calendar Year)	1: Planning	2: Hire A/E	3: Design	4: Hire Contractor	5: Construction	6: Closeout
Planned	Q2 2017	Q2 2017	Q1 2018	Q3 2018	Q1 2019	Q1 2020
New Planned	Q2 2017	Q2 2017	Q1 2018	Q3 2019	Q1 2020	Q1 2021
Actual/Forecast	4/14/2017	5/19/2017	12/7/2017	4/18/2019	Q4 2020	

SCOPE:	BUDGET:
Additional Funding - Board Approved 9/15/20 (JJ-5)	\$242,000
Bldg Envelope Impr. (Roof, Window, Ext Wall, etc.)	\$270,000
Fire Sprinklers	\$662,000
HVAC Improvements	\$395,000
Media Center improvements	\$156,000

FLAG: SB - Project Delayed

COMMENTS:
 Delays have occurred during the bid and award phase due to negotiations with the CSMP firms. The proposal from the first CSMP firm has been rejected. The new CSMP contracts are to be used in emergency situations only. Budget: Additional funding of \$245,000 was approved by the Board on 9/15/2020 in conjunction with the approval to award the construction agreement for the project.

Pines Lakes Elementary School

SMART Facilities Update by Project Cont.

School Choice Enhancements*

 Phase: **43% Complete**

SCHEDULE:	PH:1 Planning/Design	PH:2 Implement	PH:3 Complete
Planned	Q4 2017	Q2 2018	TBD
Actual	11/2017	06/2018	TBD

SCOPE:	BUDGET:	FLAG:
School Choice Enhancement	\$100,000	COMMENTS: Planned dates shown as TBD will be provided after all items have been ordered and funds allocated.

*SCEP projects follows a three-phase design process that begins with planning/design, followed by implementation and finally completion when all items have been delivered and installed.



Pines Middle School

200 NW DOUGLAS ROAD, PEMBROKE PINES 33024

Location Num	1881
Board District	2
Board Member	Patricia Good
ADEFP Budget*	\$1,163,730
Total Facilities Budget	\$801,730

***NOTE** This quarter reflects the Adopted District Educational Facilities Plan total budget as approved by SBBC in September 2019. This budget includes Technology improvements and Musical Instruments Replacements which are not included in this section of the report.

- All dates are based on calendar year. SMART funded projects are included. Only

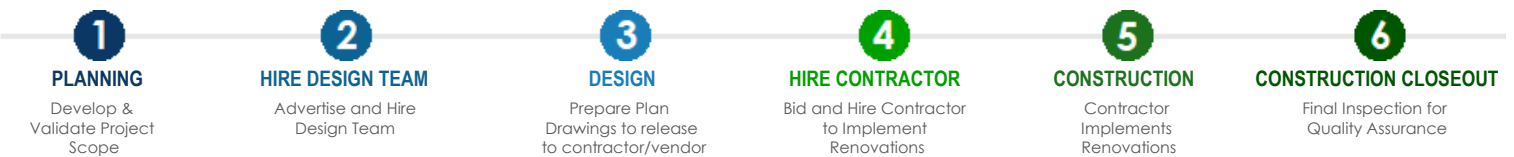
- Projects without expenditures to date may not show up in the "Financially Active Project Detail Schedule".

PRIMARY PROJECTS CURRENT STATUS: Hire Contractor

Primary Renovation: Contractor procurement in progress. The GMP amendment has been approved. Notice to Proceed is being executed.

School Choice Enhancements: Principal's letter initiated 11/30/2018 for Year 5 group. Kick-off meeting held 2/13/2019. Ballot approved for voting 11/8/2019. Results came in too low in 02/2020; re-voting in progress.

SMART Facilities Update By Project



Primary Renovation

Phase: **90% Complete**

SCHEDULE: (Calendar Year)	Phase: 90% Complete						
	Q1 2018	Q2 2018	Q1 2019	Q3 2019	Q1 2020	Q2 2020	Q3 2020
Planned	Q1 2018	Q2 2018	Q1 2019	Q3 2019	Q1 2020	Q2 2020	Q3 2020
New Planned	Q1 2018	Q2 2018	Q1 2019	Q4 2019	Q1 2020	Q1 2021	Q2 2021
Actual/Forecast	11/13/2017	12/19/2017	8/20/2018	5/9/2019	Q4 2020		

SCOPE:

Additional Funding - Board Approved 7/21/20 (JJ-11)

Bldg Envelope Impr. (Roof, Window, Ext Wall, etc.)

HVAC Improvements

BUDGET:

\$306,730

\$105,000

\$290,000

FLAG: SB - Project Delayed

COMMENTS:

Delays have occurred during the bid and award phase due to bidding from the sub-contractors. The Contractor has deemed the bids not acceptable. Rebidding was required and has taken place. The GMP amendment has been approved and the project is pending Notice to Proceed execution. Budget: Additional funding of \$306,730 was approved by the Board on 7/21/2020 in conjunction with the approval of the CM Firm proposal.

Pines Middle School

SMART Facilities Update by Project Cont.

School Choice Enhancements*

 Phase: **75% Complete**

SCHEDULE:	PH:1 Planning/Design	PH:2 Implement	PH:3 Complete
Planned	Q4 2018	TBD	TBD
Actual	11/2018		

SCOPE:	BUDGET:	FLAG:
School Choice Enhancement	\$100,000	COMMENTS: Planned date for Implementation phase shown as TBD will be provided after voting process has been completed by the school community.

*SCEP projects follows a three-phase design process that begins with planning/design, followed by implementation and finally completion when all items have been delivered and installed.



Pinewood Elementary School

1600 SW 83 AVENUE, NORTH LAUDERDALE 33068

Location Num	2811
Board District	4
Board Member	Lori Alhadeff
ADEFP Budget*	\$4,656,000
Total Facilities Budget	\$4,406,000

***NOTE** This quarter reflects the Adopted District Educational Facilities Plan total budget as approved by SBBC in September 2019. This budget includes Technology improvements and Musical Instruments Replacements which are not included in this section of the report.

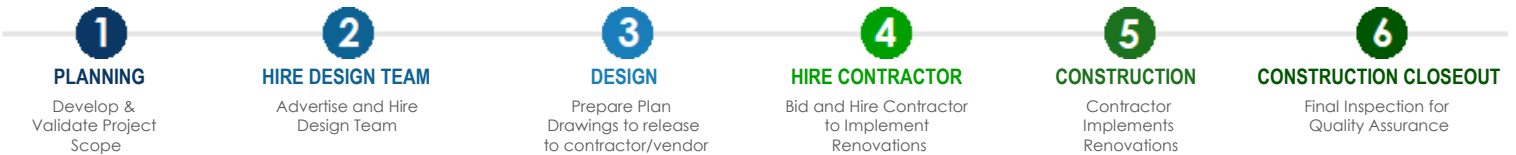
- All dates are based on calendar year. SMART funded projects are included. Only
- Projects without expenditures to date may not show up in the "Financially Active Project Detail Schedule".

PRIMARY PROJECTS CURRENT STATUS: **Construction**

Primary Renovation: Construction in progress. HVAC Test and Balance and Reroofing of Buildings 1, 3, and 4 is in progress. Pending supplementary services for Architect for Media Center change order. Pending contractor change order for the Media Center flooring.

School Choice Enhancements: COMPLETED 03/2020 - Voting completed 9/20/16. Laptops, laptop carts, and two-way radios delivered 12/2016. Portable sound system delivered 06/2017. Electric Strike completed 09/2018. Marquee installed and functional 10/2018. (6) Two way radios delivered 10/2018. Laptops and Desktops delivered 09/2019. Verifying the final costs of the FM work order to determine that all funds have been expended.

SMART Facilities Update By Project



Primary Renovation

Phase: **95% Complete**

SCHEDULE: (Calendar Year)	1: Planning	2: Hire A/E	3: Design	4: Hire Contractor	5: Construction	6: Closeout
Planned	Q4 2016	Q4 2016	Q2 2017	Q4 2017	Q2 2018	Q2 2019
New Planned	Q4 2016	Q4 2016	Q2 2017	Q1 2019	Q2 2019	Q2 2020
Actual/Forecast	10/20/2016	10/20/2016	4/20/2017	1/17/2019	7/29/2019	11/30/2020

SCOPE:	BUDGET:
Additional Funding - Board Approved 06/11/19 (JJ-1)	\$2,398,000
Bldg Envelope Impr. (Roof, Window, Ext Wall, etc.)	\$862,000
Fire Sprinklers	\$732,000
HVAC Improvements	\$122,000
Media Center improvements	\$192,000

FLAG: S - Project Delayed

COMMENTS:
 The milestone schedule for construction was found to be unrealistic. The duration of construction has been extended during the bid and award phase. The original contractual date of substantial completion is 10/2/2020. Project is currently delayed by one month due to pace during the health crisis.

Pinewood Elementary School

SMART Facilities Update by Project Cont.

School Choice Enhancements*

 Phase: **99%** Complete

SCHEDULE:	PH:1 Planning/Design	PH:2 Implement	PH:3 Complete
Planned	Q1 2015	Q3 2016	Q1 2020
Actual	11/2015	09/2016	03/2020

SCOPE:

School Choice Enhancement

BUDGET:

\$100,000

FLAG:
COMMENTS:

All items approved by voting process have been purchased, delivered and installed. Budget reconciliation is in progress.

*SCEP projects follows a three-phase design process that begins with planning/design, followed by implementation and finally completion when all items have been delivered and installed.



Pioneer Middle School

5350 SW 90 AVENUE, COOPER CITY 33328

Location Num	2571
Board District	6
Board Member	Laurie Rich Levinson
ADEFP Budget*	\$12,592,193
Total Facilities Budget	\$11,935,193

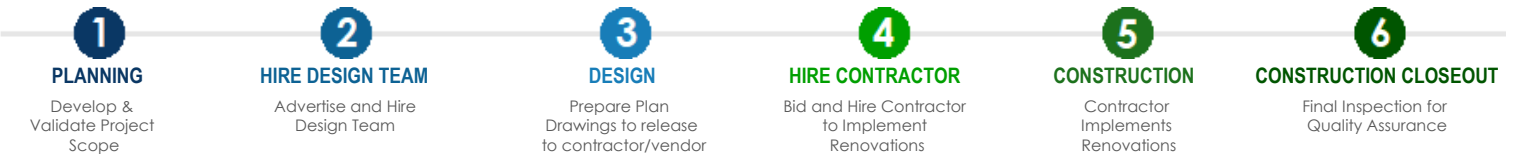
***NOTE** This quarter reflects the Adopted District Educational Facilities Plan total budget as approved by SBBC in September 2019. This budget includes Technology improvements and Musical Instruments Replacements which are not included in this section of the report.
 - All dates are based on calendar year. SMART funded projects are included. Only
 - Projects without expenditures to date may not show up in the "Financially Active Project Detail Schedule".

PRIMARY PROJECTS CURRENT STATUS: **Construction**

Primary Renovation: Construction is in progress. Fire Protection, electrical and re-roofing work is complete. Media Center improvements are complete. Restroom renovations are in progress.

School Choice Enhancements: COMPLETED 10/2019 - Voting completed 5/19/17. Office chairs, stage lectern, podium, instrument storage, conference room and planning updates delivered 07/2017. Office furniture delivered 08/2017. Front Office, Dean's Office, conference room and planning room additional furniture delivered 01/2018. Marquee installed and completed 08/2018. Teachers desk and armless chairs delivered 04/2019.

SMART Facilities Update By Project



Primary Renovation

Phase: **88% Complete**

SCHEDULE: (Calendar Year)	1: Planning	2: Hire A/E	3: Design	4: Hire Contractor	5: Construction	6: Closeout
Planned	Q2 2016	Q3 2016	Q1 2017	Q4 2017	Q2 2018	Q3 2019
New Planned	Q2 2016	Q3 2016	Q1 2017	Q2 2019	Q3 2019	Q2 2021
Actual/Forecast	6/17/2016	8/16/2016	2/14/2017	3/7/2019	9/6/2019	1/5/2021

SCOPE:	BUDGET:
Additional Funding - Board Approved 07/23/19 (JJ-2)	\$3,467,193
Bldg Envelope Impr. (Roof, Window, Ext Wall, etc.)	\$2,018,000
Fire Sprinkler Protection. Upgrade lighting to T8 and Emergency Lighting	\$1,550,000
HVAC Improvements	\$4,011,000
Media Center improvements	\$633,000
Safety / Security Upgrade	\$86,000

FLAG:

COMMENTS:
 Original contractual date of substantial completion is 12/5/2020. Project is currently delayed by one month due to pace of construction during the health crisis.

Pioneer Middle School

SMART Facilities Update by Project Cont.

Track							
Phase: 100% Complete							
SCHEDULE: (Calendar Year)	1: Planning	2: Hire A/E	3: Design	4: Hire Contractor	5: Construction	6: Closeout	
Planned	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Actual/Forecast	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	4/9/2016	5/9/2016	5/9/2016
SCOPE:	BUDGET:		FLAG:				
Track Resurfacing	\$70,000		<div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 5px; min-height: 30px;"> COMMENTS: </div>				

School Choice Enhancements*				
Phase: 100% Complete				
SCHEDULE:	PH:1 Planning/Design	PH:2 Implement	PH:3 Complete	
Planned	Q4 2016	Q2 2017	Q4 2018	Q4 2018
Actual	12/2016	05/2017	10/2019	10/2019
SCOPE:	BUDGET:		FLAG:	
School Choice Enhancement	\$100,000		<div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 5px; min-height: 30px;"> COMMENTS: </div>	

*SCEP projects follows a three-phase design process that begins with planning/design, followed by implementation and finally completion when all items have been delivered and installed.



Piper High School

8000 NW 44 STREET, SUNRISE 33351

Location Num	1901
Board District	5
Board Member	Dr. Rosalind Osgood
ADEFP Budget*	\$21,555,400
Total Facilities Budget	\$20,172,400

***NOTE** This quarter reflects the Adopted District Educational Facilities Plan total budget as approved by SBBC in September 2019. This budget includes Technology improvements and Musical Instruments Replacements which are not included in this section of the report.

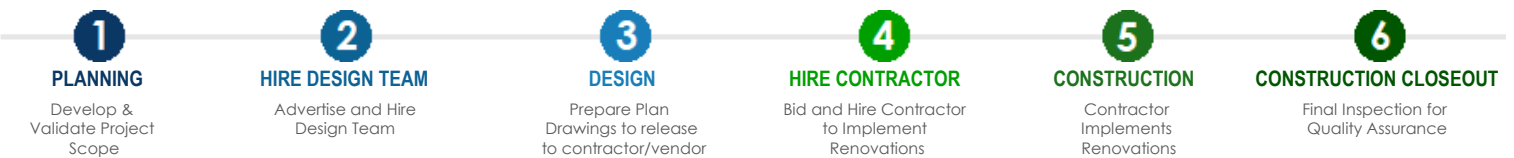
- All dates are based on calendar year. SMART funded projects are included. Only
- Projects without expenditures to date may not show up in the "Financially Active Project Detail Schedule".

PRIMARY PROJECTS CURRENT STATUS: Construction

Primary Renovation: Construction in progress. Submittals and shop drawings are being prepared. Science lab improvements are in progress.

School Choice Enhancements: COMPLETED 6/12/2018 - Voting completed 5/5/16. Picnic tables delivered 12/2016. Equipment for the main auditorium sound system, the mini auditorium and the gym sound systems delivered 08/2017. Main Auditorium sound system installed 12/2017. Installation for Mini Auditorium sound system and Gym sound system delivered 01/2018. Microphones delivered 03/2018. Desktops delivered 06/2018.

SMART Facilities Update By Project



Primary Renovation

Phase: **10% Complete**

SCHEDULE: (Calendar Year)	1: Planning	2: Hire A/E	3: Design	4: Hire Contractor	5: Construction	6: Closeout
Planned	Q1 2016	Q1 2016	Q3 2016	Q4 2017	Q1 2018	Q3 2019
New Planned	Q1 2016	Q1 2016	Q3 2016	Q3 2019	Q1 2020	Q2 2022
Actual/Forecast	1/6/2016	3/15/2016	8/29/2016	11/8/2019	5/4/2020	5/29/2022

SCOPE:	BUDGET:
Additional Funding - Board Approved 2/4/20 (JJ-2)	\$5,570,400
Bldg Envelope Impr. (Roof, Window, Ext Wall, etc.)	\$4,236,000
Electrical Improvements	\$266,000
Fire Sprinklers	\$494,000
HVAC Improvements	\$6,161,000
Media Center improvements	\$693,000
Safety / Security Upgrade	\$212,000
STEM Lab improvements	\$2,319,000

FLAG:

COMMENTS:

Original contractual date of substantial completion is 4/6/2022. Project is currently forecasted to be delayed by one month. Contractor has a possibility to recover the time. Correction: Substantial completion date was noted as 8/31/2021 incorrectly. This has been updated.

Piper High School

SMART Facilities Update by Project Cont.

Weight Room

 Phase: **100%** Complete

SCHEDULE: (Calendar Year)	1: Planning	2: Hire A/E	3: Design	4: Hire Contractor	5: Construction	6: Closeout
Planned	Q1 2017	Q1 2017	Q2 2017	Q2 2017	Q3 2017	Q3 2017
Actual/Forecast	3/8/2017	3/15/2017	6/8/2017	6/23/2017	7/20/2017	11/22/2017

SCOPE: Weight Room Renovation	BUDGET: \$121,000	FLAG: COMMENTS:
---	-----------------------------	----------------------------------

School Choice Enhancements*

 Phase: **100%** Complete

SCHEDULE:	PH:1 Planning/Design	PH:2 Implement	PH:3 Complete
Planned	Q1 2015	Q2 2017	Q2 2018
Actual	11/2015	05/2017	06/2018

SCOPE: School Choice Enhancement	BUDGET: \$100,000	FLAG: COMMENTS:
--	-----------------------------	----------------------------------

*SCEP projects follows a three-phase design process that begins with planning/design, followed by implementation and finally completion when all items have been delivered and installed.



Plantation Elementary School

651 NW 42 AVENUE, PLANTATION 33317

Location Num	0941
Board District	5
Board Member	Dr. Rosalind Osgood
ADEFP Budget*	\$483,000
Total Facilities Budget	\$245,000

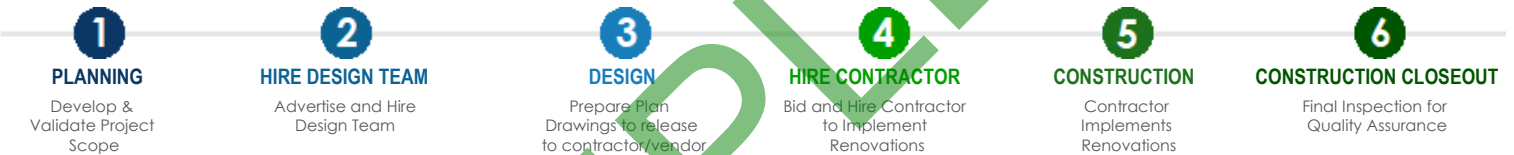
***NOTE** This quarter reflects the Adopted District Educational Facilities Plan total budget as approved by SBBC in September 2019. This budget includes Technology improvements and Musical Instruments Replacements which are not included in this section of the report.
 - All dates are based on calendar year. SMART funded projects are included. Only
 - Projects without expenditures to date may not show up in the "Financially Active Project Detail Schedule".

PRIMARY PROJECTS CURRENT STATUS: Complete

Primary Renovation: Test and Balance services is completed by a licensed contractor without standard design services. Test and Balance report submitted. Final repairs are pending prior to completion of the project.

School Choice Enhancements: COMPLETED 03/2020 - Voting completed prior to Facilities approval. Meeting held with school staff on 1/30/17 to review and coordinate scope and budget. Revoting completed 5/3/2018. Two(2) electric strikes, Golf Cart delivered 9/2018. Cafeteria sound system delivered 10/2018. (10) Student Benches in Car Rider Area delivered 10/2018. Cafeteria Stage Curtains delivered and installed 12/2018. Welcome center, front office furniture and stackable chairs delivered 04/2019. Digital marquee permit issued 03/2019; pre-construction meeting held 5/7/2019. Marquee installed and functional 06/2019.

SMART Facilities Update By Project



Primary Renovation

Phase: **10% Complete**

SCHEDULE: (Calendar Year)	1: Planning	2: Hire A/E	3: Design	4: Hire Contractor	5: Construction	6: Closeout
Planned	Q4 2017	N/A	N/A	Q2 2019	Q1 2020	Q2 2020
New Planned	Q4 2017	N/A	N/A	Q2 2019	Q1 2020	Q2 2020
Actual/Forecast	5/1/2017	N/A	N/A	5/29/2018	10/2/2018	5/1/2020

SCOPE: HVAC Improvements	BUDGET: \$145,000	FLAG: <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 5px; min-height: 20px;">COMMENTS:</div>
------------------------------------	-----------------------------	---

Plantation Elementary School

SMART Facilities Update by Project Cont.

School Choice Enhancements*

 Phase: **99% Complete**

SCHEDULE:	PH:1 Planning/Design	PH:2 Implement	PH:3 Complete
Planned	Q1 2015	Q2 2018	Q1 2020
Actual	11/2015	05/2018	03/2020

SCOPE:

School Choice Enhancement

BUDGET:

\$100,000

FLAG:
COMMENTS:

All items approved by voting process have been delivered and installed. School is determining how to spend the remaining funding from the contingency portion of the SCEP funding.

*SCEP projects follows a three-phase design process that begins with planning/design, followed by implementation and finally completion when all items have been delivered and installed.



Plantation High School

6901 NW 16 STREET, PLANTATION 33313

Location Num	1451
Board District	5
Board Member	Dr. Rosalind Osgood
ADEFP Budget*	\$16,883,993
Total Facilities Budget	\$15,470,000

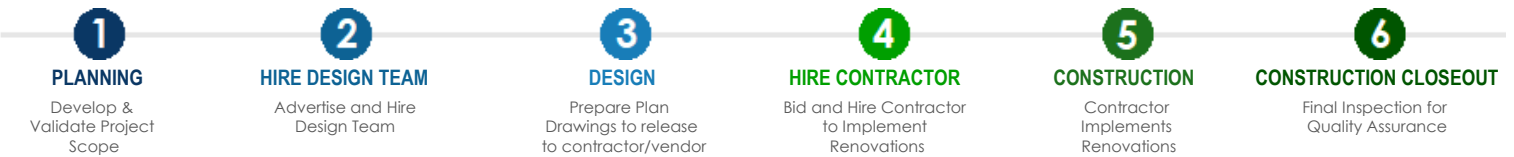
***NOTE** This quarter reflects the Adopted District Educational Facilities Plan total budget as approved by SBBC in September 2019. This budget includes Technology improvements and Musical Instruments Replacements which are not included in this section of the report.
 - All dates are based on calendar year. SMART funded projects are included. Only
 - Projects without expenditures to date may not show up in the "Financially Active Project Detail Schedule".

PRIMARY PROJECTS CURRENT STATUS: Design

Primary Renovation: 100% design is in the permitting process. Building Department currently reviewing the first submission.

School Choice Enhancements: COMPLETED 03/2020 - Voting authorized 5/31/18 - Voting Completed 6/12/18 - Golf Cart delivered 10/2018. (2) Gym scoreboards, indoor furniture for Front Office delivered 02/2019. Speaker system for the gym installation completed 04/2019. (2) Gym scoreboards installed 06/2019. Marquee permitted 7/19/2019; pre-construction meeting held 8/2019; construction began 10/28/2019. Marquee completed and functional 12/2019.

SMART Facilities Update By Project



Primary Renovation

Phase: **95% Complete**

SCHEDULE: (Calendar Year)	1: Planning	2: Hire A/E	3: Design	4: Hire Contractor	5: Construction	6: Closeout
Planned	Q1 2017	Q1 2017	Q4 2017	Q3 2018	Q1 2019	Q1 2020
New Planned	Q1 2017	Q1 2017	Q4 2017	Q4 2019	Q1 2020	Q1 2022
Actual/Forecast	1/9/2017	3/13/2017	10/16/2017	Q4 2020		

SCOPE:	BUDGET:
Bldg Envelope Impr. (Roof, Window, Ext Wall, etc.)	\$2,725,000
Fire Sprinklers	\$1,978,000
HVAC Improvements	\$6,312,000
Media Center improvements	\$772,000
Replace Building 2	\$1,192,000
Safety / Security Upgrade	\$57,000
STEM Lab improvements	\$1,913,000

FLAG: S - Project Delayed

COMMENTS:
 Reason: Delays occurred in design due to changes in the scope related to the art room. Remedy: Board approval was received to demolish Building 2 and relocate the art room to Building 1.

Plantation High School

SMART Facilities Update by Project Cont.

Track Phase: **100%** Complete

SCHEDULE: (Calendar Year)	1: Planning	2: Hire A/E	3: Design	4: Hire Contractor	5: Construction	6: Closeout
Planned	N/A	N/A	Q1 2017	N/A	Q4 2017	Q1 2018
Actual/Forecast	9/26/2017	10/3/2017	10/4/2017	11/7/2017	11/7/2017	3/21/2018

SCOPE: Track Resurfacing **BUDGET:** \$300,000 **FLAG:**

COMMENTS:

Weight Room Phase: **100%** Complete

SCHEDULE: (Calendar Year)	1: Planning	2: Hire A/E	3: Design	4: Hire Contractor	5: Construction	6: Closeout
Planned	Q4 2017	Q4 2017	Q4 2017	Q2 2018	Q2 2018	Q3 2018
Actual/Forecast	9/18/2017	10/26/2017	11/6/2017	3/31/2018	4/2/2018	7/18/2018

SCOPE: Weight Room Renovation **BUDGET:** \$121,000 **FLAG:**

COMMENTS:

School Choice Enhancements* Phase: **99%** Complete

SCHEDULE:	PH:1 Planning/Design	PH:2 Implement	PH:3 Complete
Planned	Q4 2017	Q2 2018	Q1 2020
Actual	11/2017	05/2018	03/2020

SCOPE: School Choice Enhancement **BUDGET:** \$100,000 **FLAG:**

COMMENTS:
 All items approved by voting process have been delivered and installed. School is determining how to spend the remaining funding from the contingency portion of the SCEP funding.

*SCEP projects follows a three-phase design process that begins with planning/design, followed by implementation and finally completion when all items have been delivered and installed.



Plantation Middle School

6600 W SUNRISE BOULEVARD, PLANTATION 33313

Location Num	0551
Board District	5
Board Member	Dr. Rosalind Osgood
ADEFP Budget*	\$7,115,300
Total Facilities Budget	\$6,736,300

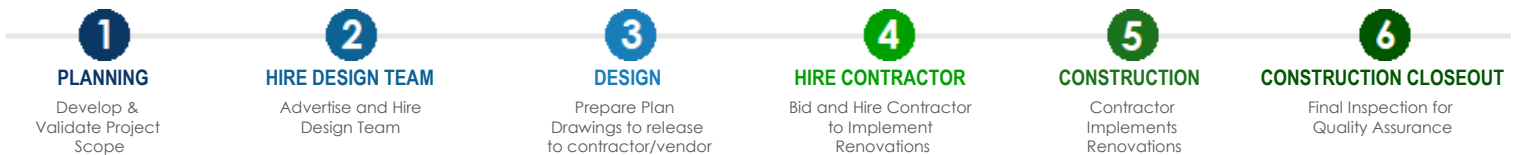
***NOTE** This quarter reflects the Adopted District Educational Facilities Plan total budget as approved by SBBC in September 2019. This budget includes Technology improvements and Musical Instruments Replacements which are not included in this section of the report.
 - All dates are based on calendar year. SMART funded projects are included. Only
 - Projects without expenditures to date may not show up in the "Financially Active Project Detail Schedule".

PRIMARY PROJECTS CURRENT STATUS: Construction

Primary Renovation: Construction in progress. Submittals are being prepared.

School Choice Enhancements: COMPLETED - Voting authorized 3/5/2018 - Voting completed 4/13/18. Exterior Paint completed 12/2018. Students chairs and Restructuring of Front Office and furniture is on order. Exterior Paint for (3) Logos complete 02/2019. Marquee permitted 06/2019; structural installation complete 10/2019. Restructured for Front Office completed 11/2019.

SMART Facilities Update By Project



Primary Renovation

Phase: **10% Complete**

SCHEDULE: (Calendar Year)	1: Planning	2: Hire A/E	3: Design	4: Hire Contractor	5: Construction	6: Closeout
Planned	Q1 2016	Q2 2016	Q1 2017	Q1 2018	Q2 2018	Q2 2019
New Planned	Q1 2016	Q2 2016	Q1 2017	Q1 2019	Q2 2019	Q2 2020
Actual/Forecast	2/24/2016	5/10/2016	2/1/2017	4/5/2019	7/13/2020	8/16/2021

SCOPE:	BUDGET:
Additional Funding - Board Approved 03/03/20 (JJ-1)	\$3,188,300
Bldg Envelope Impr. (Roof, Window, Ext Wall, etc.)	\$1,796,000
Electrical Improvements	\$277,000
Fire Sprinklers	\$585,000
HVAC Improvements	\$235,000
Media Center improvements	\$555,000

FLAG: S - Project Delayed

COMMENTS:
 Original contractual date of substantial completion is 8/16/2021. Project is currently on pace. Delayed during design and bid and award will not be recovered.

Plantation Middle School

SMART Facilities Update by Project Cont.

School Choice Enhancements*

 Phase: **100%** Complete

SCHEDULE:	PH:1 Planning/Design	PH:2 Implement	PH:3 Complete
Planned	Q1 2016	Q2 2018	Q4 2018
Actual	01/2016	04/2018	11/2019

SCOPE:

School Choice Enhancement

BUDGET:

\$100,000

FLAG:
COMMENTS:

*SCEP projects follows a three-phase design process that begins with planning/design, followed by implementation and finally completion when all items have been delivered and installed.



Plantation Park Elementary School

875 SW 54 AVENUE, PLANTATION 33317

Location Num	1251
Board District	6
Board Member	Laurie Rich Levinson
ADEFP Budget*	\$2,342,000
Total Facilities Budget	\$2,083,000

***NOTE** This quarter reflects the Adopted District Educational Facilities Plan total budget as approved by SBBC in September 2019. This budget includes Technology improvements and Musical Instruments Replacements which are not included in this section of the report.

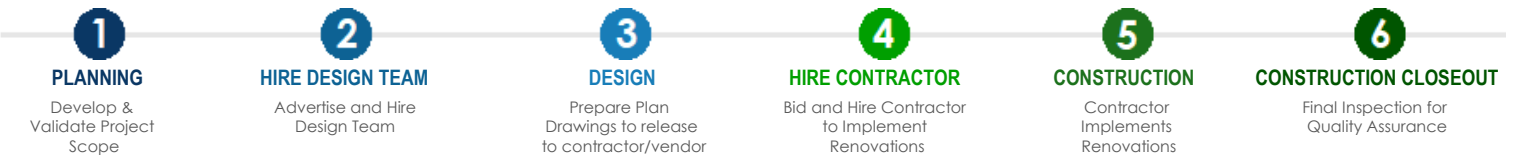
- All dates are based on calendar year. SMART funded projects are included. Only
- Projects without expenditures to date may not show up in the "Financially Active Project Detail Schedule".

PRIMARY PROJECTS CURRENT STATUS: Hire Contractor

Primary Renovation: Contractor procurement in progress. Pending advertisement for bids.

School Choice Enhancements: Kick-off meeting held 12/18/2018. Voting authorized 5/6/2019. Voting completed 5/24/2019. Window wraps, Morning Show Equipment, Aiphone on main entrance and strike on interior door are on order. Lockdown shades delivered and installed 7/2019. Window wraps; Aiphone at the Single Point of Entry and strike on the secondary door delivered 09/2019. Morning Show Equipment delivered 10/2019.

SMART Facilities Update By Project



Primary Renovation

Phase: **15% Complete**

SCHEDULE: (Calendar Year)	1: Planning	2: Hire A/E	3: Design	4: Hire Contractor	5: Construction	6: Closeout
Planned	Q1 2018	Q2 2018	Q1 2019	Q3 2019	Q1 2020	Q3 2020
New Planned	Q1 2018	Q2 2018	Q1 2019	Q1 2020	Q2 2020	Q2 2021
Actual/Forecast	11/13/2017	12/19/2017	8/20/2018	4/6/2020	Q3 2021	

SCOPE:	BUDGET:
Bldg Envelope Impr. (Roof, Window, Ext Wall, etc.)	\$817,000
Fire Alarm	\$294,000
HVAC Improvements	\$716,000
Media Center improvements	\$156,000

FLAG: S - Project Delayed

COMMENTS:

Reason: Delays occurred during the design phase. The design firm took an above average amount of time to respond to Building Department comments and receive a Letter of Recommendation to Permit. Remedy: Letter of Recommendation to Permit has been received. Pending advertisement for bids.

Plantation Park Elementary School

SMART Facilities Update by Project Cont.

School Choice Enhancements*

Phase: **28%** Complete

SCHEDULE:	PH:1 Planning/Design	PH:2 Implement	PH:3 Complete
Planned	Q4 2018	Q2 2019	TBD
Actual	11/2018	05/2019	TBD

SCOPE:	BUDGET:	FLAG:
School Choice Enhancement	\$100,000	<p>COMMENTS: Planned dates shown as TBD will be provided after all items have been ordered and funds allocated.</p>

*SCEP projects follows a three-phase design process that begins with planning/design, followed by implementation and finally completion when all items have been delivered and installed.



Pompano Beach Elementary School

700 NE 13 AVENUE, POMPANO BEACH 33060

Location Num	0751
Board District	7
Board Member	Nora Rupert
ADEFP Budget*	\$6,969,551
Total Facilities Budget	\$6,714,551

***NOTE** This quarter reflects the Adopted District Educational Facilities Plan total budget as approved by SBBC in September 2019. This budget includes Technology improvements and Musical Instruments Replacements which are not included in this section of the report.

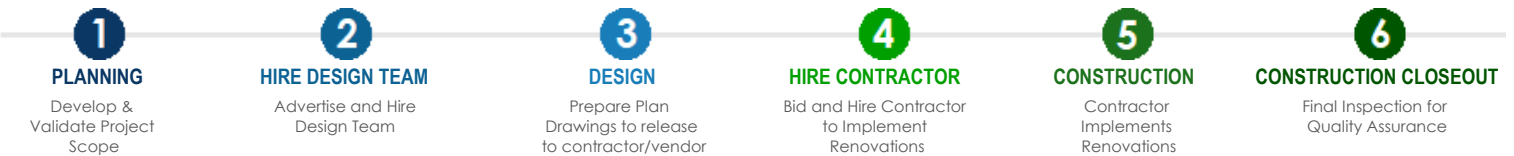
- All dates are based on calendar year. SMART funded projects are included. Only
- Projects without expenditures to date may not show up in the "Financially Active Project Detail Schedule".

PRIMARY PROJECTS CURRENT STATUS: **Construction**

Primary Renovation: Construction in progress. All roofing scope has been completed. Fire Alarm, HVAC, and Electrical work is nearing completion. Issues with Fan Coil Unit leakage is continually being investigated. Chiller and Cooling Tower installation is complete.

School Choice Enhancements: COMPLETED 07/2017 - Voting completed 8/19/16. Student laptops and laptop carts delivered 11/2016. Classroom furniture, desks, chairs, bookshelves, tables delivered 03/2017. Classroom furniture including desks and chairs delivered 07/2017. Additional furniture delivered 08/2017.

SMART Facilities Update By Project



Primary Renovation

Phase: **98% Complete**

SCHEDULE: (Calendar Year)	1: Planning	2: Hire A/E	3: Design	4: Hire Contractor	5: Construction	6: Closeout
Planned	Q1 2016	Q2 2016	Q4 2016	Q3 2017	Q1 2018	Q1 2019
New Planned	Q1 2016	Q2 2016	Q4 2016	Q3 2017	Q1 2019	Q2 2020
Actual/Forecast	3/9/2016	5/17/2016	11/10/2016	6/14/2018	2/15/2019	11/15/2020

SCOPE:	BUDGET:
Additional Funding - Board Approved 01/15/19 (JJ-3)	\$1,390,551
Bldg Envelope Impr. (Roof, Window, Ext Wall, etc.)	\$981,000
Electrical Improvements	\$250,000
Fire Alarm	\$251,000
Fire Sprinklers	\$639,000
HVAC Improvements	\$1,903,000
Improvements to or Replacement of building 3	\$1,200,000

FLAG: S - Project Delayed

COMMENTS:

Original contractual date of substantial completion is 4/16/2020. Project is currently delayed by seven months. Contractor has submitted for a time extension which is currently in review.

Pompano Beach Elementary School

SMART Facilities Update by Project Cont.

School Choice Enhancements*

 Phase: **100%** Complete

SCHEDULE:	PH:1 Planning/Design	PH:2 Implement	PH:3 Complete
Planned	Q1 2016	Q3 2016	Q4 2017
Actual	01/2016	08/2016	07/2017

SCOPE:	BUDGET:	FLAG:
School Choice Enhancement	\$100,000	COMMENTS: <div style="border: 1px solid black; height: 30px; width: 100%;"></div>

*SCEP projects follows a three-phase design process that begins with planning/design, followed by implementation and finally completion when all items have been delivered and installed.



Pompano Beach High School

600 NE 13 AVENUE, POMPANO BEACH 33060

Location Num	0185
Board District	7
Board Member	Nora Rupert
ADEFP Budget*	\$3,951,000
Total Facilities Budget	\$3,165,000

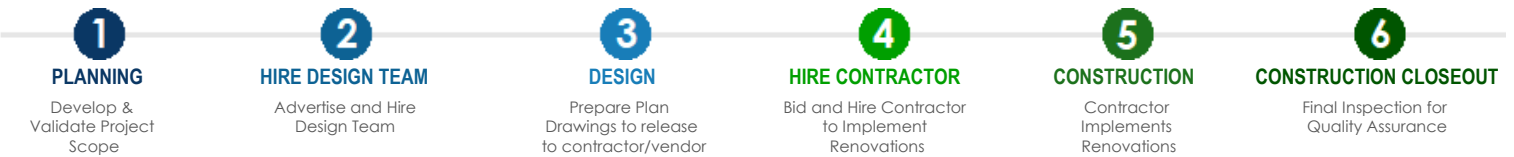
***NOTE** This quarter reflects the Adopted District Educational Facilities Plan total budget as approved by SBBC in September 2019. This budget includes Technology improvements and Musical Instruments Replacements which are not included in this section of the report.
 - All dates are based on calendar year. SMART funded projects are included. Only
 - Projects without expenditures to date may not show up in the "Financially Active Project Detail Schedule".

PRIMARY PROJECTS CURRENT STATUS: Design

Primary Renovation: 100% Construction Documents in review. Pending District decision on possible scope changes.

School Choice Enhancements: Voting complete 4/18/2019. Football scoreboard drawings submitted for permitting 12/9/2019. Permit issued 05/2020; fabrication LT 9 weeks. Installation of Aiphone Master & Sub-master in F101; Aiphone in F270; Camera at Post entry F262; Door Strike at F116 - Guidance Office; Door Strike at F147 - Media Center completed 03/2020.

SMART Facilities Update By Project



Primary Renovation

Phase: **92% Complete**

SCHEDULE: (Calendar Year)	1: Planning	2: Hire A/E	3: Design	4: Hire Contractor	5: Construction	6: Closeout
Planned	Q1 2018	Q2 2018	Q1 2019	Q3 2019	Q1 2020	Q3 2020
New Planned	Q1 2018	Q2 2018	Q1 2019	Q1 2020	Q3 2020	Q3 2021
Actual/Forecast	8/1/2017	10/6/2017	3/28/2018	Q4 2020		

SCOPE:	BUDGET:
Art Room Renovation and Equipment	\$110,000
Bldg Envelope Impr. (Roof, Window, Ext Wall, etc.)	\$468,000
Conversion of Existing Space to Music and/or Art Lab(s)	\$337,000
Fire Sprinklers	\$914,000
HVAC Improvements	\$815,000

FLAG: S - Project Delayed

COMMENTS:

Reason: Delays have occurred during the design phase. The design firm has missed multiple submission deadlines throughout the design process. Remedy: The owner will be enforcing terms of the contract for delays.

Weight Room

Phase: **100% Complete**

SCHEDULE: (Calendar Year)	1: Planning	2: Hire A/E	3: Design	4: Hire Contractor	5: Construction	6: Closeout
Planned	Q4 2017	Q4 2017	Q4 2017	Q2 2018	Q2 2018	Q3 2018
Actual/Forecast	1/2/2018	1/9/2018	2/5/2018	4/17/2018	4/24/2018	9/21/2018

SCOPE:	BUDGET:
Weight Room Renovation	\$121,000

FLAG:

COMMENTS:

Pompano Beach High School

SMART Facilities Update by Project Cont.

Track

 Phase: **100%** Complete

SCHEDULE: (Calendar Year)	1: Planning	2: Hire A/E	3: Design	4: Hire Contractor	5: Construction	6: Closeout
Planned	Q3 2017	Q4 2017	Q4 2017	Q4 2017	Q4 2017	Q1 2018
Actual/Forecast	9/28/2017	10/6/2017	10/7/2017	11/21/2017	12/4/2017	2/21/2018

SCOPE: Track Resurfacing	BUDGET: \$300,000	FLAG: COMMENTS:
------------------------------------	-----------------------------	----------------------------------

School Choice Enhancements*

 Phase: **27%** Complete

SCHEDULE:	PH:1 Planning/Design	PH:2 Implement	PH:3 Complete
Planned	Q4 2018	Q2 2019	TBD
Actual	11/2018	04/2019	TBD

SCOPE: School Choice Enhancement	BUDGET: \$100,000	FLAG: COMMENTS: Planned dates shown as TBD will be provided after all items have been ordered and funds allocated.
--	-----------------------------	--

*SCEP projects follows a three-phase design process that begins with planning/design, followed by implementation and finally completion when all items have been delivered and installed.



Pompano Beach Middle School

310 NE 6 STREET, POMPANO BEACH 33060

Location Num	0021
Board District	7
Board Member	Nora Rupert
ADEFP Budget*	\$13,364,180
Total Facilities Budget	\$12,971,180

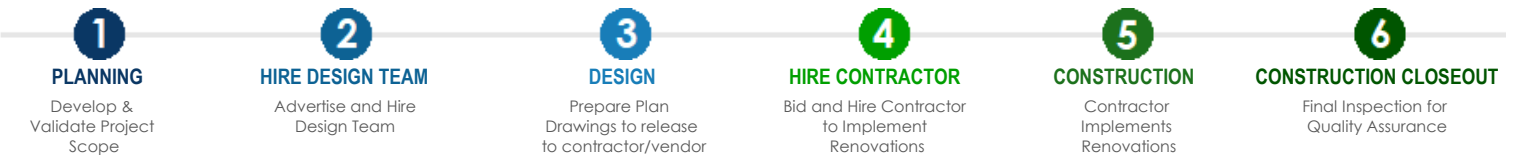
***NOTE** This quarter reflects the Adopted District Educational Facilities Plan total budget as approved by SBBC in September 2019. This budget includes Technology improvements and Musical Instruments Replacements which are not included in this section of the report.
 - All dates are based on calendar year. SMART funded projects are included. Only
 - Projects without expenditures to date may not show up in the "Financially Active Project Detail Schedule".

PRIMARY PROJECTS CURRENT STATUS: **Construction**

Primary Renovation: Construction in progress. Demolition, abatement, and installation of ductwork in Building 1 is in progress. Framing of Building 5 is in progress. Fire alarm installation is in progress. Chiller installation is in progress. Preparing Building 3 and 4 to open for school.

School Choice Enhancements: COMPLETED 8/22/16. Indoor and outdoor furniture, replacement of science tables, replacement of teacher chairs and principal conference room chairs delivered 8/2017.

SMART Facilities Update By Project



Primary Renovation

Phase: **75% Complete**

SCHEDULE: (Calendar Year)	1: Planning	2: Hire A/E	3: Design	4: Hire Contractor	5: Construction	6: Closeout
Planned	Q1 2016	Q2 2016	Q4 2016	Q4 2017	Q1 2018	Q3 2019
New Planned	Q1 2016	Q2 2016	Q4 2016	Q4 2017	Q1 2019	Q3 2020
Actual/Forecast	3/16/2016	5/17/2016	11/16/2016	10/12/2018	3/19/2019	2/19/2021

SCOPE:	BUDGET:
Additional Funding - Board Approved 02/20/19 (JJ-6)	\$4,787,180
Bldg Envelope Impr. (Roof, Window, Ext Wall, etc.)	\$758,000
Fire Alarm	\$419,000
Fire Sprinklers	\$722,000
HVAC Improvements	\$2,609,000
Improvements to or Replacement of building 5	\$797,000
Media Center improvements	\$484,000
New SBS Modified roof and accessories on Bldgs 1, 2, 3, 5 and 8 incl. canopies (excluding aluminum canopies).	\$2,295,000

FLAG: S - Delay Possible

COMMENTS:

Original contractual date of substantial completion is 5/19/2020. Minor delays are being experienced related to the fire alarm submittal approval. Delays will continue until the fire alarm submittal is correct from the contractor. Update: The project is experiencing delays due to construction issues related to the design documents. The contractor will be submitting a time extension request.

Pompano Beach Middle School

SMART Facilities Update by Project Cont.

School Choice Enhancements*

 Phase: **100%** Complete

SCHEDULE:	PH:1 Planning/Design	PH:2 Implement	PH:3 Complete
Planned	Q1 2015	N/A	Q3 2016
Actual	11/2015	N/A	08/2016

SCOPE:	BUDGET:	FLAG:
School Choice Enhancement	\$100,000	COMMENTS: <div style="border: 1px solid black; height: 30px; width: 100%;"></div>

*SCEP projects follows a three-phase design process that begins with planning/design, followed by implementation and finally completion when all items have been delivered and installed.



Quiet Waters Elementary School

4150 W HILLSBORO BOULEVARD, DEERFIELD BEACH 33442

Location Num	3121
Board District	7
Board Member	Nora Rupert
ADEFP Budget*	\$6,829,000
Total Facilities Budget	\$6,297,000

***NOTE** This quarter reflects the Adopted District Educational Facilities Plan total budget as approved by SBBC in September 2019. This budget includes Technology improvements and Musical Instruments Replacements which are not included in this section of the report.

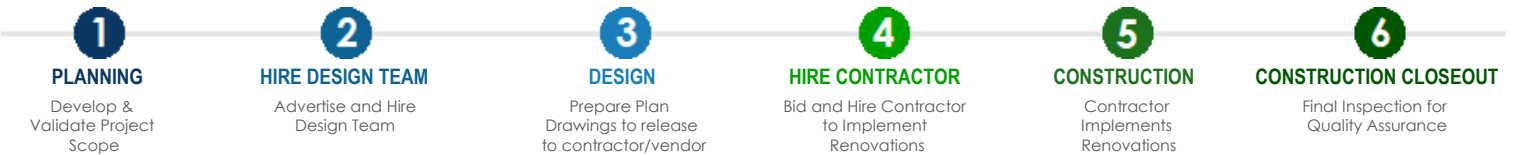
- All dates are based on calendar year. SMART funded projects are included. Only
- Projects without expenditures to date may not show up in the "Financially Active Project Detail Schedule".

PRIMARY PROJECTS CURRENT STATUS: **Construction**

Primary Renovation: Construction in progress. The music and art rooms have been turned over to the school. HVAC work is nearing completion. Demolition work, and roofing work is in progress. Fire Protection redesign is taking place to incorporate new fire hydrant on school property.

School Choice Enhancements: Voting authorized 4/30/18 - Voting completed 06/2018 - Picnic Tables. Electric Strike, (187) Laptops, (10) ThinkPad's delivered 11/2018. (5) Document Cameras, (5) Projectors delivered 06/2019. (200) Lenovo adapters delivered 08/2019. Digital marquee permitted 10/2/2019; pre-construction held 10/17/2019; construction began 12/2019. Marquee complete and functional 06/2020.

SMART Facilities Update By Project



Primary Renovation

Phase: **82% Complete**

SCHEDULE: (Calendar Year)	1: Planning	2: Hire A/E	3: Design	4: Hire Contractor	5: Construction	6: Closeout
Planned	Q1 2016	Q2 2016	Q3 2016	Q3 2017	Q4 2017	Q2 2019
New Planned	Q1 2016	Q2 2016	Q3 2016	Q3 2017	Q4 2018	Q1 2020
Actual/Forecast	2/10/2016	4/19/2016	9/13/2016	6/1/2018	11/14/2018	12/1/2020

SCOPE:	BUDGET:
Additional Funding - Board Approved 08/07/18 (JJ-11)	\$1,576,000
Art Room Renovation and Equipment	\$65,000
Bldg Envelope Impr. (Roof, Window, Ext Wall, etc.)	\$1,228,000
Conversion of Existing Space to Music and/or Art Lab(s)	\$339,000
Fire Sprinklers	\$737,000
HVAC Improvements	\$2,116,000
Music Room Renovation	\$136,000

FLAG: S - Project Delayed

COMMENTS:
 Original contractual date of substantial completion is 1/19/2020. Project is currently delayed by ten months. Contractor will be submitting for a time extension. Delay is due to the revised fire protection design to accommodate the new fire hydrant.

Quiet Waters Elementary School

SMART Facilities Update by Project Cont.

School Choice Enhancements*

 Phase: **89% Complete**

SCHEDULE:	PH:1 Planning/Design		PH:2 Implement		PH:3 Complete
Planned	Q1 2016		Q2 2018		Q2 2019
Actual	01/2016		06/2018		

SCOPE:

School Choice Enhancement

BUDGET:

\$100,000

FLAG: S - Project Delayed
COMMENTS:

Marquee design process caused previous delays. Marquee is now complete.

*SCEP projects follows a three-phase design process that begins with planning/design, followed by implementation and finally completion when all items have been delivered and installed.



Ramblewood Elementary School

8950 SHADOW WOOD BOULEVARD, CORAL SPRINGS 33071

Location Num	2721
Board District	4
Board Member	Lori Alhadeff
ADEFP Budget*	\$4,665,158
Total Facilities Budget	\$4,313,158

***NOTE** This quarter reflects the Adopted District Educational Facilities Plan total budget as approved by SBBC in September 2019. This budget includes Technology improvements and Musical Instruments Replacements which are not included in this section of the report.
 - All dates are based on calendar year. SMART funded projects are included. Only
 - Projects without expenditures to date may not show up in the "Financially Active Project Detail Schedule".

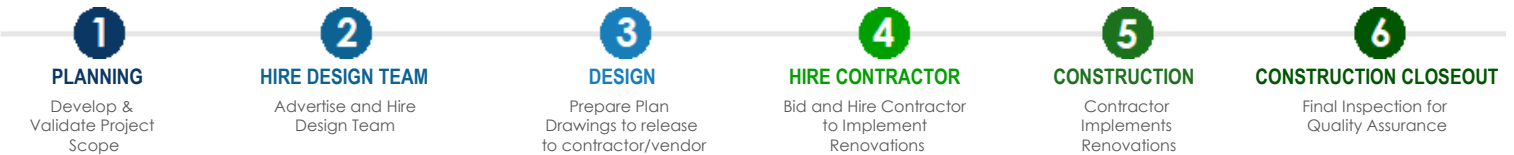
PRIMARY PROJECTS CURRENT STATUS: **Construction**

Primary Renovation: Construction in progress. Bathroom renovations and Media Center renovations are completion. HVAC improvements are in progress

School Choice Enhancements: Voting authorized 12/29/17. Voting completed 02/13/18 - Technology items will be ordered once the marquee and the playground upgrades are completed. Digital marquee permitted 11/2018; installation complete 04/2019.

Playground upgrades preliminary review completed 09/2019; construction began 04/2020; construction completed 05/2020. (16) chairs delivered 01/2020. (26) Lenovo 100e - 2nd Gen, (2) Document Cameras, (2) Projectors, (8) USB 3.0 Ethernet Adapter, (2) Lenovo 45W Standard AC Adapter (USB Type-C) are on order.

SMART Facilities Update By Project



Primary Renovation

Phase: **63% Complete**

SCHEDULE: (Calendar Year)	1: Planning	2: Hire A/E	3: Design	4: Hire Contractor	5: Construction	6: Closeout
Planned	Q1 2016	Q2 2016	Q4 2016	Q3 2017	Q1 2018	Q2 2019
New Planned	Q1 2016	Q2 2016	Q4 2016	Q3 2017	Q1 2019	Q1 2020
Actual/Forecast	3/9/2016	5/17/2016	10/25/2016	9/4/2018	3/28/2019	4/22/2021

SCOPE:	BUDGET:
Additional Funding - Board Approved 12/18/18 (JJ-2)	\$1,353,158
Bldg Envelope Impr. (Roof, Window, Ext Wall, etc.)	\$490,000
Fire Sprinklers	\$702,000
HVAC Improvements	\$1,492,000
Media Center improvements	\$170,000
PE/Athletic Improvements	\$6,000

FLAG: S - Project Delayed

COMMENTS:
 Original contractual date of substantial completion is 4/6/2020. A delay of 2 months occurred during the bid and award phase which has not been recovered. Additional delays are being experienced related to roofing sub-permit and other shop drawings. Contractor will be submitting for a time extension.

Ramblewood Elementary School

SMART Facilities Update by Project Cont.

School Choice Enhancements*

Phase: **93% Complete**

SCHEDULE:	PH:1 Planning/Design	PH:2 Implement	PH:3 Complete
Planned	Q1 2016	Q1 2018	TBD
Actual	01/2016	02/2018	TBD

SCOPE:	BUDGET:	FLAG:
School Choice Enhancement	\$100,000	COMMENTS: Planned dates shown as TBD will be provided after all items have been ordered and funds allocated.

*SCEP projects follows a three-phase design process that begins with planning/design, followed by implementation and finally completion when all items have been delivered and installed.



Ramblewood Middle School

8505 W ATLANTIC BOULEVARD, CORAL SPRINGS 33071

Location Num	2711
Board District	4
Board Member	Lori Alhadeff
ADEFP Budget*	\$7,499,241
Total Facilities Budget	\$6,978,241

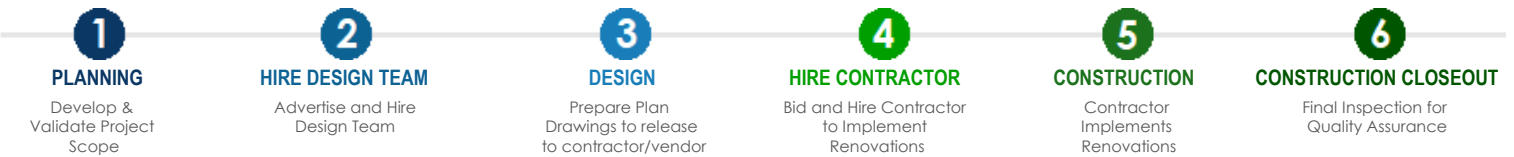
***NOTE** This quarter reflects the Adopted District Educational Facilities Plan total budget as approved by SBBC in September 2019. This budget includes Technology improvements and Musical Instruments Replacements which are not included in this section of the report.
 - All dates are based on calendar year. SMART funded projects are included. Only
 - Projects without expenditures to date may not show up in the "Financially Active Project Detail Schedule".

PRIMARY PROJECTS CURRENT STATUS: **Construction**

Primary Renovation: Construction in progress. Media Center improvements are complete. Restroom demolition in progress.

School Choice Enhancements: COMPLETED 07/2018 - Voting completed on 3/2/17. Printers delivered 05/2017. TVs for the cafeteria delivered 06/2017. Projector for the cafeteria sound system delivered 07/2017. Cafeteria sound system installed 08/2017. LCD projectors and 3D Printer delivered 10/2017. Projectors were ceiling mounted 12/2017. Marquee permit issued 2/12/2018; installation begun 06/29/2018; marquee complete 07/2018.

SMART Facilities Update By Project



Primary Renovation

Phase: **18%** Complete

SCHEDULE: (Calendar Year)	1: Planning	2: Hire A/E	3: Design	4: Hire Contractor	5: Construction	6: Closeout
Planned	Q4 2016	Q4 2016	Q3 2017	Q2 2018	Q4 2018	Q4 2019 Q1 2020
New Planned	Q4 2016	Q4 2016	Q3 2017	Q2 2019	Q4 2019	Q1 2021 Q1 2021
Actual/Forecast	10/21/2016	12/6/2016	5/25/2017	4/3/2019	5/20/2020	5/21/2021

SCOPE:	BUDGET:
Additional Funding - Board Approved 2/19/20 (JJ-3)	\$2,334,241
Bldg Envelope Impr. (Roof, Window, Ext Wall, etc.)	\$2,157,000
Electrical Improvements	\$452,000
Fire Sprinklers	\$1,207,000
HVAC Improvements	\$222,000
Media Center improvements	\$456,000
Safety / Security Upgrade	\$50,000

FLAG: **S** - Delay Possible

COMMENTS:
 Original contractual date of substantial completion is 5/21/2021. The project is currently on pace.

Ramblewood Middle School

SMART Facilities Update by Project Cont.

School Choice Enhancements*

 Phase: **100%** Complete

SCHEDULE:	PH:1 Planning/Design	PH:2 Implement	PH:3 Complete
Planned	Q4 2016	Q2 2017	Q2 2018
Actual	12/2016	03/2017	07/2018

SCOPE:	BUDGET:	FLAG:
School Choice Enhancement	\$100,000	COMMENTS: <div style="border: 1px solid black; height: 30px; width: 100%;"></div>

*SCEP projects follows a three-phase design process that begins with planning/design, followed by implementation and finally completion when all items have been delivered and installed.



Riverglades Elementary School

7400 PARKSIDE DRIVE, PARKLAND 33067

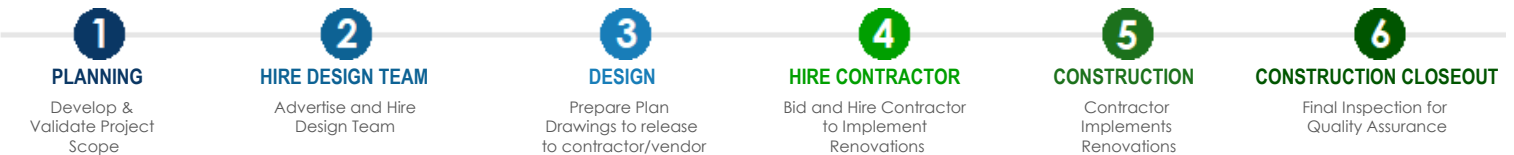
Location Num	2891
Board District	4
Board Member	Lori Alhadeff
ADEFP Budget*	\$11,430,602
Total Facilities Budget	\$3,218,177

***NOTE** This quarter reflects the Adopted District Educational Facilities Plan total budget as approved by SBBC in September 2019. This budget includes Technology improvements and Musical Instruments Replacements which are not included in this section of the report.
 - All dates are based on calendar year. SMART funded projects are included. Only
 - Projects without expenditures to date may not show up in the "Financially Active Project Detail Schedule".

PRIMARY PROJECTS CURRENT STATUS: **Construction**

Primary Renovation: Construction in progress. Roofing shop drawings have been resubmitted for sub-permit.
 School Choice Enhancements: Proposals are being coordinated for scope and ballot development.

SMART Facilities Update By Project



Primary Renovation

Phase: **17% Complete**

SCHEDULE: (Calendar Year)	1: Planning	2: Hire A/E	3: Design	4: Hire Contractor	5: Construction	6: Closeout
Planned	Q4 2016	Q4 2016	Q3 2017	Q2 2018	Q4 2018	Q4 2019 Q4 2019
New Planned	Q4 2016	Q4 2016	Q3 2017	Q1 2019	Q3 2019	Q4 2020 Q4 2020
Actual/Forecast	10/21/2016	12/6/2016	5/23/2017	3/19/2019	11/26/2019	1/6/2021

SCOPE:	BUDGET:
Additional Funding - Board Approved 09/04/19 (JJ-6)	\$448,177
Bldg Envelope Impr. (Roof, Window, Ext Wall, etc.)	\$1,015,000
Fire Alarm	\$294,000
Fire Sprinklers	\$783,000
HVAC Improvements	\$578,000

FLAG: S - Delay Possible

COMMENTS:
 Original contractual date of substantial completion is 12/3/2020. The project is delayed by one month due to additional revisions to correct the roofing sub-permit for approval by the Building Department.

Riverglades Elementary School

SMART Facilities Update by Project Cont.

School Choice Enhancements*

 Phase: **50% Complete**

SCHEDULE:	PH:1 Planning/Design	PH:2 Implement	PH:3 Complete
Planned	Q4 2016	TBD	TBD
Actual	12/2016		

SCOPE:	BUDGET:	FLAG:
School Choice Enhancement	\$100,000	COMMENTS: Planned date for Implementation phase shown as TBD will be provided after voting process has been completed by the school community.

*SCEP projects follows a three-phase design process that begins with planning/design, followed by implementation and finally completion when all items have been delivered and installed.



Riverland Elementary School

2600 SW 11 COURT, FORT LAUDERDALE 33312

Location Num	0151
Board District	3
Board Member	Heather P. Brinkworth
ADEFP Budget*	\$4,373,192
Total Facilities Budget	\$4,157,192

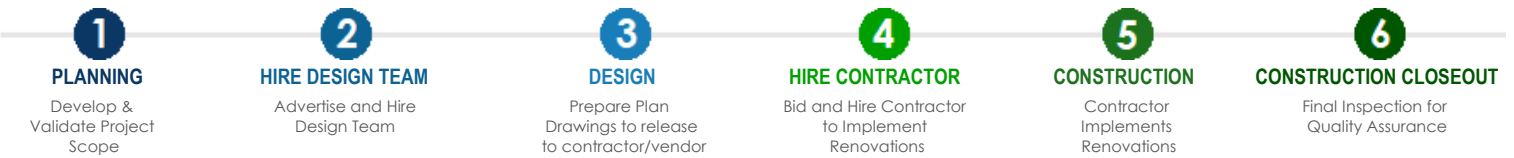
***NOTE** This quarter reflects the Adopted District Educational Facilities Plan total budget as approved by SBBC in September 2019. This budget includes Technology improvements and Musical Instruments Replacements which are not included in this section of the report.
 - All dates are based on calendar year. SMART funded projects are included. Only
 - Projects without expenditures to date may not show up in the "Financially Active Project Detail Schedule".

PRIMARY PROJECTS CURRENT STATUS: **Construction**

Primary Renovation: Construction in progress. Certificate of Occupancy has been received for Buildings 1, 3, 4 and 5. Change order for portion of HVAC work and time extension has been submitted. Pending review.

School Choice Enhancements: Voting authorized 4/25/2019. Voting completed 5/14/2019. Media Center furniture - (12) Corner units, (2) Single Seats, (78) Armless Chairs, (6) Ottomans, (4) 2 Seater Benches, (6) Round Tables, (12) Rectangular Tables, (30) Quad Tables, Custom (43) Bookcases, (1) Desk with book drop, Aiphone at Main entrance and submaster delivered and completed 11/2019.

SMART Facilities Update By Project



Primary Renovation

Phase: **49%** Complete

SCHEDULE: (Calendar Year)	1: Planning	2: Hire A/E	3: Design	4: Hire Contractor	5: Construction	6: Closeout
Planned	Q2 2017	Q2 2017	Q1 2018	Q3 2018	Q1 2019	Q1 2020
New Planned	Q2 2017	Q2 2017	Q1 2018	Q2 2019	Q4 2019	Q4 2020
Actual/Forecast	4/14/2017	5/19/2017	12/7/2017	1/10/2019	6/11/2019	1/28/2021

SCOPE:	BUDGET:
Additional Funding - Board Approved 05/07/19 (JJ-3)	\$2,551,192
Bldg Envelope Impr. (Roof, Window, Ext Wall, etc.)	\$791,000
HVAC Improvements	\$715,000

FLAG: S - Delay Possible

COMMENTS:

Original contractual date of substantial completion is 8/15/2020. Project is currently delayed by 5 months due to pace of work during the health crisis. Time extension change order has been submitted. Pending review.

Riverland Elementary School

SMART Facilities Update by Project Cont.

School Choice Enhancements*

 Phase: **54% Complete**

SCHEDULE:	PH:1 Planning/Design	PH:2 Implement	PH:3 Complete
Planned	Q4 2017	Q2 2019	TBD
Actual	11/2017	05/2019	TBD

SCOPE:

School Choice Enhancement

BUDGET:

\$100,000

FLAG:
COMMENTS:

Planned dates shown as TBD will be provided after all items have been ordered and funds allocated.

*SCEP projects follows a three-phase design process that begins with planning/design, followed by implementation and finally completion when all items have been delivered and installed.



Riverside Elementary School

11 450 RIVERSIDE DRIVE, CORAL SPRINGS 33071

Location Num	3031
Board District	4
Board Member	Lori Alhadeff
ADEFP Budget*	\$2,016,000
Total Facilities Budget	\$1,600,000

***NOTE** This quarter reflects the Adopted District Educational Facilities Plan total budget as approved by SBBC in September 2019. This budget includes Technology improvements and Musical Instruments Replacements which are not included in this section of the report.

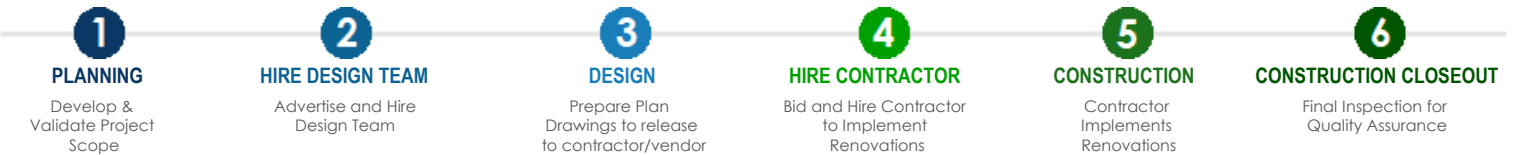
- All dates are based on calendar year. SMART funded projects are included. Only
- Projects without expenditures to date may not show up in the "Financially Active Project Detail Schedule".

PRIMARY PROJECTS CURRENT STATUS: Design

Primary Renovation: 100% Construction Documents in the permitting process. Building Department currently reviewing the second submission.

School Choice Enhancements: Voting authorized 4/5/2019. Voting results received 04/30/2019. Outdoor PA speaker system upgrade began 10/2019. Art and PE Enhancements (racks, furniture, book drop carts, etc.), and (30) Ukelele storage racks on order. Multi drying steel rack delivered 08/2019. Art and PE Enhancements (racks, furniture, book drop carts, etc.) delivered 10/2019 and completed 02/2020. (18) Tables delivered 05/2020. Full basketball court in design.

SMART Facilities Update By Project



Primary Renovation

Phase: **96% Complete**

SCHEDULE: (Calendar Year)	Phase: 96% Complete			4: Hire Contractor	5: Construction	6: Closeout
Planned	Q2 2017	Q3 2017	Q2 2018	Q4 2018	Q2 2019	Q1 2020
New Planned	Q2 2017	Q3 2017	Q2 2018	Q4 2019	Q2 2020	Q2 2021
Actual/Forecast	5/1/2017	7/20/2017	2/5/2018	Q4 2020		

SCOPE:	BUDGET:
Bldg Envelope Impr. (Roof, Window, Ext Wall, etc.)	\$154,000
Fire Alarm	\$294,000
Fire Sprinklers	\$722,000
HVAC Improvements	\$170,000
Media Center improvements	\$160,000

FLAG: S - Project Delayed

COMMENTS:

Reason: Delays have occurred during the design phase. The design firm required two submissions of the 90% Construction Documents in order to proceed. Additionally, the project was delayed due to staffing changes by the design firm, and scope clarification to receive design approval from the new Fire Chief. Remedy: The reasons for delays are no longer affecting the project schedule. The project is in permitting review.

Riverside Elementary School

SMART Facilities Update by Project Cont.

School Choice Enhancements*

 Phase: **41% Complete**

SCHEDULE:	PH:1 Planning/Design	PH:2 Implement	PH:3 Complete
Planned	Q4 2017	Q2 2019	TBD
Actual	11/2017	04/2019	TBD

SCOPE:

School Choice Enhancement

BUDGET:

\$100,000

FLAG:
COMMENTS:

Planned dates shown as TBD will be provided after all items have been ordered and funds allocated.

*SCEP projects follows a three-phase design process that begins with planning/design, followed by implementation and finally completion when all items have been delivered and installed.



Rock Island Elementary School

2350 NW 19 STREET, FORT LAUDERDALE 33311

Location Num	3701
Board District	5
Board Member	Dr. Rosalind Osgood
ADEFP Budget*	\$2,571,944
Total Facilities Budget	\$2,406,944

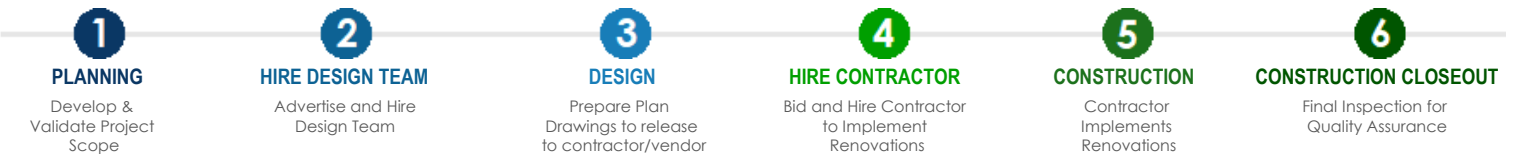
***NOTE** This quarter reflects the Adopted District Educational Facilities Plan total budget as approved by SBBC in September 2019. This budget includes Technology improvements and Musical Instruments Replacements which are not included in this section of the report.
 - All dates are based on calendar year. SMART funded projects are included. Only
 - Projects without expenditures to date may not show up in the "Financially Active Project Detail Schedule".

PRIMARY PROJECTS CURRENT STATUS: **Construction**

Primary Renovation: Construction in progress. Building 1 CAP sheet is installed. Building 2 base sheet is installed. Barrel tile has been installed. Contractor working on metal coping and lightning protection.

School Choice Enhancements: COMPLETED 11/2017. Voting completed 4/29/16. Furniture, Mimio boards, document cameras, projectors, printers, bulletin boards delivered 06/2017. Wayfinding signage delivered 11/2017.

SMART Facilities Update By Project



Primary Renovation

Phase: **90% Complete**

SCHEDULE: (Calendar Year)	1: Planning	2: Hire A/E	3: Design	4: Hire Contractor	5: Construction	6: Closeout
Planned	Q4 2016	Q4 2016	Q2 2017	Q4 2017	Q2 2018	Q2 2019
New Planned	Q4 2016	Q4 2016	Q2 2017	Q4 2017	Q2 2019	Q2 2020
Actual/Forecast	10/20/2016	10/20/2016	3/30/2017	5/18/2018	4/18/2019	2/28/2021

SCOPE:	BUDGET:
Additional Funding - Board Approved 12/18/18 (JJ-9)	\$1,072,944
Bldg Envelope Impr. (Roof, Window, Ext Wall, etc.)	\$983,000
HVAC Improvements	\$251,000

FLAG: S - Project Delayed

COMMENTS:
 Original contractual date of substantial completion is 4/8/2020.
 Reason: Delays occurred during construction related to the roofing sub-permit. The roofing sub-permit took 5 months and multiple submissions to be approved. Remedy: The construction is estimated to be completed in Q1 2021 pending completion of work and final inspections.

Rock Island Elementary School

SMART Facilities Update by Project Cont.

School Choice Enhancements*

 Phase: **100%** Complete

SCHEDULE:	PH:1 Planning/Design	PH:2 Implement	PH:3 Complete
Planned	Q1 2015	Q2 2016	Q3 2017
Actual	11/2015	04/2016	11/2017

SCOPE:

School Choice Enhancement

BUDGET:

\$100,000

FLAG:
COMMENTS:

*SCEP projects follows a three-phase design process that begins with planning/design, followed by implementation and finally completion when all items have been delivered and installed.



Royal Palm STEM Museum Magnet (f.k.a. Royal Palm Elementary School)

1951 NW 56 AVENUE, LAUDERHILL 33313

Location Num	1851
Board District	5
Board Member	Dr. Rosalind Osgood
ADEFP Budget*	\$8,290,900
Total Facilities Budget	\$8,008,900

***NOTE** This quarter reflects the Adopted District Educational Facilities Plan total budget as approved by SBBC in September 2019. This budget includes Technology improvements and Musical Instruments Replacements which are not included in this section of the report.

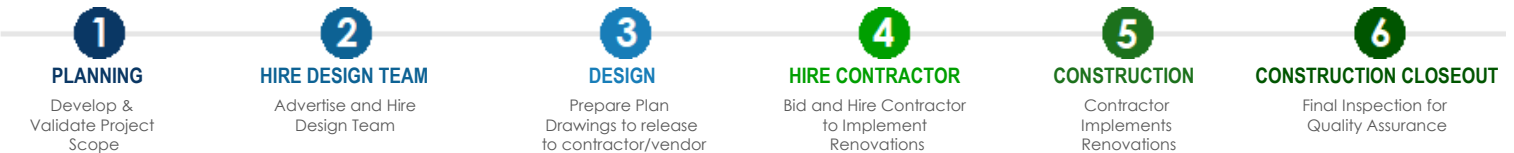
- All dates are based on calendar year. SMART funded projects are included.
- Projects without expenditures to date may not show up in the "Financially Active Project Detail Schedule".

PRIMARY PROJECTS CURRENT STATUS: **Construction**

Primary Renovation: Construction in progress. Building 1 Fire Protection in progress. Restroom and Electrical work is beginning.

School Choice Enhancements: COMPLETED 03/2020 - Voting authorized 12/21/17. Voting completed 2/15/18 - Furniture (chairs and tables) delivered and installed 05/2018. Digital marquee permitted 7/23/2019; pre-construction meeting scheduled 09/2019. Construction began 09/2019; electrical underground work completed 09/2019; digital marquee installed and functional 10/2019; pending final inspections. (3) Promethean Boards delivered and installed 01/2020.

SMART Facilities Update By Project



Primary Renovation

Phase: **4% Complete**

SCHEDULE: (Calendar Year)	1: Planning	2: Hire A/E	3: Design	4: Hire Contractor	5: Construction	6: Closeout
Planned	Q4 2016	Q1 2017	Q4 2017	Q2 2018	Q4 2018	Q4 2019
New Planned	Q4 2016	Q1 2017	Q4 2017	Q3 2019	Q4 2019	Q4 2020
Actual/Forecast	11/18/2016	3/13/2017	8/30/2017	6/18/2019	7/15/2020	9/14/2021

SCOPE:	BUDGET:
Additional Funding - Board Approved 04/14/20 (12)	\$4,275,900
Bldg Envelope Impr. (Roof, Window, Ext Wall, etc.)	\$1,663,000
Fire Alarm	\$294,000
Fire Sprinklers	\$758,000
HVAC Improvements	\$728,000
Media Center improvements	\$190,000

FLAG: S - Project Delayed

COMMENTS:
 Original contractual date of substantial completion is 9/14/2021. Project is currently on pace. Delays experienced during bid and award will not be recovered.

Royal Palm STEM Museum Magnet (f.k.a. Royal Palm Elementary School)

SMART Facilities Update by Project Cont.

School Choice Enhancements*

 Phase: **99% Complete**

SCHEDULE:	PH:1 Planning/Design	PH:2 Implement	PH:3 Complete	
Planned	Q4 2016	Q1 2018	Q4 2018	Q4 2018
Actual	12/2016	02/2018	03/2020	03/2020

SCOPE:

School Choice Enhancement

BUDGET:

\$100,000

FLAG:
COMMENTS:

All items approved by voting process have been delivered and installed. School is determining how to spend the remaining funding from the contingency portion of the SCEP funding.

*SCEP projects follows a three-phase design process that begins with planning/design, followed by implementation and finally completion when all items have been delivered and installed.



Sanders Park Elementary Magnet (f.k.a. Sanders Park Elementary)

800 NW 16 STREET, POMPANO BEACH 33060

Location Num	0891
Board District	7
Board Member	Nora Rupert
ADEFP Budget*	\$5,079,000
Total Facilities Budget	\$4,873,000

***NOTE** This quarter reflects the Adopted District Educational Facilities Plan total budget as approved by SBBC in September 2019. This budget includes Technology improvements and Musical Instruments Replacements which are not included in this section of the report.

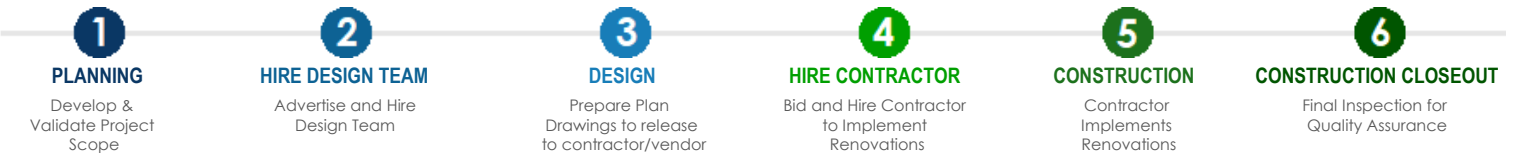
- All dates are based on calendar year. SMART funded projects are included. Only
- Projects without expenditures to date may not show up in the "Financially Active Project Detail Schedule".

PRIMARY PROJECTS CURRENT STATUS: Design

Primary Renovation: 100% Construction Documents in the permitting process. Due to the limited capacity and accessibility caused by the current health crisis projects with the highest urgency have been prioritized, causing some submissions to be temporarily delayed in the permit review process.

School Choice Enhancements: Kick-off meeting held 12/27/18. Ballot Development in progress.

SMART Facilities Update By Project



Primary Renovation

Phase: **95% Complete**

SCHEDULE: (Calendar Year)	Phase: 95% Complete			4: Hire Contractor	5: Construction	6: Closeout
Planned	Q1 2018	Q2 2018	Q4 2018	Q3 2019	Q1 2020	Q4 2020
New Planned	Q1 2018	Q2 2018	Q4 2018	Q1 2020	Q3 2020	Q1 2022
Actual/Forecast	11/13/2017	12/19/2017	7/10/2018	Q4 2020		

SCOPE:	BUDGET:
Bldg Envelope Impr. (Roof, Window, Ext Wall, etc.)	\$1,346,000
Fire Alarm	\$294,000
Fire Sprinklers	\$689,000
HVAC Improvements	\$2,161,000
Media Center improvements	\$283,000

FLAG: S - Project Delayed

COMMENTS:

Delays have occurred during the backcheck review of the Construction Documents prior to submitting for permit review. Multiple submissions were required in order to close out comments made by the review team. The project is currently delayed by 2 months. It is anticipated these delays could extend if the design requires multiple submissions to the Building Department to receive a Letter of Recommendation to Permit.

Sanders Park Elementary Magnet (f.k.a. Sanders Park Elementary)

SMART Facilities Update by Project Cont.

School Choice Enhancements*

 Phase: **25%** Complete

SCHEDULE:	PH:1 Planning/Design	PH:2 Implement	PH:3 Complete
Planned	Q4 2018	TBD	TBD
Actual	11/2018		

SCOPE:	BUDGET:	FLAG:
School Choice Enhancement	\$100,000	COMMENTS: Planned date for Implementation phase shown as TBD will be provided after voting process has been completed by the school community.

*SCEP projects follows a three-phase design process that begins with planning/design, followed by implementation and finally completion when all items have been delivered and installed.



Sandpiper Elementary School

3700 HIATUS ROAD, SUNRISE 33351

Location Num	3061
Board District	6
Board Member	Laurie Rich Levinson
ADEFP Budget*	\$1,337,942
Total Facilities Budget	\$1,021,942

***NOTE** This quarter reflects the Adopted District Educational Facilities Plan total budget as approved by SBBC in September 2019. This budget includes Technology improvements and Musical Instruments Replacements which are not included in this section of the report.

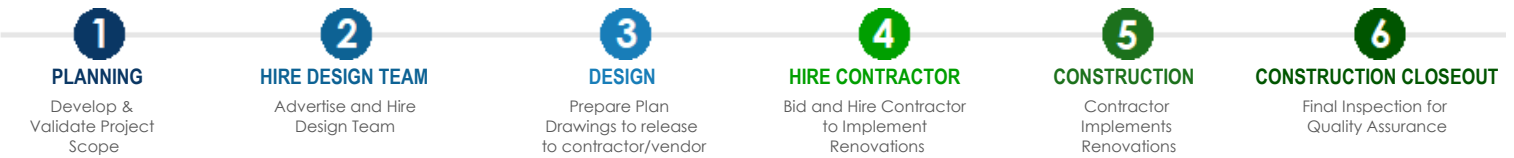
- All dates are based on calendar year. SMART funded projects are included. Only
- Projects without expenditures to date may not show up in the "Financially Active Project Detail Schedule".

PRIMARY PROJECTS CURRENT STATUS: Construction

Primary Renovation: Construction in progress. HVAC scope of work is in progress. Revisions to the design of the fire alarm scope have been completed and in the contractor's hands.

School Choice Enhancements: COMPLETED 03/2020 - Voting completed 1/4/16. Cafeteria blinds delivered and installed 08/2016. Media Center Broadcast system delivered 08/2017. Marquee sign and Playground upgrades permitted 11/2018; work completed 01/2019. Outdoor bench delivered 04/2019.

SMART Facilities Update By Project



Primary Renovation

Phase: **75% Complete**

SCHEDULE: (Calendar Year)	1: Planning	2: Hire A/E	3: Design	4: Hire Contractor	5: Construction	6: Closeout
Planned	Q4 2016	Q1 2017	Q1 2017	Q3 2017	Q2 2018	Q1 2019
New Planned	Q4 2016	Q1 2017	Q1 2017	Q3 2017	Q1 2019	Q4 2019
Actual/Forecast	12/28/2016	2/1/2017	3/10/2017	9/4/2018	1/14/2019	4/21/2021

SCOPE:	BUDGET:
Additional Funding - Board Approved 11/07/18 (JJ-6)	\$452,942
Fire Alarm	\$319,000
HVAC Improvements	\$150,000

FLAG: S - Project Delayed

COMMENTS:

Original contractual date of substantial completion is 8/25/2019. Reason: Delays have been experienced during construction related to updating the Fire Alarm specifications to comply with the updated District approved standards. Remedy: The construction is forecasted to be completed in Q4 2020.

Sandpiper Elementary School

SMART Facilities Update by Project Cont.

School Choice Enhancements*

 Phase: **99% Complete**

SCHEDULE:	PH:1 Planning/Design	PH:2 Implement	PH:3 Complete
Planned	Q1 2015	Q1 2016	Q1 2020
Actual	11/2015	01/2016	03/2020

SCOPE:

School Choice Enhancement

BUDGET:

\$100,000

FLAG:
COMMENTS:

All items approved by voting process have been delivered and installed. School is determining how to spend the remaining funding from the contingency portion of the SCEP funding.

*SCEP projects follows a three-phase design process that begins with planning/design, followed by implementation and finally completion when all items have been delivered and installed.



Sawgrass Elementary School

12655 NW 8 STREET, SUNRISE 33325

Location Num	3401
Board District	6
Board Member	Laurie Rich Levinson
ADEFP Budget*	\$3,197,000
Total Facilities Budget	\$2,746,000

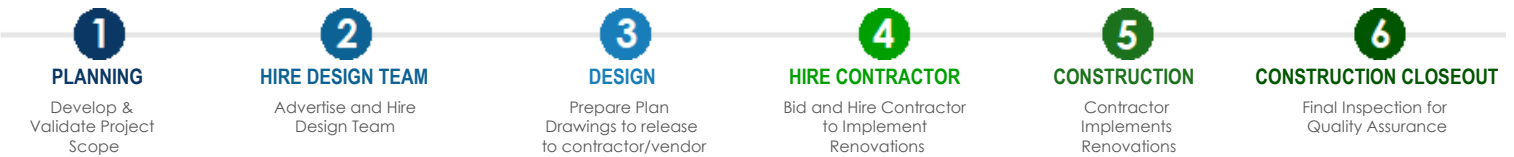
***NOTE** This quarter reflects the Adopted District Educational Facilities Plan total budget as approved by SBBC in September 2019. This budget includes Technology improvements and Musical Instruments Replacements which are not included in this section of the report.
 - All dates are based on calendar year. SMART funded projects are included. Only
 - Projects without expenditures to date may not show up in the "Financially Active Project Detail Schedule".

PRIMARY PROJECTS CURRENT STATUS: Hire Contractor

Primary Renovation: Contractor procurement in progress. Pending advertisement for bid.

School Choice Enhancements: COMPLETED 03/2020 - Voting authorized 4/22/2019. Voting completed 5/2/2019. Playground upgrade to the 3-5 play area, replacing sand areas with PIP completed 7/2/2019. (45) Student Laptops delivered 7/2019. Minor security enhancements in the front office completed 08/2019. Bulletin Boards delivered 09/2019.

SMART Facilities Update By Project



Primary Renovation

Phase: **5% Complete**

SCHEDULE: (Calendar Year)	1: Planning	2: Hire A/E	3: Design	4: Hire Contractor	5: Construction	6: Closeout
Planned	Q1 2018	Q2 2018	Q4 2018	Q3 2019	Q1 2020	Q3 2020 Q4 2020
New Planned	Q1 2018	Q2 2018	Q4 2018	Q1 2020	Q3 2020	Q3 2021 Q3 2021
Actual/Forecast	11/13/2017	12/13/2017	8/8/2018	9/11/2020	Q3 2021	

SCOPE:	BUDGET:
Bldg Envelope Impr. (Roof, Window, Ext Wall, etc.)	\$1,077,000
Electrical Improvements	\$253,000
Fire Alarm	\$294,000
Fire Sprinklers	\$846,000
HVAC Improvements	\$176,000

FLAG: S - Project Delayed

COMMENTS:

Reason: Delays have occurred in the design process related to permitting and minor delays during design. Multiple revisions have been required by the design firm in order to achieve a permit. Pending submission of the fourth submission. Remedy: The owner will be enforcing terms of the contract for delays and multiple resubmissions.

Sawgrass Elementary School

SMART Facilities Update by Project Cont.

School Choice Enhancements*

 Phase: **99% Complete**

SCHEDULE:	PH:1 Planning/Design	PH:2 Implement	PH:3 Complete
Planned	Q4 2018	Q2 2019	Q1 2020
Actual	11/2018	05/2019	03/2020

SCOPE:

School Choice Enhancement

BUDGET:

\$100,000

FLAG:
COMMENTS:

All items approved by voting process have been delivered and installed. School is determining how to spend the remaining funding from the contingency portion of the SCEP funding.

*SCEP projects follows a three-phase design process that begins with planning/design, followed by implementation and finally completion when all items have been delivered and installed.



Sawgrass Springs Middle School

12500 W SAMPLE ROAD, CORAL SPRINGS 33065

Location Num	3431
Board District	4
Board Member	Lori Alhadeff
ADEFP Budget*	\$6,984,975
Total Facilities Budget	\$6,423,975

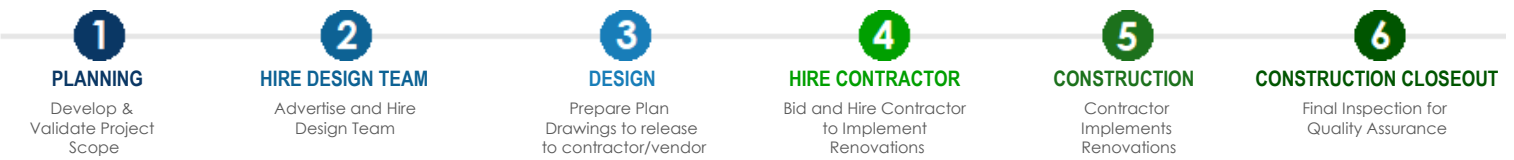
***NOTE** This quarter reflects the Adopted District Educational Facilities Plan total budget as approved by SBBC in September 2019. This budget includes Technology improvements and Musical Instruments Replacements which are not included in this section of the report.
 - All dates are based on calendar year. SMART funded projects are included. Only
 - Projects without expenditures to date may not show up in the "Financially Active Project Detail Schedule".

PRIMARY PROJECTS CURRENT STATUS: Hire Contractor

Primary Renovation: Contractor procurement in progress. Pending revision to construction documents related to roofing details prior to bid advertisement.

School Choice Enhancements: COMPLETED 11/2017: Voting completed on 4/3/17. Laptops delivered 07/2017. TV production sound system delivered 11/2017.

SMART Facilities Update By Project



Primary Renovation

Phase: **5% Complete**

SCHEDULE: (Calendar Year)	1: Planning	2: Hire A/E	3: Design	4: Hire Contractor	5: Construction	6: Closeout
Planned	Q3 2016	Q4 2016	Q2 2017	Q1 2018	Q3 2018	Q4 2019
New Planned	Q3 2016	Q4 2016	Q2 2017	Q1 2019	Q2 2019	Q4 2020
Actual/Forecast	9/2/2016	10/18/2016	4/25/2017	4/16/2019	Q1 2021	

SCOPE:	BUDGET:
ADA Restroom	\$437,975
Bldg Envelope Impr. (Roof, Window, Ext Wall, etc.)	\$2,876,000
Fire Alarm	\$420,000
Fire Sprinklers	\$13,000
HVAC Improvements	\$2,577,000

FLAG: S - Project Delayed

COMMENTS:

Reason: Delays have occurred during the bid and award phase due to the required roofing reality check. The purpose of the reality check is to identify opportunities for cost and scope efficiencies. Remedy: The roofing reality check has been completed. Pending revision to construction documents related to roofing details prior to bid advertisement.

Sawgrass Springs Middle School

SMART Facilities Update by Project Cont.

School Choice Enhancements*

Phase: **100%** Complete

SCHEDULE:	PH:1 Planning/Design	PH:2 Implement	PH:3 Complete
Planned	Q4 2016	Q2 2017	Q4 2017
Actual	12/2016	04/2017	11/2017

SCOPE:

School Choice Enhancement

BUDGET:

\$100,000

FLAG:

COMMENTS:

*SCEP projects follows a three-phase design process that begins with planning/design, followed by implementation and finally completion when all items have been delivered and installed.



Sea Castle Elementary School

9600 MIRAMAR BOULEVARD, MIRAMAR 33025

Location Num	2871
Board District	2
Board Member	Patricia Good
ADEFP Budget*	\$4,768,154
Total Facilities Budget	\$4,419,154

***NOTE** This quarter reflects the Adopted District Educational Facilities Plan total budget as approved by SBBC in September 2019. This budget includes Technology improvements and Musical Instruments Replacements which are not included in this section of the report.

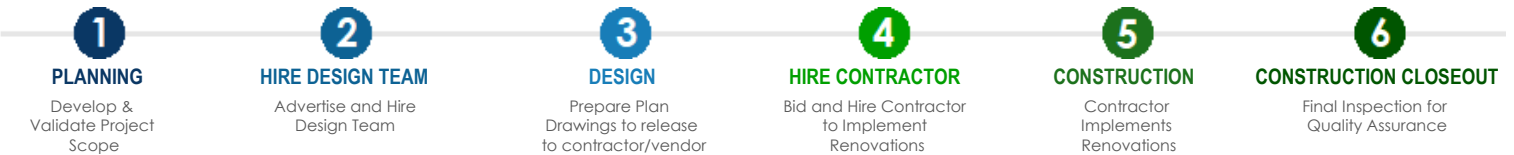
- All dates are based on calendar year. SMART funded projects are included. Only
- Projects without expenditures to date may not show up in the "Financially Active Project Detail Schedule".

PRIMARY PROJECTS CURRENT STATUS: **Construction**

Primary Renovation: Construction in progress. Roofing of Building 80 is complete. ADA chairlift installation in progress. Underground trenching for fire alarm installation is complete. Fire Alarm installation is pending additional shop drawing approval. HVAC work is nearing completion in Building 6. Building 5 HVAC is in progress.

School Choice Enhancements: COMPLETED 09/2018 - Voting completed in 2015 without OFC's approval. Furniture delivered 4/2017. Office furniture renovation completed 02/2017. Marquee installed 10/2017, and electrical tie-in completed 11/2017. Shade structure completed 11/2017. Science tables, Projector delivered 02/2018. Cafeteria sound system delivered 03/2018. (7) Laptops chargers are delivered 09/2018.

SMART Facilities Update By Project



Primary Renovation

Phase: **50%** Complete

SCHEDULE: (Calendar Year)	1: Planning	2: Hire A/E	3: Design	4: Hire Contractor	5: Construction	6: Closeout
Planned	Q1 2016	Q2 2016	Q4 2016	Q3 2017	Q1 2018	Q1 2019
New Planned	Q1 2016	Q2 2016	Q4 2016	Q1 2019	Q2 2019	Q2 2020
Actual/Forecast	3/9/2016	5/17/2016	12/13/2016	4/30/2019	12/13/2019	3/30/2021

SCOPE:	BUDGET:
ADA Stage Lift	\$118,975
Additional Funding - Board Approved 10/15/19 (JJ-2)	\$1,508,179
Bldg Envelope Impr. (Roof, Window, Ext Wall, etc.)	\$200,000
Fire Alarm	\$252,000
HVAC Improvements	\$1,623,121

FLAG: S - Project Delayed

COMMENTS:
 Original contractual date of substantial completion is 11/12/2020. Project is currently delayed by one month due to additional shop drawing approvals. Delays were experienced during the design phase and the bid and award phase which have not been recovered.

Sea Castle Elementary School

SMART Facilities Update by Project Cont.

Cooling Tower Replacement

Phase: **100% Complete**

SCHEDULE: (Calendar Year)	1: Planning	2: Hire A/E	3: Design	4: Hire Contractor	5: Construction	6: Closeout
Planned	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Actual/Forecast	N/A	N/A	N/A	4/26/2017	6/1/2017	8/1/2017

SCOPE: HVAC Improvements - Cooling Tower Replacement	BUDGET: \$233,000	FLAG: COMMENTS:
--	-----------------------------	----------------------------------

Chiller Replacement

Phase: **100% Complete**

SCHEDULE: (Calendar Year)	1: Planning	2: Hire A/E	3: Design	4: Hire Contractor	5: Construction	6: Closeout
Planned	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Actual/Forecast	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	3/1/2017	7/1/2017

SCOPE: HVAC Improvements - Chiller Replacement	BUDGET: \$383,879	FLAG: COMMENTS:
--	-----------------------------	----------------------------------

School Choice Enhancements*

Phase: **100% Complete**

SCHEDULE:	PH:1 Planning/Design	PH:2 Implement	PH:3 Complete
Planned	Q1 2015	Q2 2017	Q1 2018
Actual	11/2015	04/2017	09/2018

SCOPE: School Choice Enhancement	BUDGET: \$100,000	FLAG: COMMENTS:
--	-----------------------------	----------------------------------

*SCEP projects follows a three-phase design process that begins with planning/design, followed by implementation and finally completion when all items have been delivered and installed.



Seagull Alternative High School

425 SW 28TH STREET, FORT LAUDERDALE 33315

Location Num	0601
Board District	3
Board Member	Heather P. Brinkworth
ADEFP Budget*	\$2,731,082
Total Facilities Budget	\$2,555,082

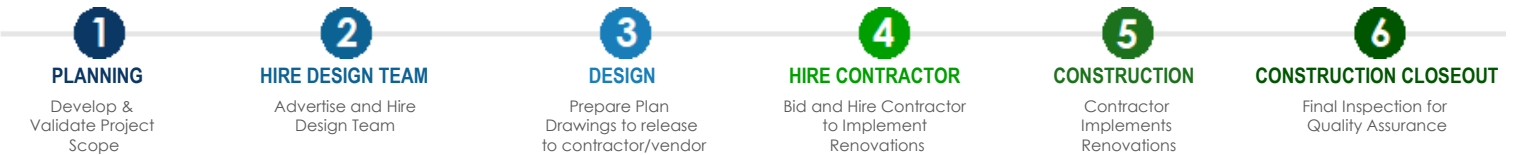
***NOTE** This quarter reflects the Adopted District Educational Facilities Plan total budget as approved by SBBC in September 2019. This budget includes Technology improvements and Musical Instruments Replacements which are not included in this section of the report.
 - All dates are based on calendar year. SMART funded projects are included. Only
 - Projects without expenditures to date may not show up in the "Financially Active Project Detail Schedule".

PRIMARY PROJECTS CURRENT STATUS: **Construction**

Primary Renovation: Construction in progress. Media Center and restroom work has been completed. Fire Alarm installation and HVAC unit replacement is in progress. Roofing submittals is pending approval.

School Choice Enhancements: COMPLETED 02/2020 - Voting completed prior to October 2015. Budget re-evaluated and approved on 10/14/16. Printers delivered 07/2016; laptops delivered 08/2016; two-way radios delivered 03/2017. (350) Chairs delivered 02/2019. Playground upgrades permitted 03/2019; pre-construction meeting held 4/24/2019. Construction completed 7/2019. (16) Lenovo 300e laptops delivered 02/2020.

SMART Facilities Update By Project



Primary Renovation

Phase: **45% Complete**

SCHEDULE: (Calendar Year)	1: Planning	2: Hire A/E	3: Design	4: Hire Contractor	5: Construction	6: Closeout
Planned	Q4 2016	Q4 2016	Q2 2017	Q4 2017	Q2 2018	Q2 2019
New Planned	Q4 2016	Q4 2016	Q2 2017	Q4 2017	Q2 2019	Q2 2020
Actual/Forecast	10/20/2016	10/20/2016	3/30/2017	10/25/2018	4/4/2019	12/30/2020

SCOPE:	BUDGET:
Additional Funding - Board Approved 02/20/19 (JJ-4)	\$1,131,082
Bldg Envelope Impr. (Roof, Window, Ext Wall, etc.)	\$330,000
Fire Alarm	\$252,000
Fire Sprinklers	\$392,000
HVAC Improvements	\$171,000
Media Center improvements	\$179,000

FLAG: S - Project Delayed

COMMENTS:

Original contractual date of substantial completion is 10/30/2019. Delays are being experienced in the start of construction due to roofing submittals required multiple revisions. The roofing sub-permit has not been received. Update: Completion is now anticipated in Q4 2020 with delays continuing regarding the roofing sub-permit.

Seagull Alternative High School

SMART Facilities Update by Project Cont.

School Choice Enhancements*

 Phase: **100%** Complete

SCHEDULE:	PH:1 Planning/Design	PH:2 Implement	PH:3 Complete
Planned	Q1 2015	N/A	Q1 2020
Actual	11/2015	N/A	02/2020

SCOPE:	BUDGET:	FLAG:
School Choice Enhancement	\$100,000	COMMENTS: <div style="border: 1px solid black; height: 30px; width: 100%;"></div>

*SCEP projects follows a three-phase design process that begins with planning/design, followed by implementation and finally completion when all items have been delivered and installed.



Seminole Middle School

6200 SW 16 STREET, PLANTATION 33317

Location Num	1891
Board District	6
Board Member	Laurie Rich Levinson
ADEFP Budget*	\$5,345,000
Total Facilities Budget	\$4,789,000

***NOTE** This quarter reflects the Adopted District Educational Facilities Plan total budget as approved by SBBC in September 2019. This budget includes Technology improvements and Musical Instruments Replacements which are not included in this section of the report.

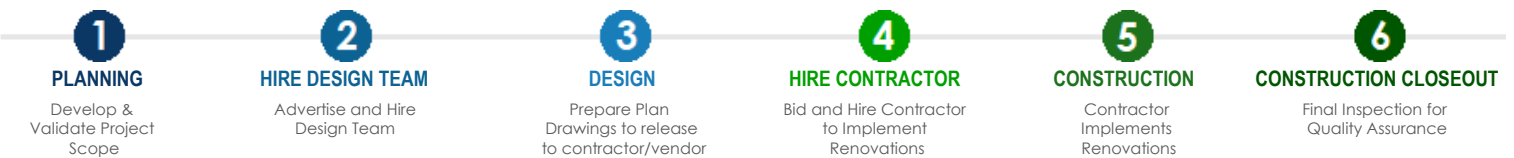
- All dates are based on calendar year. SMART funded projects are included. Only
- Projects without expenditures to date may not show up in the "Financially Active Project Detail Schedule".

PRIMARY PROJECTS CURRENT STATUS: Design

Primary Renovation: 100% Construction Documents in review. The construction documents have been submitted for a second review to close out the remaining open comments.

School Choice Enhancements: COMPLETED 10/2018 - Voting authorized 5/9/18 - Voting Completed 06/2018 - Pressure Cleaner (Facilities), Projectors, iPad, Printers, storage Racks, Action Camera, Think Vision Monitor delivered 07/2018. Security enhancement for the Single Point of Entry (electric strikes), Two-way radios, laptops, office furniture (partial), External hard drives delivered 09/2018. Label Printer delivered 10/2018.

SMART Facilities Update By Project



Primary Renovation

Phase: **95% Complete**

SCHEDULE: (Calendar Year)	1: Planning	2: Hire A/E	3: Design	4: Hire Contractor	5: Construction	6: Closeout
Planned	Q3 2017	Q4 2017	Q3 2018	Q1 2019	Q3 2019	Q2 2020
New Planned	Q3 2017	Q4 2017	Q3 2018	Q4 2019	Q3 2020	Q1 2022
Actual/Forecast	5/1/2017	7/20/2017	4/24/2018	Q4 2020		

SCOPE:	BUDGET:
Bldg Envelope Impr. (Roof, Window, Ext Wall, etc.)	\$1,527,000
Fire Alarm	\$461,000
Fire Sprinklers	\$1,101,000
HVAC Improvements	\$1,023,000
Media Center improvements	\$507,000

FLAG: **S - Project Delayed**

COMMENTS:
 Reason: Delays occurred during the design phase. The design firm was delayed in submitting for backcheck review. Final comments are in the process of closeout prior to submitting to the permitting process. Remedy: The owner will be enforcing the terms of the contract for delays.

Track

Phase: **100% Complete**

SCHEDULE: (Calendar Year)	1: Planning	2: Hire A/E	3: Design	4: Hire Contractor	5: Construction	6: Closeout
Planned	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Actual/Forecast	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	4/5/2016	5/5/2016

SCOPE:	BUDGET:
Track Resurfacing	\$70,000

FLAG:

COMMENTS:

Seminole Middle School

SMART Facilities Update by Project Cont.

School Choice Enhancements*

Phase: **100%** Complete

SCHEDULE:	PH:1 Planning/Design	PH:2 Implement	PH:3 Complete
Planned	Q4 2017	Q2 2018	Q2 2019
Actual	11/2017	06/2018	10/2018

SCOPE:

School Choice Enhancement

BUDGET:

\$100,000

FLAG:

COMMENTS:

*SCEP projects follows a three-phase design process that begins with planning/design, followed by implementation and finally completion when all items have been delivered and installed.



Sheridan Hills Elementary School

5001 THOMAS STREET, HOLLYWOOD 33021

Location Num	1811
Board District	1
Board Member	Ann Murray
ADEFP Budget*	\$3,564,764
Total Facilities Budget	\$3,331,764

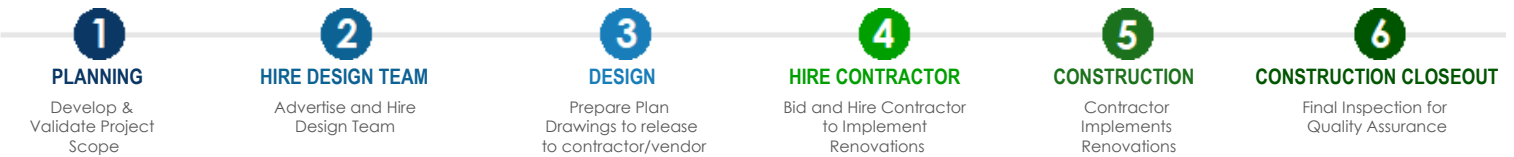
***NOTE** This quarter reflects the Adopted District Educational Facilities Plan total budget as approved by SBBC in September 2019. This budget includes Technology improvements and Musical Instruments Replacements which are not included in this section of the report.
 - All dates are based on calendar year. SMART funded projects are included. Only
 - Projects without expenditures to date may not show up in the "Financially Active Project Detail Schedule".

PRIMARY PROJECTS CURRENT STATUS: Hire Contractor

Primary Renovation: Contractor procurement is in progress. Media Center redesign is being reviewed prior to advertisement for bids.

School Choice Enhancements: COMPLETED 05/2018. Voting completed 10/14/16. Outdoor benches delivered 12/2016; cafeteria tables delivered and installed 01/2017. Upgrade to school offices and music room completed 11/2017. Additional murals and floor mats delivered 03/2018. Outdoor mats delivered 04/2018. Marquee Installed and Functional 05/2018.

SMART Facilities Update By Project



Primary Renovation

Phase: **5% Complete**

SCHEDULE: (Calendar Year)	1: Planning	2: Hire A/E	3: Design	4: Hire Contractor	5: Construction	6: Closeout
Planned	Q1 2016	Q1 2016	Q3 2016	Q4 2017	Q2 2018	Q1 2019
New Planned	Q1 2016	Q1 2016	Q3 2016	Q3 2019	Q1 2020	Q1 2021
Actual/Forecast	1/6/2016	3/15/2016	9/26/2016	5/18/2020	Q1 2021	

SCOPE:	BUDGET:
Bldg Envelope Impr. (Roof, Window, Ext Wall, etc.)	\$1,019,000
Electrical Improvements	\$481,000
Fire Alarm	\$294,000
Fire Sprinklers	\$21,000
HVAC Improvements	\$826,000
Media Center improvements	\$325,000
Safety / Security Upgrade	\$192,000
Safety/ Ventilation	\$73,764

FLAG: S - Project Delayed

COMMENTS:

Reason: Delays have occurred in the permitting process of the design phase. The design firm has required multiple months to resubmit for a second review. Remedy: The owner will be enforcing terms of the contract for delays.

Sheridan Hills Elementary School

SMART Facilities Update by Project Cont.

School Choice Enhancements*

 Phase: **100%** Complete

SCHEDULE:	PH:1 Planning/Design	PH:2 Implement	PH:3 Complete
Planned	Q1 2015	Q4 2016	Q1 2018
Actual	11/2015	10/2016	05/2018

SCOPE:	BUDGET:	FLAG:
School Choice Enhancement	\$100,000	COMMENTS: <div style="border: 1px solid black; height: 30px; width: 100%;"></div>

*SCEP projects follows a three-phase design process that begins with planning/design, followed by implementation and finally completion when all items have been delivered and installed.



Sheridan Park Elementary School

2310 N 70 TERRACE, HOLLYWOOD 33024

Location Num	1321
Board District	1
Board Member	Ann Murray
ADEFP Budget*	\$3,573,377
Total Facilities Budget	\$3,215,000

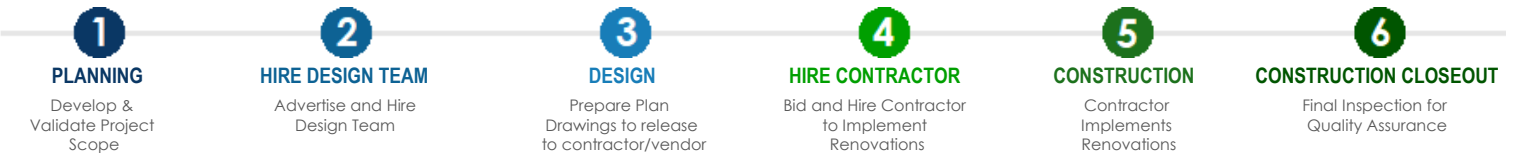
***NOTE** This quarter reflects the Adopted District Educational Facilities Plan total budget as approved by SBBC in September 2019. This budget includes Technology improvements and Musical Instruments Replacements which are not included in this section of the report.
 - All dates are based on calendar year. SMART funded projects are included. Only
 - Projects without expenditures to date may not show up in the "Financially Active Project Detail Schedule".

PRIMARY PROJECTS CURRENT STATUS: Hire Contractor

Primary Renovation: Contractor procurement in progress. Bid advertisement is scheduled for December 2020.

School Choice Enhancements: COMPLETED 03/2020 - Voting authorized 5/14/2019. Voting complete 6/6/2019. Install impact glass in Fish #101 and 101K, Office Furniture, and Carpet Extractor are on order. ID machine, activepanels (Promethean), Poster maker, and (1) desktop, delivered 09/2019. Aiphone and strike have been permitted; target installation TBD. (18) Promethean Boards received 01/2020. PPO replaced the doors in FISH 101 and 101K, and installed the strikes consecutively; and work completed 02/2020. Carpet replacement in the administration area is on order.

SMART Facilities Update By Project



Primary Renovation

Phase: **5% Complete**

SCHEDULE: (Calendar Year)	1: Planning	2: Hire A/E	3: Design	4: Hire Contractor	5: Construction	6: Closeout
Planned	Q4 2017	Q1 2018	Q4 2018	Q2 2019	Q4 2019	Q2 2020
New Planned	Q4 2017	Q1 2018	Q4 2018	Q3 2019	Q2 2020	Q1 2021
Actual/Forecast	6/1/2017	8/30/2017	3/5/2018	1/13/2020	Q1 2021	

SCOPE:	BUDGET:
Bldg Envelope Impr. (Roof, Window, Ext Wall, etc.)	\$1,577,000
Electrical Improvements	\$336,000
Fire Alarm	\$294,000
HVAC Improvements	\$470,000
Media Center improvements	\$365,000
Safety / Security Upgrade	\$73,000

FLAG: S - Project Delayed

COMMENTS:
 Funding Year 1 thru 3 projects are to take priority for advertisement of bid. The project is funded under Year 5 and will be advertised after the funding Year 1 thru 3 projects that are prepared for advertisement.

Sheridan Park Elementary School

SMART Facilities Update by Project Cont.

School Choice Enhancements*

 Phase: **97% Complete**

SCHEDULE:	PH:1 Planning/Design	PH:2 Implement	PH:3 Complete
Planned	Q4 2018	Q2 2019	Q1 2020
Actual	11/2018	06/2019	03/2020

SCOPE:

School Choice Enhancement

BUDGET:

\$100,000

FLAG:
COMMENTS:

All items approved by voting process have been delivered and installed. Additional items are on order with the remaining funding from the contingency portion of the SCEP funding.

*SCEP projects follows a three-phase design process that begins with planning/design, followed by implementation and finally completion when all items have been delivered and installed.



Sheridan Technical College (f.k.a. Sheridan Technical Center)

5400 W SHERIDAN STREET, HOLLYWOOD 33021

Location Num	1051
Board District	1
Board Member	Ann Murray
ADEFP Budget*	\$8,726,000
Total Facilities Budget	\$7,870,000

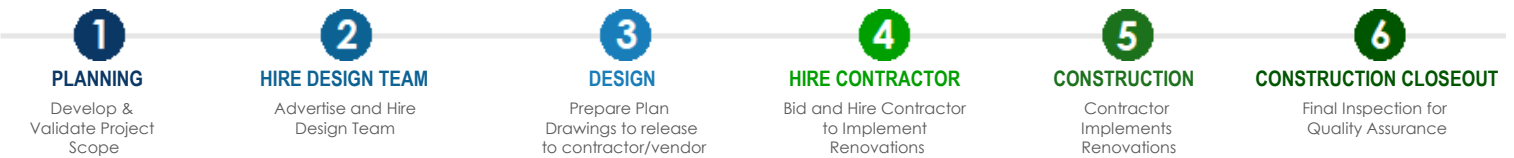
***NOTE** This quarter reflects the Adopted District Educational Facilities Plan total budget as approved by SBBC in September 2019. This budget includes Technology improvements and Musical Instruments Replacements which are not included in this section of the report.
 - All dates are based on calendar year. SMART funded projects are included. Only
 - Projects without expenditures to date may not show up in the "Financially Active Project Detail Schedule".

PRIMARY PROJECTS CURRENT STATUS: Design

Primary Renovation: 100% Construction Documents in the permitting process. Building department currently reviewing the third submission.

School Choice Enhancements: Voting completed 03/2019. Furniture for the registration office is on order.

SMART Facilities Update By Project



Primary Renovation

Phase: **97% Complete**

SCHEDULE: (Calendar Year)	1: Planning	2: Hire A/E	3: Design	4: Hire Contractor	5: Construction	6: Closeout
Planned	Q1 2018	Q2 2018	Q1 2019	Q3 2019	Q2 2020	Q1 2021
New Planned	Q1 2018	Q2 2018	Q1 2019	Q4 2019	Q1 2020	Q3 2021
Actual/Forecast	7/1/2017	9/20/2017	3/6/2018	Q4 2020		

SCOPE:	BUDGET:
Bldg Envelope Impr. (Roof, Window, Ext Wall, etc.)	\$2,731,000
Electrical Improvements	\$393,000
Fire Alarm	\$461,000
Fire Sprinklers	\$179,000
HVAC Improvements	\$3,592,000
Media Center improvements	\$414,000

FLAG: S - Project Delayed

COMMENTS:
 Reason: Delays have occurred during design due to multiple submissions to close review comments prior to permit review.
 Remedy: Comments have been closed and the project has been submitted for permit review. The owner will be enforcing terms of the contract for delays.

Sheridan Technical College (f.k.a. Sheridan Technical Center)

SMART Facilities Update by Project Cont.

School Choice Enhancements*

 Phase: **10% Complete**

SCHEDULE:	PH:1 Planning/Design	PH:2 Implement	PH:3 Complete
Planned	Q4 2018	Q1 2019	TBD
Actual	11/2018	03/2019	TBD

SCOPE:	BUDGET:	FLAG:
School Choice Enhancement	\$100,000	COMMENTS: Planned dates shown as TBD will be provided after all items have been ordered and funds allocated.

*SCEP projects follows a three-phase design process that begins with planning/design, followed by implementation and finally completion when all items have been delivered and installed.



Sheridan Technical High School

3775 SW 16TH STREET, FORT LAUDERDALE 33312

Location Num	1051-1
Board District	3
Board Member	Heather P. Brinkworth
ADEFP Budget*	\$2,210,000
Total Facilities Budget	\$2,170,000

***NOTE** This quarter reflects the Adopted District Educational Facilities Plan total budget as approved by SBBC in September 2019. This budget includes Technology improvements and Musical Instruments Replacements which are not included in this section of the report.

- All dates are based on calendar year. SMART funded projects are included. Only

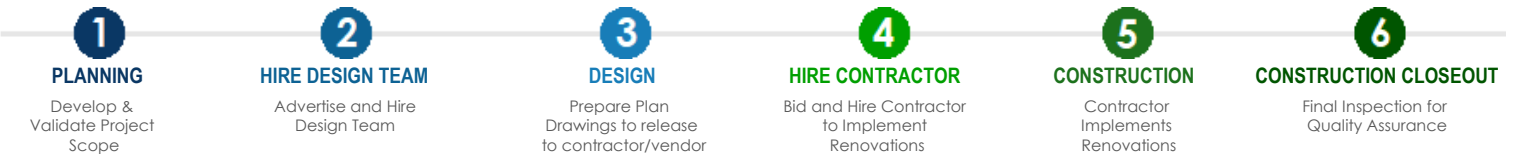
- Projects without expenditures to date may not show up in the "Financially Active Project Detail Schedule".

PRIMARY PROJECTS CURRENT STATUS: **Design**

Primary Renovation: 30% Design Documents in progress.

School Choice Enhancements: COMPLETED 09/2019 - Voting authorized 5/2/2019. Voting complete 5/10/2019. (115) ThinkPad L390, (115) ThinkPad 15.6 inch backpack delivered 09/2019.

SMART Facilities Update By Project



Primary Renovation

 Phase: **25% Complete**

SCHEDULE: (Calendar Year)	1: Planning	2: Hire A/E	3: Design	4: Hire Contractor	5: Construction	6: Closeout
Planned	Q2 2018	Q3 2018	Q1 2019	Q3 2019	Q2 2020	Q4 2020
New Planned	Q2 2018	Q3 2018	Q2 2019	Q3 2020	Q1 2021	Q2 2022
Actual/Forecast	11/13/2017	12/13/2017	6/25/2020	Q2 2021		

SCOPE:	BUDGET:	FLAG: S - Delay Possible
Bldg Envelope Impr. (Roof, Window, Ext Wall, etc.)	\$1,448,000	COMMENTS: Reason: Delays occurred due to additional review of the delivery method and Board approval to perform the project using CMAR services. Remedy: CM Firm has been hired and design is in progress.
HVAC Improvements	\$622,000	

School Choice Enhancements*

 Phase: **100% Complete**

SCHEDULE:	PH:1 Planning/Design	PH:2 Implement	PH:3 Complete
Planned	Q4 2018	Q2 2019	Q2 2020
Actual	11/2018	05/2019	09/2019

SCOPE:	BUDGET:	FLAG:
School Choice Enhancement	\$100,000	COMMENTS:

*SCEP projects follows a three-phase design process that begins with planning/design, followed by implementation and finally completion when all items have been delivered and installed.



Silver Lakes Elementary School

2300 SW 173 AVENUE, MIRAMAR 33029

Location Num	3371
Board District	2
Board Member	Patricia Good
ADEFP Budget*	\$2,786,741
Total Facilities Budget	\$2,349,741

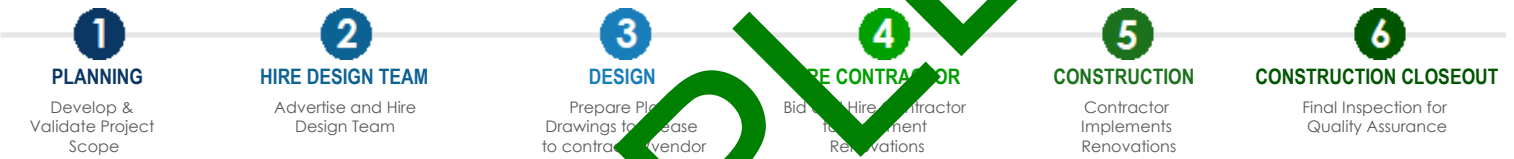
***NOTE** This quarter reflects the Adopted District Educational Facilities Plan total budget as approved by SBBC in September 2019. This budget includes Technology improvements and Musical Instruments Replacements which are not included in this section of the report.
 - All dates are based on calendar year. SMART funded projects are included. Only
 - Projects without expenditures to date may not show up in the "Financially Active Project Detail Schedule".

PRIMARY PROJECTS CURRENT STATUS: Complete

Primary Renovation: Construction in progress. Contractor preparing for closeout.

School Choice Enhancements: COMPLETED 01/2020 - Voting completed 10/26/18 - New Pre-K-2 playground with shade and PIP surfacing permit issued 5/20/2019; Plan Change permitted 07/2019; Permit issued 08/2019. Construction began 09/2019; completed 01/2020.

SMART Facilities Update By Project



Primary Renovation

Phase: **2% Complete**

SCHEDULE: (Calendar Year)	1: Planning	2: Hire Design Team	3: Design	4: Hire Contractor	5: Construction	6: Closeout
Planned	Q2 2017	Q2 2017	Q2 2017	Q4 2017	Q3 2018	Q3 2019
New Planned	Q2 2017	Q2 2017	Q2 2017	Q4 2017	Q1 2019	Q3 2019
Actual/Forecast	4/10/2017	10/2017	7/11/2017	6/30/2018	5/17/2019	8/14/2020

SCOPE:	BUDGET:	FLAG:
Additional Funding - Board Approved 12/18/18 (J...	\$1,505,741	
Bldg Envelope Impr. (Roof, Window, Ext Wall, etc.)	\$588,000	
HVAC Improvements	\$156,000	

School Choice Enhancements

Phase: **100% Complete**

SCHEDULE:	PH:1 Planning/Design	PH:2 Implement	PH:3 Complete
Planned	Q1 2015	Q4 2018	Q1 2020
Actual	11/2015	10/2018	01/2020

SCOPE:	BUDGET:	FLAG:
School Choice Enhancement	\$100,000	

*SCEP projects follows a three-phase design process that begins with planning/design, followed by implementation and finally completion when all items have been delivered and installed.



Silver Lakes Middle School

7600 TAM O'SHANTER BOULEVARD, NORTH LAUDERDALE 33068

Location Num	2971
Board District	4
Board Member	Lori Alhadeff
ADEFP Budget*	\$2,931,000
Total Facilities Budget	\$2,250,000

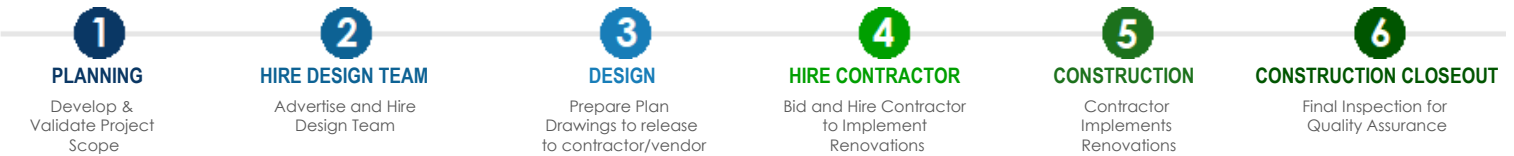
***NOTE** This quarter reflects the Adopted District Educational Facilities Plan total budget as approved by SBBC in September 2019. This budget includes Technology improvements and Musical Instruments Replacements which are not included in this section of the report.
 - All dates are based on calendar year. SMART funded projects are included. Only
 - Projects without expenditures to date may not show up in the "Financially Active Project Detail Schedule".

PRIMARY PROJECTS CURRENT STATUS: Design

Primary Renovation: 50% Construction Documents are in progress.

School Choice Enhancements: Principal's letter initiated 11/30/2018 for Year 5 group. Kick-off meeting has been held. Voting authorized 09/2020.

SMART Facilities Update By Project



Primary Renovation

Phase: **50% Complete**

SCHEDULE: (Calendar Year)	1: Planning	2: Hire A/E	3: Design	4: Hire Contractor	5: Construction	6: Closeout
Planned	Q1 2018	Q2 2018	Q1 2019	Q3 2019	Q1 2020	Q4 2020 Q1 2021
New Planned	Q1 2018	Q2 2018	Q2 2019	Q4 2020	Q3 2021	Q3 2022 Q4 2022
Actual/Forecast	9/28/2017	6/27/2018	6/7/2020	Q2 2021		

SCOPE:	BUDGET:
Bldg Envelope Impr. (Roof, Window, Ext Wall, etc.)	\$1,021,000
Fire Sprinklers	\$999,000
Media Center improvements	\$130,000

FLAG: S - Delay Possible

COMMENTS:
 Reason: Delays occurred due to additional review of the delivery method and Board approval to perform the project using CMAR services. Remedy: Authorization to Proceed has been executed and the design has begun.

Silver Lakes Middle School

SMART Facilities Update by Project Cont.

School Choice Enhancements*

 Phase: **75% Complete**

SCHEDULE:	PH:1 Planning/Design	PH:2 Implement	PH:3 Complete
Planned	Q4 2018	TBD	TBD
Actual	11/2018		

SCOPE:	BUDGET:	FLAG:
School Choice Enhancement	\$100,000	COMMENTS: Planned date for Implementation phase shown as TBD will be provided after voting process has been completed by the school community.

*SCEP projects follows a three-phase design process that begins with planning/design, followed by implementation and finally completion when all items have been delivered and installed.



Silver Palms Elementary School

1209 NW 155 AVENUE, PEMBROKE PINES 33028

Location Num	3491
Board District	2
Board Member	Patricia Good
ADEFP Budget*	\$1,876,000
Total Facilities Budget	\$1,443,000

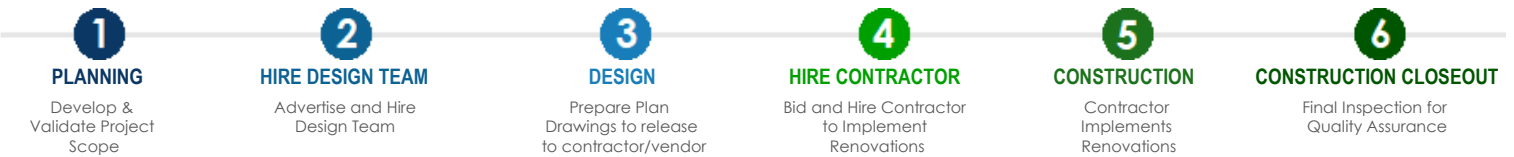
***NOTE** This quarter reflects the Adopted District Educational Facilities Plan total budget as approved by SBBC in September 2019. This budget includes Technology improvements and Musical Instruments Replacements which are not included in this section of the report.
 - All dates are based on calendar year. SMART funded projects are included. Only
 - Projects without expenditures to date may not show up in the "Financially Active Project Detail Schedule".

PRIMARY PROJECTS CURRENT STATUS: Hire Contractor

Primary Renovation: Contractor procurement in progress. Bid advertisement is pending revisions to the bid schedule.

School Choice Enhancements: Kick-off meeting held during SAC on 2/20/2019. Voting authorized 5/8/2019. Voting completed 5/20/2019. Retrofitting the existing marquee to a digital marquee, school beautification, Media Center / School Improvements furniture delivered 06/2020.

SMART Facilities Update By Project



Primary Renovation

Phase: **5% Complete**

SCHEDULE: (Calendar Year)	1: Planning	2: Hire A/E	3: Design	4: Hire Contractor	5: Construction	6: Closeout
Planned	Q2 2018	Q3 2018	Q2 2019	Q4 2019	Q2 2020	Q1 2021
New Planned	Q2 2018	Q3 2018	Q2 2019	Q4 2019	Q2 2020	Q1 2021
Actual/Forecast	9/28/2017	2/6/2018	8/1/2018	11/20/2019	Q2 2021	

SCOPE:	BUDGET:
Bldg Envelope Impr. (Roof, Window, Ext Wall, etc.)	\$1,337,000
PE/Athletic Improvements	\$6,000

FLAG: S - Project Delayed

COMMENTS:

Funding Year 1 thru 3 projects are to take priority for advertisement of bid. The project is funded under Year 5 and will be advertised after the funding Year 1 thru 3 projects that are prepared for advertisement.

Silver Palms Elementary School

SMART Facilities Update by Project Cont.

School Choice Enhancements*

 Phase: **15%** Complete

SCHEDULE:	PH:1 Planning/Design		PH:2 Implement		PH:3 Complete	
Planned	Q4 2018		Q2 2019		TBD	TBD
Actual	11/2018		05/2019			
SCOPE:	School Choice Enhancement		BUDGET:	\$100,000		FLAG:
						COMMENTS:
						Planned dates shown as TBD will be provided after all items have been ordered and funds allocated.

*SCEP projects follows a three-phase design process that begins with planning/design, followed by implementation and finally completion when all items have been delivered and installed.



Silver Ridge Elementary School

9100 SW 36 STREET, DAVIE 33328

Location Num	3081
Board District	6
Board Member	Laurie Rich Levinson
ADEFP Budget*	\$3,646,700
Total Facilities Budget	\$3,132,700

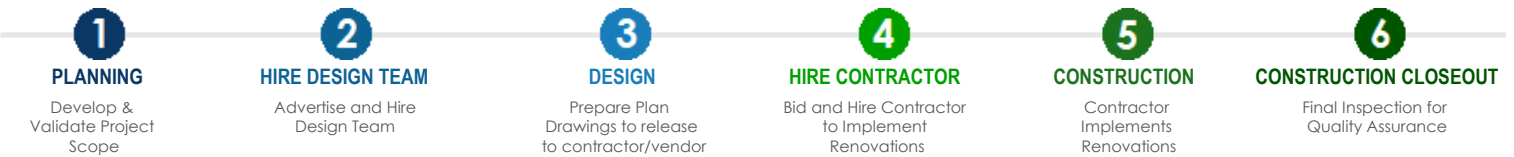
***NOTE** This quarter reflects the Adopted District Educational Facilities Plan total budget as approved by SBBC in September 2019. This budget includes Technology improvements and Musical Instruments Replacements which are not included in this section of the report.
 - All dates are based on calendar year. SMART funded projects are included. Only
 - Projects without expenditures to date may not show up in the "Financially Active Project Detail Schedule".

PRIMARY PROJECTS CURRENT STATUS: **Construction**

Primary Renovation: Construction in progress. Final change orders are pending submission.

School Choice Enhancements: COMPLETED 01/2018: Voting completed 3/16/17; Classroom rugs, Pre-K and K tricycles and LCD projector delivered 06/2017. Picnic benches delivered 07/2017. Ellison Pro-Machine, laptops and laptop carts delivered 06/2017. iPad delivered 08/2017. Laptops delivered 11/2017. TV production system delivered 12/2017. Additional laptops delivered 01/2018.

SMART Facilities Update By Project



Primary Renovation

Phase: **95% Complete**

SCHEDULE: (Calendar Year)	1: Planning	2: Hire A/E	3: Design	4: Hire Contractor	5: Construction	6: Closeout
Planned	Q2 2017	Q2 2017	Q1 2018	Q3 2018	Q1 2019	Q1 2020
New Planned	Q2 2017	Q2 2017	Q1 2018	Q2 2019	Q4 2019	Q4 2020
Actual/Forecast	4/14/2017	5/19/2017	12/4/2017	12/17/2018	8/9/2019	12/30/2020

SCOPE:	BUDGET:
Additional Funding - Board Approved 4/9/19 (JJ-2)	\$1,074,700
Bldg Envelope Impr. (Roof, Window, Ext Wall, etc.)	\$207,000
HVAC Improvements	\$1,751,000

FLAG: S - Delay Possible

COMMENTS:

Original contractual date of substantial completion is 5/19/2020. Project has been delayed during construction due to revisions in the scope. The original scope of work included replacement of HVAC units on the interior of the facility. The scope has been revised to include exterior unit replacement.

Silver Ridge Elementary School

SMART Facilities Update by Project Cont.

School Choice Enhancements*

 Phase: **100%** Complete

SCHEDULE:	PH:1 Planning/Design	PH:2 Implement	PH:3 Complete
Planned	Q1 2015	Q1 2017	Q4 2017
Actual	11/2015	03/2017	01/2018

SCOPE:	BUDGET:	FLAG:
School Choice Enhancement	\$100,000	COMMENTS:

*SCEP projects follows a three-phase design process that begins with planning/design, followed by implementation and finally completion when all items have been delivered and installed.



Silver Shores Elementary School

1701 SW 160 AVENUE, MIRAMAR 33027

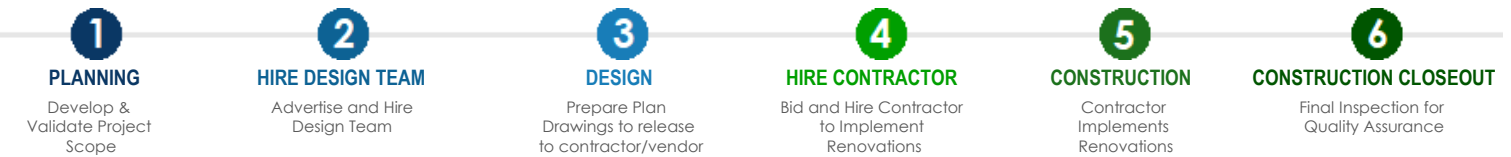
Location Num	3581
Board District	2
Board Member	Patricia Good
ADEFP Budget*	\$2,610,560
Total Facilities Budget	\$2,365,560

***NOTE** This quarter reflects the Adopted District Educational Facilities Plan total budget as approved by SBBC in September 2019. This budget includes Technology improvements and Musical Instruments Replacements which are not included in this section of the report.
 - All dates are based on calendar year. SMART funded projects are included. Only
 - Projects without expenditures to date may not show up in the "Financially Active Project Detail Schedule".

Primary Renovation: Complete.

School Choice Enhancements: COMPLETED 02/2019 - Revoting completed 05/2016. Student laptops delivered 09/2016. Classroom furniture delivered 07/2017. Additional furniture for computer lab and related arts delivered 11/2017. Additional laptops (15) delivered 05/2018. Electric strike and proximity pad installed 06/2018. Shades installation completed 06/2018. Student furniture for the media center delivered 02/2019.

SMART Facilities Update By Project



Primary Renovation

Phase: **100% Complete**

SCHEDULE: (Calendar Year)	Phase: 100% Complete						
Planned	Q4 2016	Q4 2016	Q1 2017	Q3 2017	Q2 2018	Q1 2019	Q1 2019
New Planned	Q4 2016	Q4 2016	Q1 2017	Q3 2017	Q1 2019	Q4 2019	Q1 2020
Actual/Forecast	12/14/2016	12/14/2016	3/6/2017	8/9/2018	1/17/2019	10/18/2019	10/18/2019
SCOPE:	BUDGET:		FLAG:				
Additional Funding - Board Approved 12/04/18 (JJ-2)	\$1,231,560		COMMENTS:				
Bldg Envelope Impr. (Roof, Window, Ext Wall, etc.)	\$890,000						
HVAC Improvements	\$144,000						

School Choice Enhancements*

Phase: **100% Complete**

SCHEDULE:	Phase: 100% Complete			
	PH:1 Planning/Design	PH:2 Implement	PH:3 Complete	
Planned	Q1 2015	Q2 2016	Q2 2018	Q2 2018
Actual	11/2015	05/2016	02/2019	02/2019
SCOPE:	BUDGET:		FLAG:	
School Choice Enhancement	\$100,000		COMMENTS:	

*SCEP projects follows a three-phase design process that begins with planning/design, followed by implementation and finally completion when all items have been delivered and installed.



Silver Trail Middle School

18300 SHERIDAN STREET, PEMBROKE PINES 33331

Location Num	3331
Board District	2
Board Member	Patricia Good
ADEFP Budget*	\$7,653,150
Total Facilities Budget	\$6,908,150

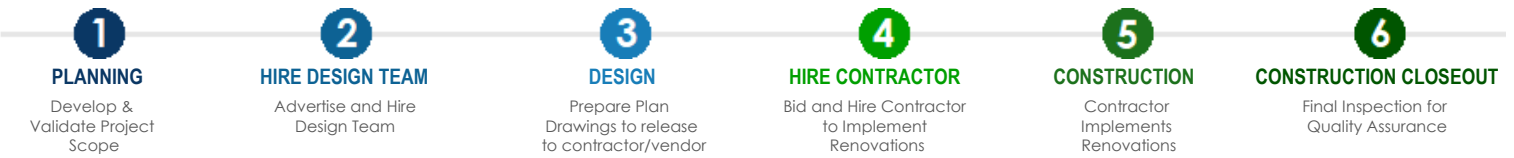
***NOTE** This quarter reflects the Adopted District Educational Facilities Plan total budget as approved by SBBC in September 2019. This budget includes Technology improvements and Musical Instruments Replacements which are not included in this section of the report.
 - All dates are based on calendar year. SMART funded projects are included. Only
 - Projects without expenditures to date may not show up in the "Financially Active Project Detail Schedule".

PRIMARY PROJECTS CURRENT STATUS: **Construction**

Primary Renovation: Construction in progress. HVAC and roofing work is nearing completion. Pending final Test and Balance comment closure and final roofing inspections.

School Choice Enhancements: COMPLETED 11/2018- Voting completed 7/22/16. Furniture for common areas delivered 09/2016 and 04/2017 respectively. Student computers delivered 01/2017. Digital marquee structural, electrical and training completed 11/2018.

SMART Facilities Update By Project



Primary Renovation

Phase: **99% Complete**

SCHEDULE: (Calendar Year)	1: Planning	2: Hire A/E	3: Design	4: Hire Contractor	5: Construction	6: Closeout
Planned	Q1 2016	Q2 2016	Q4 2016	Q3 2017	Q4 2017	Q4 2018 Q1 2019
New Planned	Q1 2016	Q2 2016	Q4 2016	Q3 2017	Q4 2017	Q3 2019 Q4 2019
Actual/Forecast	1/26/2016	4/5/2016	10/26/2016	6/6/2018	8/28/2018	10/22/2020

SCOPE:	BUDGET:	FLAG: S - Project Delayed
Additional Funding - Board Approved 07/24/18 (JJ-2)	\$1,781,150	COMMENTS: Original contractual date of substantial completion is 9/20/2019. Reason: Delays from design and bid and award have not been recovered. Currently experiencing additional delays during construction due to roofing sub-contract performance and schedule adherence. Remedy: A recovery schedule has been issued by the contractor and they are on track to meet the recovery schedule.
HVAC Improvements	\$1,446,000	
Re-roofing of existing Buildings #1 and part of #2	\$2,976,000	

Roofing

Phase: **100% Complete**

SCHEDULE: (Calendar Year)	1: Planning	2: Hire A/E	3: Design	4: Hire Contractor	5: Construction	6: Closeout
Planned	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A N/A
Actual/Forecast	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	5/25/2015 11/29/2016

SCOPE:	BUDGET:	FLAG:
Emergency Re-roofing (Bldg 2 section C & D)	\$605,000	COMMENTS:

Silver Trail Middle School

SMART Facilities Update by Project Cont.

School Choice Enhancements*

 Phase: **100%** Complete

SCHEDULE:	PH:1 Planning/Design	PH:2 Implement	PH:3 Complete
Planned	Q1 2015	Q3 2016	Q2 2018
Actual	11/2015	07/2016	11/2018

SCOPE:	BUDGET:	FLAG:
School Choice Enhancement	\$100,000	COMMENTS:

*SCEP projects follows a three-phase design process that begins with planning/design, followed by implementation and finally completion when all items have been delivered and installed.



South Broward High School

1901 N FEDERAL HIGHWAY, HOLLYWOOD 33020

Location Num	0171
Board District	1
Board Member	Ann Murray
ADEFP Budget*	\$11,318,100
Total Facilities Budget	\$10,716,100

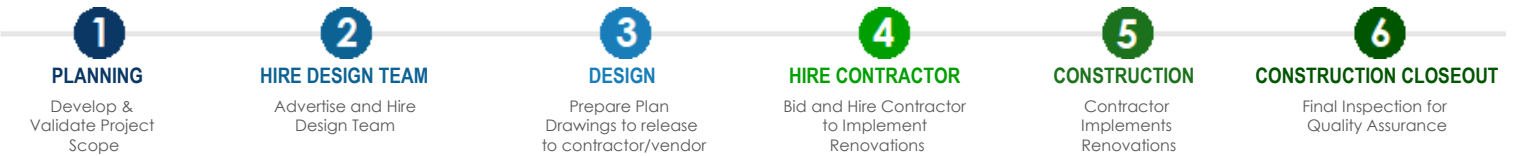
***NOTE** This quarter reflects the Adopted District Educational Facilities Plan total budget as approved by SBBC in September 2019. This budget includes Technology improvements and Musical Instruments Replacements which are not included in this section of the report.
 - All dates are based on calendar year. SMART funded projects are included. Only
 - Projects without expenditures to date may not show up in the "Financially Active Project Detail Schedule".

PRIMARY PROJECTS CURRENT STATUS: Hire Contractor

Primary Renovation: Contractor procurement in progress. Notice to Proceed is pending execution.

School Choice Enhancements: COMPLETED 07/2019 - Voting completed 1/26/2018. Projectors delivered 05/2018. Auditorium sound system delivered and installed 06/2018. Projectors received 04/2019. Installation completed 7/2019.

SMART Facilities Update By Project



Primary Renovation

Phase: **80% Complete**

SCHEDULE: (Calendar Year)	Phase: 80% Complete				5: Construction	6: Closeout
Planned	Q3 2016	Q4 2016	Q2 2017	Q1 2018	Q3 2018	Q4 2019 / Q1 2020
New Planned	Q3 2016	Q4 2016	Q2 2017	Q1 2019	Q3 2019	Q4 2020 / Q1 2021
Actual/Forecast	8/22/2016	10/18/2016	4/3/2017	9/5/2019	Q4 2020	

SCOPE:	BUDGET:
ADA renovations related to educational adequacy	\$25,000
Additional Funding - Board Approved 8/19/20 (JJ-1)	\$4,813,100
Bldg Envelope Impr. (Roof, Window, Ext Wall, etc.)	\$2,290,000
Electrical Improvements	\$1,498,000
Fire Sprinklers	\$48,000
HVAC Improvements	\$1,117,000
Safety / Security Upgrade	\$242,000
STEM Lab improvements	\$462,000

FLAG: SB - Project Delayed

COMMENTS:

Reason: Delays have occurred during the design phase related to an above average number of submissions for permit review prior to receiving an LOR. Additional delays have occurred during bid and award due to the required roofing reality check. The purpose of the reality check is to identify opportunities for cost and scope efficiencies. Remedy: The Letter of Recommendation for Permit has been received and the project is ready for bid advertisement. Funding Year 1 and 2 projects are to take priority for advertisement of bid. The project is funded under Year 3 and has been advertised after the funding Year 1 and 2 projects were advertised. Budget: Additional funding of \$4,813,100 was approved by the Board on 8/19/2020 in conjunction with the approval to award the construction agreement for the project.

South Broward High School

SMART Facilities Update by Project Cont.

Weight Room

 Phase: **100%** Complete

SCHEDULE: (Calendar Year)	1: Planning	2: Hire A/E	3: Design	4: Hire Contractor	5: Construction	6: Closeout
Planned	Q2 2017	Q2 2017	Q3 2017	Q3 2017	Q3 2017	Q4 2017
Actual/Forecast	5/4/2017	5/11/2017	7/13/2017	9/13/2017	1/5/2018	2/23/2018

SCOPE: Weight Room Renovation	BUDGET: \$121,000	FLAG: COMMENTS:
---	-----------------------------	----------------------------------

School Choice Enhancements*

 Phase: **100%** Complete

SCHEDULE:	PH:1 Planning/Design	PH:2 Implement	PH:3 Complete
Planned	Q4 2016	Q1 2018	Q3 2018
Actual	12/2016	01/2018	07/2019

SCOPE: School Choice Enhancement	BUDGET: \$100,000	FLAG: COMMENTS:
--	-----------------------------	----------------------------------

*SCEP projects follows a three-phase design process that begins with planning/design, followed by implementation and finally completion when all items have been delivered and installed.



South Plantation High School

1300 PALADIN WAY, PLANTATION 33317

Location Num	2351
Board District	6
Board Member	Laurie Rich Levinson
ADEFP Budget*	\$5,960,000
Total Facilities Budget	\$4,618,000

***NOTE** This quarter reflects the Adopted District Educational Facilities Plan total budget as approved by SBBC in September 2019. This budget includes Technology improvements and Musical Instruments Replacements which are not included in this section of the report.

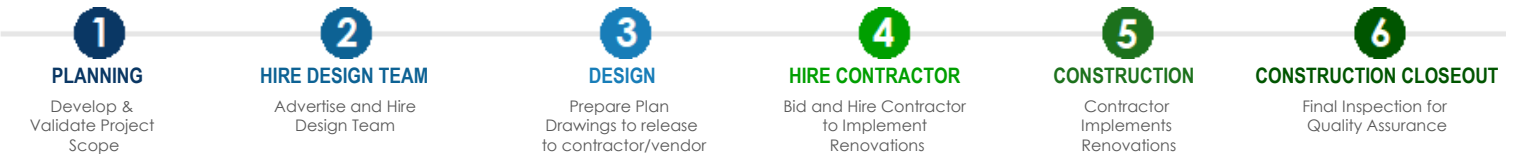
- All dates are based on calendar year. SMART funded projects are included. Only
- Projects without expenditures to date may not show up in the "Financially Active Project Detail Schedule".

PRIMARY PROJECTS CURRENT STATUS: Design

Primary Renovation: 100% Construction Documents in review. Pending design descoping of the HVAC scope prior to submitting for Permit review.

School Choice Enhancements: Kick-off meeting held during SAC on 1/8/2019. Voting completed 09/2020. Coordinating proposals.

SMART Facilities Update By Project



Primary Renovation

Phase: **93% Complete**

SCHEDULE: (Calendar Year)	1: Planning	2: Hire A/E	3: Design	4: Hire Contractor	5: Construction	6: Closeout
Planned	Q1 2018	Q2 2018	Q4 2018	Q3 2019	Q1 2020	Q3 2020
New Planned	Q1 2018	Q2 2018	Q4 2018	Q4 2019	Q3 2020	Q1 2022
Actual/Forecast	8/1/2017	10/6/2017	5/3/2018	Q1 2021		

SCOPE:	BUDGET:
Bldg Envelope Impr. (Roof, Window, Ext Wall, etc.)	\$516,000
Electrical Improvements	\$510,000
Fire Sprinklers	\$790,000
Media Center improvements	\$830,000
STEM Lab improvements	\$787,000

FLAG: S - Project Delayed

COMMENTS:
 Reason: Delays have occurred during the design phase of the project. The design firm is past their design schedule on the project. Remedy: HVAC scope was removed from the Primary Renovation. Design firm is preparing to submit the Primary Renovation for permit review without the HVAC scope.

HVAC Improvements

Phase: **95% Complete**

SCHEDULE: (Calendar Year)	1: Planning	2: Hire A/E	3: Design	4: Hire Contractor	5: Construction	6: Closeout
Planned	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
New Planned	Q1 2020	Q1 2020	Q2 2020	Q4 2020	Q1 2021	Q2 2021
Actual/Forecast	3/5/2020	3/5/2020	5/6/2020	Q4 2020		

SCOPE:	BUDGET:
HVAC Improvements	\$964,000

FLAG: S - Delay Possible

COMMENTS:
 HVAC scope of work project is delayed due to the descoping from the Primary Renovation.

South Plantation High School

SMART Facilities Update by Project Cont.

Weight Room

 Phase: **100% Complete**

SCHEDULE: (Calendar Year)	1: Planning	2: Hire A/E	3: Design	4: Hire Contractor	5: Construction	6: Closeout
Planned	Q4 2017	Q4 2017	Q4 2017	Q2 2018	Q2 2018	Q3 2018
Actual/Forecast	1/1/2018	1/8/2018	2/5/2018	4/17/2018	4/25/2018	9/21/2018

SCOPE: Weight Room Renovation	BUDGET: \$121,000	FLAG: COMMENTS:
---	-----------------------------	----------------------------------

School Choice Enhancements*

 Phase: **10% Complete**

SCHEDULE:	PH:1 Planning/Design	PH:2 Implement	PH:3 Complete
Planned	Q4 2018	Q3 2020	TBD
Actual	11/2018	09/2020	TBD

SCOPE: School Choice Enhancement	BUDGET: \$100,000	FLAG: COMMENTS: Planned dates shown as TBD will be provided after all items have been ordered and funds allocated.
--	-----------------------------	--

*SCEP projects follows a three-phase design process that begins with planning/design, followed by implementation and finally completion when all items have been delivered and installed.



Stephen Foster Elementary School

3471 SW 22 STREET, FORT LAUDERDALE 33312

Location Num	0921
Board District	3
Board Member	Heather P. Brinkworth
ADEFP Budget*	\$2,620,000
Total Facilities Budget	\$2,439,000

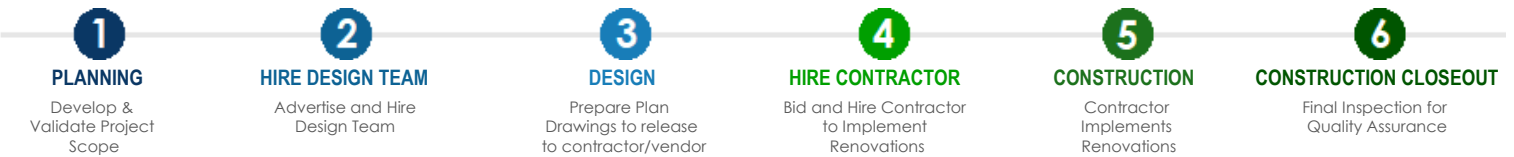
***NOTE** This quarter reflects the Adopted District Educational Facilities Plan total budget as approved by SBBC in September 2019. This budget includes Technology improvements and Musical Instruments Replacements which are not included in this section of the report.
 - All dates are based on calendar year. SMART funded projects are included. Only
 - Projects without expenditures to date may not show up in the "Financially Active Project Detail Schedule".

PRIMARY PROJECTS CURRENT STATUS: Hire Contractor

Primary Renovation: Contractor procurement in progress. Bid advertisement is pending revision to the advertisement schedule.

School Choice Enhancements: COMPLETED 08/2020 - Ballot in compliance with District guidelines - Voting authorized 5/13/2019. Voting completed 6/6/2019. COMPLETED 08/2020 - Window wraps, (20) Cafeteria Tables, (20) 10 stool tables are on order. (7) Promethean Boards delivered 08/2019. (40) tables, and walk lines painting delivered 09/2019. Window wraps, (20) cafeteria tables, (20) stool tables, (14) Lenovo 300e, cafeteria painting delivered 10/2019. Carpet replacement in FISH 169, Window Wraps, (15) Conference Chairs on order. Painting of teacher's lounge, 2 bathrooms and 4 doors completed 01/2020. Cafeteria Window Wraps completed 02/2020. Carpet replacement in FISH 169, (15) Conference chairs delivered 12/2019. Stage curtains delivered 04/2020. Aiphone in FISH 101, Submaster in FISH 101A and an electric strike in FISH 101 to be operated by an Aiphone and the Submaster permitted 03/2020, installation completed 08/2020. Carpet replacement in FISH 169 completed 08/2020.

SMART Facilities Update By Project



Primary Renovation

Phase: **5% Complete**

SCHEDULE: (Calendar Year)	1: Planning	2: Hire A/E	3: Design				
Planned	Q4 2017	Q1 2018	Q4 2018	Q2 2019	Q4 2019	Q2 2020	Q3 2020
New Planned	Q4 2017	Q1 2018	Q4 2018	Q4 2019	Q2 2020	Q2 2021	Q2 2021
Actual/Forecast	6/1/2017	8/30/2017	3/6/2018	7/3/2019	Q2 2021		

SCOPE:	BUDGET:
Bldg Envelope Impr. (Roof, Window, Ext Wall, etc.)	\$829,000
Fire Alarm	\$294,000
HVAC Improvements	\$1,125,000
Media Center improvements	\$91,000

FLAG: S - Project Delayed

COMMENTS:

Funding Year 1 thru 3 projects are to take priority for advertisement of bid. The project is funded under Year 5 and will be advertised after the funding Year 1 thru 3 projects that are prepared for advertisement. Correction: The project percent complete has been reduced to 5% to reflect not being in bid advertisement.

Stephen Foster Elementary School

SMART Facilities Update by Project Cont.

School Choice Enhancements*

 Phase: **98%** Complete

SCHEDULE:	PH:1 Planning/Design	PH:2 Implement	PH:3 Complete
Planned	Q4 2018	Q2 2019	Q3 2020
Actual	11/2018	06/2019	08/2020

SCOPE:	BUDGET:	FLAG:
School Choice Enhancement	\$100,000	COMMENTS: <div style="border: 1px solid black; height: 30px; width: 100%;"></div>

*SCEP projects follows a three-phase design process that begins with planning/design, followed by implementation and finally completion when all items have been delivered and installed.



Stirling Elementary School

5500 STIRLING ROAD, HOLLYWOOD 33021

Location Num	0691
Board District	1
Board Member	Ann Murray
ADEFP Budget*	\$4,808,295
Total Facilities Budget	\$4,476,295

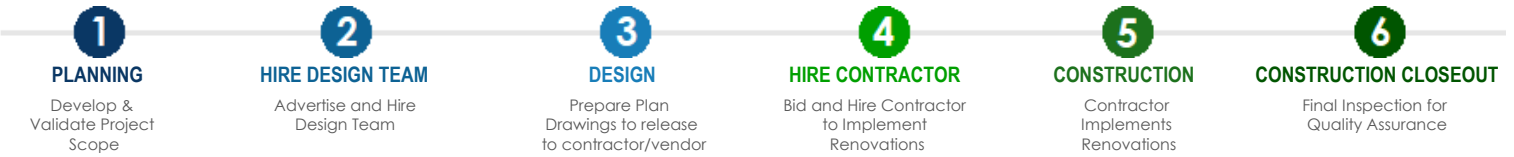
***NOTE** This quarter reflects the Adopted District Educational Facilities Plan total budget as approved by SBBC in September 2019. This budget includes Technology improvements and Musical Instruments Replacements which are not included in this section of the report.
 - All dates are based on calendar year. SMART funded projects are included. Only
 - Projects without expenditures to date may not show up in the "Financially Active Project Detail Schedule".

PRIMARY PROJECTS CURRENT STATUS: **Construction**

Primary Renovation: Construction in progress. Submittals in progress.

School Choice Enhancements: COMPLETED 8/15/17 - Voting completed 3/30/17. Projector delivered 05/2017. Laptops, Think stations, printers, document cameras, bulletin boards, outdoor picnic tables, and conference room furniture delivered 06/2017. Cafeteria sound system delivered 07/2017. Murals, collaboration tables, furniture for the front office delivered 08/2017.

SMART Facilities Update By Project



Primary Renovation

Phase: **12% Complete**

SCHEDULE: (Calendar Year)	1: Planning	2: Hire A/E	3: Design	4: Hire Contractor	5: Construction	6: Closeout
Planned	Q4 2016	Q4 2016	Q1 2017	Q4 2017	Q2 2018	Q2 2019
New Planned	Q4 2016	Q4 2016	Q1 2017	Q2 2019	Q3 2019	Q3 2020
Actual/Forecast	12/14/2016	12/14/2016	3/15/2017	7/16/2019	3/20/2020	2/22/2021

SCOPE:	BUDGET:
Additional Funding - Board Approved 12/10/19 (JJ-4)	\$2,155,295
Bldg Envelope Impr. (Roof, Window, Ext Wall, etc.)	\$1,457,000
HVAC Improvements	\$764,000

FLAG: S - Delay Possible

COMMENTS:

Original contractual date of substantial completion is 2/16/2021. Project is currently on pace. A three month delay was experienced in the design phase and a two month delay was experienced in bid and award which has not been recovered during construction.

Stirling Elementary School

SMART Facilities Update by Project Cont.

School Choice Enhancements*

Phase: **100%** Complete

SCHEDULE:	PH:1 Planning/Design	PH:2 Implement	PH:3 Complete
Planned	Q4 2016	Q1 2017	Q3 2017
Actual	12/2016	03/2017	08/2017

SCOPE:	BUDGET:	FLAG:
School Choice Enhancement	\$100,000	COMMENTS:

*SCEP projects follows a three-phase design process that begins with planning/design, followed by implementation and finally completion when all items have been delivered and installed.



Stranahan High School

1800 SW 5 PLACE, FORT LAUDERDALE 33312

Location Num	0211
Board District	3
Board Member	Heather P. Brinkworth
ADEFP Budget*	\$38,328,329
Total Facilities Budget	\$35,687,577

***NOTE** This quarter reflects the Adopted District Educational Facilities Plan total budget as approved by SBBC in September 2019. This budget includes Technology improvements and Musical Instruments Replacements which are not included in this section of the report.

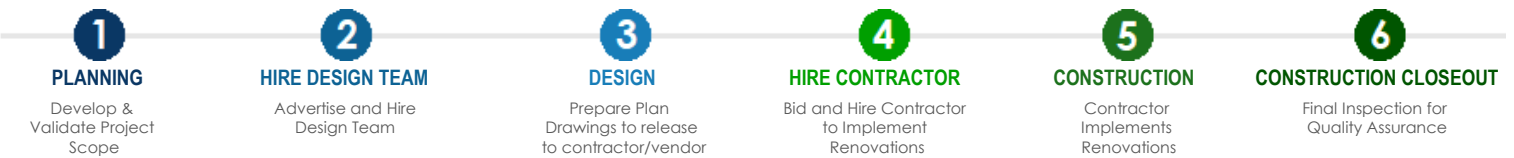
- All dates are based on calendar year. SMART funded projects are included. Only
- Projects without expenditures to date may not show up in the "Financially Active Project Detail Schedule".

PRIMARY PROJECTS CURRENT STATUS: **Construction**

Primary Renovation: Construction in progress. HVAC replacement of the cooling tower and chiller pumps have been completed. HVAC condensing units and air handling unit replacements are in progress. Fire protection and fire alarm replacement are in progress with wire being pulled. Roofing and electrical work in progress. Building 6 scope of work is nearing completion. Media Center improvements have begun.

School Choice Enhancements: Voting completed 12/17/15. (3) 50 inch TVs and outdoor picnic benches with umbrellas delivered and installed on 7/2016. Projectors, document cameras and picnic tables delivered 03/2017. Printers, document cameras and additional picnic benches delivered 05/2017. Scientific calculators delivered 07/2017. Student laptops delivered 09/2017. Column wraps delivered 11/2017. Marquee sign installed and electrical tie-in complete and operational 11/2017. PA system delivered 01/2018. Office Furniture delivered 03/2018. Additional laptops delivered 04/2018. Sisco STAR System IS Machine delivered 06/2020. (25) Laptop 300E delivered 07/2020. (12) High back black mock leather chairs, (1) Boat shaped conference table, (1) Slab table base on order.

SMART Facilities Update By Project



Primary Renovation

Phase: **60% Complete**

SCHEDULE: (Calendar Year)	1: Planning	2: Hire A/E	3: Design	4: Hire Contractor	5: Construction	6: Closeout
Planned	Q4 2015	Q2 2016	Q4 2016	Q3 2017	Q1 2018	Q1 2019
New Planned	Q4 2015	Q2 2016	Q4 2016	Q3 2017	Q1 2018	Q1 2021
Actual/Forecast	9/28/2015	5/3/2016	10/19/2016	8/8/2018	8/31/2018	3/26/2021

SCOPE:	BUDGET:
Additional Funding - Board Approved 04/24/18 (JJ-7)	\$13,710,000
Electrical Improvements	\$1,499,000
Fire Alarm	\$1,164,000
Fire Sprinklers	\$662,000
HVAC Improvements	\$5,352,331
Media Center improvements	\$653,000
Replace non ADA compliant concrete ramps and install aluminum canopies	\$350,000
Roof and loggias replacement	\$3,844,746
STEM Lab improvements	\$1,238,000

FLAG:

COMMENTS:
 Original contractual date of substantial completion is 1/14/2021. Project is currently delayed by 2 months due to pace of work during the health crisis.

Stranahan High School

SMART Facilities Update by Project Cont.

Weight Room

Phase: **100% Complete**

SCHEDULE: (Calendar Year)	1: Planning	2: Hire A/E	3: Design	4: Hire Contractor	5: Construction	6: Closeout
Planned	Q1 2017	Q1 2017	Q2 2017	Q2 2017	Q3 2017	Q3 2017
Actual/Forecast	3/3/2017	3/10/2017	4/3/2017	6/23/2017	7/24/2017	1/9/2018

SCOPE: Weight Room Renovation	BUDGET: \$121,000	FLAG: COMMENTS:
---	-----------------------------	----------------------------------

Track

Phase: **100% Complete**

SCHEDULE: (Calendar Year)	1: Planning	2: Hire A/E	3: Design	4: Hire Contractor	5: Construction	6: Closeout
Planned	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Actual/Forecast	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	9/12/2016	10/17/2016

SCOPE: Track Resurfacing	BUDGET: \$300,000	FLAG: COMMENTS:
------------------------------------	-----------------------------	----------------------------------

RTU Replacement

Phase: **100% Complete**

SCHEDULE: (Calendar Year)	1: Planning	2: Hire A/E	3: Design	4: Hire Contractor	5: Construction	6: Closeout
Planned	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Actual/Forecast	N/A	N/A	N/A	11/8/2016	N/A	1/1/2017

SCOPE: HVAC Improvements - RTU Replacement	BUDGET: \$18,500	FLAG: COMMENTS:
--	----------------------------	----------------------------------

Cafeteria Additions / Renovations

Phase: **85% Complete**

SCHEDULE: (Calendar Year)	1: Planning	2: Hire A/E	3: Design	4: Hire Contractor	5: Construction	6: Closeout
Planned	Q1 2018	Q2 2018	Q4 2018	Q2 2019	Q3 2019	Q3 2020
Actual/Forecast	1/15/2018	4/12/2018	8/13/2018	Q1 2021		Q3 2020

SCOPE: Cafeteria Additions / Renovations	BUDGET: \$5,475,000	FLAG: S - Project Delayed COMMENTS:
Electrical Improvements - Cafeteria	\$13,000	Reason: The project 50% construction documents have been estimated to be over budget. The project is to be redesigned to budget. The design firm is currently requesting additional fees. Remedy: Negotiations have been held with the design firm regarding additional fees. 100% construction documents are in review.
Fire Alarm - Cafeteria	\$10,000	
HVAC Improvements - Cafeteria	\$834,000	
Roof and loggias replacement - Cafeteria	\$343,000	

Stranahan High School

SMART Facilities Update by Project Cont.

School Choice Enhancements*

 Phase: **93% Complete**

SCHEDULE:	PH:1 Planning/Design	PH:2 Implement	PH:3 Complete
Planned	Q1 2015	Q4 2015	TBD
Actual	11/2015	12/2015	TBD

SCOPE:	BUDGET:	FLAG:
School Choice Enhancement	\$100,000	COMMENTS: Planned dates shown as TBD will be provided after all items have been ordered and funds allocated.

*SCEP projects follows a three-phase design process that begins with planning/design, followed by implementation and finally completion when all items have been delivered and installed.



Sunland Park Academy

919 NW 13 AVENUE, FORT LAUDERDALE 33311

Location Num	0611
Board District	5
Board Member	Dr. Rosalind Osgood
ADEFP Budget*	\$1,584,100
Total Facilities Budget	\$1,479,100

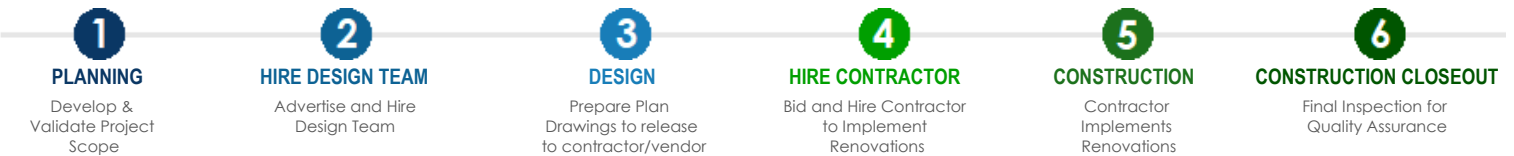
***NOTE** This quarter reflects the Adopted District Educational Facilities Plan total budget as approved by SBBC in September 2019. This budget includes Technology improvements and Musical Instruments Replacements which are not included in this section of the report.
 - All dates are based on calendar year. SMART funded projects are included. Only
 - Projects without expenditures to date may not show up in the "Financially Active Project Detail Schedule".

PRIMARY PROJECTS CURRENT STATUS: **Construction**

Primary Renovation: Construction in progress. Roofing work complete with the Fire Alarm in progress. Roofing final inspections have been completed.

School Choice Enhancements: COMPLETED 01/26/2018 -Voting completed 1/27/17; Document cameras, student laptops and projectors delivered 03/2017. Laminator delivered 01/2018. Laptops, and DVD Burners delivered 01/2018. Due to adjustments in previous Pos, (10) Lenovo laptop adaptors were delivered 11/2019.

SMART Facilities Update By Project



Primary Renovation

Phase: **93% Complete**

SCHEDULE: (Calendar Year)	1: Planning	2: Hire A/E	3: Design	4: Hire Contractor	5: Construction	6: Closeout
Planned	Q4 2016	Q4 2016	Q2 2017	Q3 2017	Q2 2018	Q1 2019
New Planned	Q4 2016	Q4 2016	Q2 2017	Q1 2019	Q2 2019	Q2 2020
Actual/Forecast	11/7/2016	11/7/2016	4/3/2017	2/1/2019	7/29/2019	2/28/2021

SCOPE:	BUDGET:
Additional Funding - Board Approved 06/11/19 (JJ-3)	\$881,100
Bldg Envelope Impr. (Roof, Window, Ext Wall, etc.)	\$204,000
Fire Alarm	\$294,000

FLAG: S - Project Delayed

COMMENTS:

Original contractual date of substantial completion is 7/29/2020. The project is delayed by 7 months due to fire alarm installation delays and lack of pace of construction during the health crisis. A one month delay occurred during the design phase which has not been recovered.

Sunland Park Academy

SMART Facilities Update by Project Cont.

School Choice Enhancements*

Phase: **100%** Complete

SCHEDULE:	PH:1 Planning/Design	PH:2 Implement	PH:3 Complete
Planned	Q1 2015	Q1 2017	Q4 2017
Actual	11/2015	01/2017	01/2018
SCOPE:	BUDGET:		FLAG:
School Choice Enhancement	\$100,000		COMMENTS:

*SCEP projects follows a three-phase design process that begins with planning/design, followed by implementation and finally completion when all items have been delivered and installed.



Sunrise Middle School

1750 NE 14 STREET, FORT LAUDERDALE 33304

Location Num	0251
Board District	3
Board Member	Heather P. Brinkworth
ADEFP Budget*	\$7,173,050
Total Facilities Budget	\$6,756,050

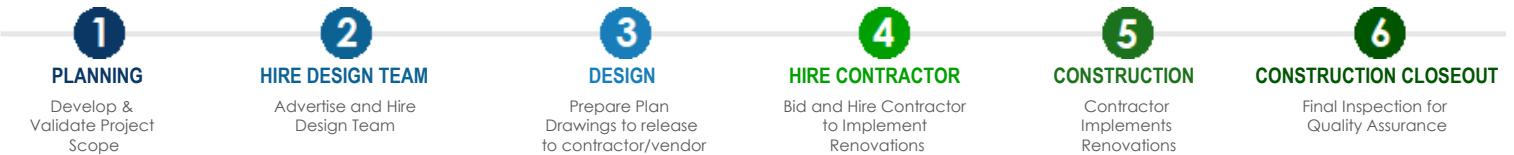
***NOTE** This quarter reflects the Adopted District Educational Facilities Plan total budget as approved by SBBC in September 2019. This budget includes Technology improvements and Musical Instruments Replacements which are not included in this section of the report.
 - All dates are based on calendar year. SMART funded projects are included. Only
 - Projects without expenditures to date may not show up in the "Financially Active Project Detail Schedule".

PRIMARY PROJECTS CURRENT STATUS: **Construction**

Primary Renovation: Construction is in progress. Roofing renovations are in progress. HVAC work in Building 4 is complete. HVAC work in Building 1 is progress.

School Choice Enhancements: COMPLETED 03/2020 - Voting completed 11/10/16. Projectors and two-way radios delivered 05/2017. Cafeteria sound system delivered and installed 02/2018. Outdoor benches completed 10/2018. Marquee permitted 12/2018; installation completed 01/2019. Fabric awning at the cafeteria entrance has been permitted; installation anticipated 10/2019. (10) Guest Leather Chairs delivered 08/2020.

SMART Facilities Update By Project



Primary Renovation

Phase: **80% Complete**

SCHEDULE: (Calendar Year)	1: Planning	2: Hire A/E	3: Design	4: Hire Contractor	5: Construction	6: Closeout
Planned	Q3 2016	Q3 2016	Q2 2017	Q4 2017	Q3 2018	Q3 2019
New Planned	Q3 2016	Q3 2016	Q2 2017	Q1 2019	Q2 2019	Q4 2020
Actual/Forecast	8/12/2016	9/20/2016	4/3/2017	2/20/2019	11/22/2019	2/26/2021

SCOPE:	BUDGET:
Additional Funding - Board Approved 10/2/19 (JJ-1)	\$3,950,050
Bldg Envelope Impr. (Roof, Window, Ext Wall, etc.)	\$2,071,000
Electrical Improvements	\$424,000
Fire Sprinklers	\$12,000
HVAC Improvements	\$118,000
Safety / Security Upgrade	\$81,000

FLAG: S - Delay Possible

COMMENTS:

Original contractual date of substantial completion is 1/21/2021. Project is currently delayed by one month due to the pace of work during the health crisis. There is a possibility the contractor will recover the time. A one month delay occurred during the design phase and a four month delay occurred during bid and award due to the required roofing reality check.

Sunrise Middle School

SMART Facilities Update by Project Cont.

School Choice Enhancements*

 Phase: **99% Complete**

SCHEDULE:	PH:1 Planning/Design	PH:2 Implement	PH:3 Complete
Planned	Q1 2015	Q4 2016	Q1 2020
Actual	11/2015	11/2016	03/2020

SCOPE:

School Choice Enhancement

BUDGET:

\$100,000

FLAG:
COMMENTS:

All items approved by voting process have been delivered and installed. School is determining how to spend the remaining funding from the contingency portion of the SCEP funding.

*SCEP projects follows a three-phase design process that begins with planning/design, followed by implementation and finally completion when all items have been delivered and installed.



Sunset Lakes Elementary School

18400 SW 25 STREET, MIRAMAR 33027

Location Num	3661
Board District	2
Board Member	Patricia Good
ADEFP Budget*	\$3,427,500
Total Facilities Budget	\$3,091,500

***NOTE** This quarter reflects the Adopted District Educational Facilities Plan total budget as approved by SBBC in September 2019. This budget includes Technology improvements and Musical Instruments Replacements which are not included in this section of the report.

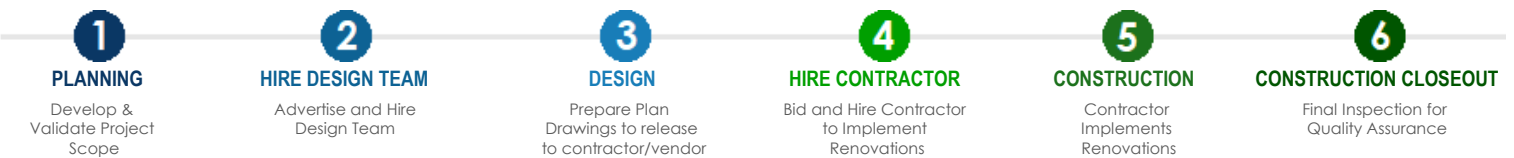
- All dates are based on calendar year. SMART funded projects are included. Only
- Projects without expenditures to date may not show up in the "Financially Active Project Detail Schedule".

PRIMARY PROJECTS CURRENT STATUS: **Construction**

Primary Renovation: Construction is in progress. HVAC work has been completed. Roofing work is complete. Pending final inspections prior to receiving a Certificate of Occupancy.

School Choice Enhancements: COMPLETED 04/2019 - Voting conducted and completed prior to 10/2015. New PreK-2 playground; shades for 3-5 play area permitted on 1/23/2018; fabrication in progress. Pre-construction meeting held 2/21/2019. Fencing to separate the two play areas installation completed 03/2019. Playground installation started 3/26/2019; construction complete 04/2019.

SMART Facilities Update By Project



Primary Renovation

Phase: **95% Complete**

SCHEDULE: (Calendar Year)	1: Planning	2: Hire A/E	3: Design	4: Hire Contractor	5: Construction	6: Closeout
Planned	Q2 2017	Q2 2017	Q4 2017	Q3 2018	Q1 2019	Q4 2019
New Planned	Q2 2017	Q2 2017	Q4 2017	Q2 2019	Q1 2020	Q1 2021
Actual/Forecast	4/6/2017	4/19/2017	11/20/2017	2/22/2019	10/17/2019	10/8/2020

SCOPE:	BUDGET:
Additional Funding - Board Approved 08/20/19 (JJ-2)	\$1,780,500
Bldg Envelope Impr. (Roof, Window, Ext Wall, etc.)	\$853,000
HVAC Improvements	\$358,000

FLAG:	COMMENTS:
	Original contractual date of substantial completion is 10/24/2020. Project is currently on pace.

School Choice Enhancements*

Phase: **100% Complete**

SCHEDULE:	PH:1 Planning/Design	PH:2 Implement	PH:3 Complete
Planned	Q1 2015	N/A	Q2 2018
Actual	11/2015	N/A	04/2019

SCOPE:	BUDGET:
School Choice Enhancement	\$100,000

FLAG:	COMMENTS:

*SCEP projects follows a three-phase design process that begins with planning/design, followed by implementation and finally completion when all items have been delivered and installed.



Sunshine Elementary School

7737 W LASALLE BOULEVARD, MIRAMAR 33023

Location Num	1171
Board District	2
Board Member	Patricia Good
ADEFP Budget*	\$1,600,000
Total Facilities Budget	\$1,266,000

***NOTE** This quarter reflects the Adopted District Educational Facilities Plan total budget as approved by SBBC in September 2019. This budget includes Technology improvements and Musical Instruments Replacements which are not included in this section of the report.

- All dates are based on calendar year. SMART funded projects are included. Only

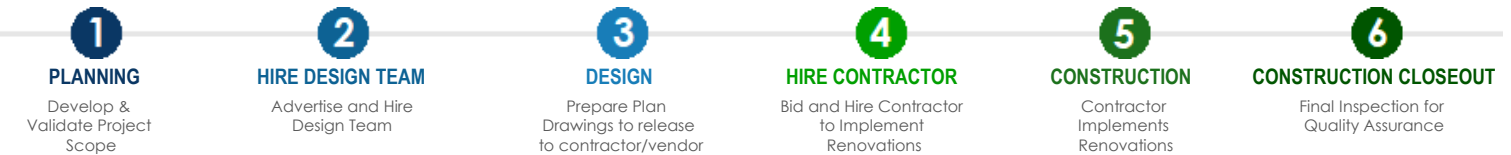
- Projects without expenditures to date may not show up in the "Financially Active Project Detail Schedule".

PRIMARY PROJECTS CURRENT STATUS: Design

Primary Renovation: 100% Construction Documents in review. The renovation scope for Building 3 is under review by the District. Decision to be made on demolishing Building 3 or continuing with renovations. Additional meetings with District staff are needed to reach consensus and final direction. Design will be submitted for Permit review without the Building 3 scope of work.

School Choice Enhancements: Voting authorized 4/12/2019. Voting completed 5/1/2019 - Fans, and (4) recordex are on order. Poster maker, (1200) Headphones, Laminator delivered 7/2019. (76) classroom rugs, (4) Portable Blowers delivered 08/2019. (75) Lenovo 100e, (6) Lenovo ThinkPad, (4) Earthwalk Cart, (2) Lenovo Staff Desktop, (2) Lenovo Student Desktop, (26) Student Chairs, (3) Shelving, (35) Bookcase, (35) Pro Pencil Sharpeners, Ellison machine delivered 09/2019. (4) Recordex delivered 10/2019.

SMART Facilities Update By Project



Primary Renovation

Phase: **93% Complete**

SCHEDULE: (Calendar Year)	1: Planning	2: Hire A/E	3: Design	4: Hire Contractor	5: Construction	6: Closeout
Planned	Q1 2018	Q2 2018	Q4 2018	Q2 2019	Q4 2019	Q2 2020
New Planned	Q1 2018	Q2 2018	Q4 2018	Q1 2020	Q2 2020	Q3 2021
Actual/Forecast	8/1/2017	10/6/2017	5/4/2018	Q1 2021		

SCOPE:	BUDGET:
Bldg Envelope Impr. (Roof, Window, Ext Wall, etc.)	\$211,000
Fire Alarm	\$51,000
Fire Sprinklers	\$532,000
HVAC Improvements	\$372,000

FLAG: S - Project Delayed

COMMENTS:

The project included the demolition or renovation of Building 3. The project is pending the Board decision on demolition or renovation prior to completing the design. District has advised for the project to be submitted for Permit review without the Building 3 scope of work.

Sunshine Elementary School

SMART Facilities Update by Project Cont.

School Choice Enhancements*

 Phase: **77% Complete**

SCHEDULE:	PH:1 Planning/Design	PH:2 Implement	PH:3 Complete
Planned	Q4 2018	Q2 2019	TBD
Actual	11/2018	05/2019	TBD

SCOPE:

School Choice Enhancement

BUDGET:

\$100,000

FLAG:
COMMENTS:

Planned dates shown as TBD will be provided after all items have been ordered and funds allocated.

*SCEP projects follows a three-phase design process that begins with planning/design, followed by implementation and finally completion when all items have been delivered and installed.



Tamarac Elementary School

7601 N UNIVERSITY DRIVE, TAMARAC 33321

Location Num	2621
Board District	4
Board Member	Lori Alhadeff
ADEFP Budget*	\$3,319,657
Total Facilities Budget	\$2,858,657

***NOTE** This quarter reflects the Adopted District Educational Facilities Plan total budget as approved by SBBC in September 2019. This budget includes Technology improvements and Musical Instruments Replacements which are not included in this section of the report.
 - All dates are based on calendar year. SMART funded projects are included. Only
 - Projects without expenditures to date may not show up in the "Financially Active Project Detail Schedule".

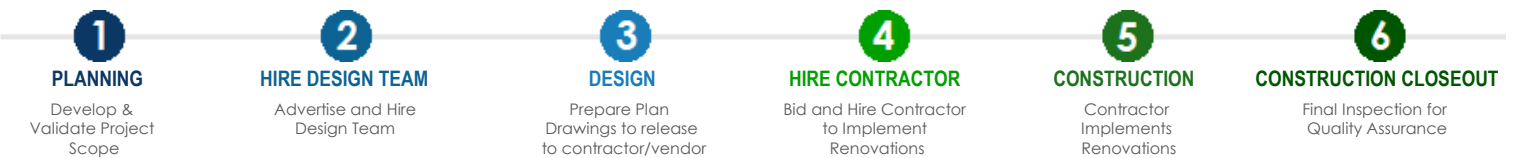
PRIMARY PROJECTS CURRENT STATUS: Construction

Primary Renovation - Phase 1: Construction in progress. The HVAC scope has reached occupancy. Pending deductive change orders for Fire protection, ATC ceiling, and Building 6 re-roofing.

Primary Renovation - Phase 2: Construction in progress. Pending site visit to receive Certificate of Completion.

School Choice Enhancements: COMPLETED 09/2018 - Voting completed 4/22/16. Furniture for the front office and parent workstation delivered and installed 11/2016 and 02/2017. New furniture, new sound system in the cafeteria and digital marquee installed on 03/2017; electrical work completed on 6/2017; Certificate of Completion executed 07/2017. Projectors, laptops, document cameras and printers delivered 06/2018. Additional technology items delivered 09/2018.

SMART Facilities Update By Project



Primary Renovation Phase 1

Phase: **80% Complete**

SCHEDULE: (Calendar Year)	1: Planning	2: Hire A/E	3: Design	4: Hire Contractor	5: Construction	6: Closeout
Planned	Q1 2016	Q2 2016	Q4 2016	Q3 2017	Q1 2018	Q1 2019
New Planned	Q1 2016	Q2 2016	Q4 2016	Q3 2017	Q1 2019	Q1 2020
Actual/Forecast	3/9/2016	5/17/2016	11/10/2016	7/27/2018	2/22/2019	2/28/2021

SCOPE:	BUDGET:
Bldg Envelope Impr. (Roof, Window, Ext Wall, etc.)	\$205,000
Fire Sprinklers	\$854,000
Funding to Program Reserve - Board Approved 12/18/18 (JJ-1)	(\$727,343)
HVAC Improvements	\$2,132,000

FLAG: S - Project Delayed

COMMENTS:

Original contractual date of substantial completion is 2/28/2020. The project is currently delayed due to the contractor performance. The project is pending deductive change orders to remove rest of scope. Notice of Concern has been issued to close out the final Test and Balance HVAC issues and reach substantial completion.

Tamarac Elementary School

SMART Facilities Update by Project Cont.

Primary Renovation Phase 2

Phase: **50% Complete**

SCHEDULE: (Calendar Year)	1: Planning	2: Hire A/E	3: Design	4: Hire Contractor	5: Construction	6: Closeout
Planned	Q3 2017	Q4 2017	Q4 2017	Q2 2018	Q2 2019	Q1 2020
New Planned	Q3 2017	Q4 2017	Q4 2017	Q2 2018	Q2 2019	Q1 2020
Actual/Forecast	6/1/2017	7/12/2017	8/29/2017	9/25/2018	10/1/2019	6/18/2020

SCOPE: Media Center improvements
BUDGET: \$210,600
FLAG: **COMMENTS:**

ADA Restrooms

Phase: **5% Complete**

SCHEDULE: (Calendar Year)	1: Planning	2: Hire A/E	3: Design	4: Hire Contractor	5: Construction	6: Closeout
Planned	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
New Planned	Q3 2017	Q4 2017	Q4 2017	Q2 2018	Q2 2019	Q1 2020
Actual/Forecast	6/1/2017	7/12/2017	8/29/2017	9/25/2018	Q4 2020	

SCOPE: Media Center improvements - ADA Restrooms
BUDGET: \$84,400
FLAG: **S - Project Delayed**
COMMENTS:
 The project was originally in construction with the media center project. Due to scope revisions, the project has been separated and will procure a new contractor. Pending budget and cost estimate review.

School Choice Enhancements*

Phase: **100% Complete**

SCHEDULE:	PH:1 Planning/Design	PH:2 Implement	PH:3 Complete
Planned	Q1 2015	Q2 2016	Q4 2017
Actual	11/2015	04/2016	09/2018

SCOPE: School Choice Enhancement
BUDGET: \$100,000
FLAG: **COMMENTS:**

*SCEP projects follows a three-phase design process that begins with planning/design, followed by implementation and finally completion when all items have been delivered and installed.



Tedder Elementary School

4157 NE 1 TERRACE, DEERFIELD BEACH 33064

Location Num	0571
Board District	7
Board Member	Nora Rupert
ADEFP Budget*	\$4,510,616
Total Facilities Budget	\$4,315,616

***NOTE** This quarter reflects the Adopted District Educational Facilities Plan total budget as approved by SBBC in September 2019. This budget includes Technology improvements and Musical Instruments Replacements which are not included in this section of the report.

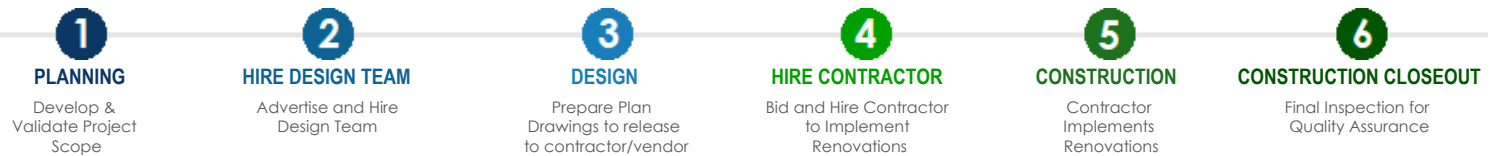
- All dates are based on calendar year. SMART funded projects are included. Only
- Projects without expenditures to date may not show up in the "Financially Active Project Detail Schedule".

PRIMARY PROJECTS CURRENT STATUS: Hire Contractor

Primary Renovation: Contractor procurement in progress. Board award to the contractor took place in March 2020. Notice to Proceed is pending final signatures.

School Choice Enhancements: COMPLETED 12/2018 - Voting completed 6/7/16. Teacher chairs delivered 10/2016. Benches for common areas delivered 11/2016; teacher chairs media center furniture delivered 10/2016. Playground delivered and installed 09/2018. Digital marquee permitted; construction began 11/2018. Marquee installation completed 12/2018.

SMART Facilities Update By Project



Primary Renovation

Phase: **95% Complete**

SCHEDULE: (Calendar Year)	1: Planning	2: Hire A/E	3: Design	4: Hire Contractor	5: Construction	6: Closeout
Planned	Q2 2016	Q3 2016	Q1 2017	Q4 2017	Q1 2018	Q1 2019
New Planned	Q2 2016	Q3 2016	Q1 2017	Q2 2019	Q4 2019	Q1 2021
Actual/Forecast	6/17/2016	8/16/2016	2/14/2017	8/16/2019	Q4 2020	

SCOPE:	BUDGET:
Additional Funding - Board Approved 03/31/20 (11)	\$1,027,616
Bldg Envelope Impr. (Roof, Window, Ext Wall, etc.)	\$1,671,000
Fire Alarm	\$294,000
Fire Sprinklers	\$215,000
HVAC Improvements	\$994,000
PE/Athletic Improvements	\$14,000

FLAG: S - Project Delayed

COMMENTS:

Reason: Minor delays have occurred during the design phase and bid and award phase. The design firm took an above average amount of time to submit in order to receive a Letter of Recommendation to Permit. The project also required a roofing reality check which caused a delay. The purpose of the reality check is to identify opportunities for cost and scope efficiencies. Remedy: The Letter of Recommendation to Permit has been received and the roofing reality check has been completed. The project is delayed by two quarters.

Tedder Elementary School

SMART Facilities Update by Project Cont.

School Choice Enhancements*

 Phase: **100%** Complete

SCHEDULE:	PH:1 Planning/Design	PH:2 Implement	PH:3 Complete
Planned	Q1 2016	Q2 2016	Q2 2018
Actual	01/2016	06/2016	12/2018

SCOPE:	BUDGET:	FLAG:
School Choice Enhancement	\$100,000	COMMENTS:

*SCEP projects follows a three-phase design process that begins with planning/design, followed by implementation and finally completion when all items have been delivered and installed.



Tequesta Trace Middle School

1800 INDIAN TRACE, WESTON 33326

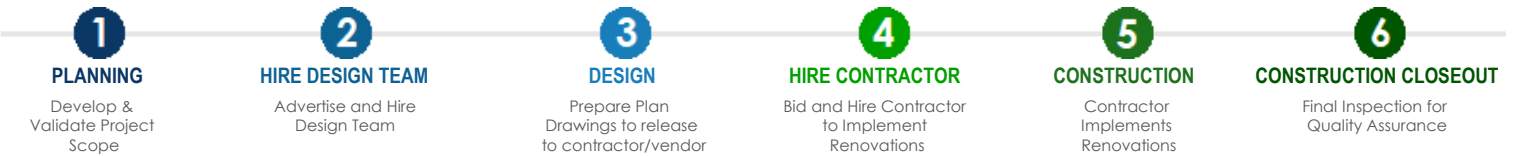
Location Num	3151
Board District	6
Board Member	Laurie Rich Levinson
ADEFP Budget*	\$3,933,000
Total Facilities Budget	\$3,391,000

***NOTE** This quarter reflects the Adopted District Educational Facilities Plan total budget as approved by SBBC in September 2019. This budget includes Technology improvements and Musical Instruments Replacements which are not included in this section of the report.
 - All dates are based on calendar year. SMART funded projects are included. Only
 - Projects without expenditures to date may not show up in the "Financially Active Project Detail Schedule".

PRIMARY PROJECTS CURRENT STATUS: Design

Primary Renovation: 50% Construction Documents was been sent back to the design firm to revise and resubmit to close comments prior to progressing to 90% Construction Document preparation.
 School Choice Enhancements: Kick-off meeting held with staff on 2/21/2018. Ballot development in progress.

SMART Facilities Update By Project



Primary Renovation

Phase: **85% Complete**

SCHEDULE: (Calendar Year)	1: Planning	2: Hire A/E	3: Design	4: Hire Contractor	5: Construction	6: Closeout
Planned	Q2 2017	Q4 2017	Q3 2018	Q1 2019	Q4 2019	Q2 2020
New Planned	Q2 2017	Q4 2017	Q3 2018	Q1 2020	Q3 2020	Q1 2022
Actual/Forecast	5/1/2017	7/20/2017	2/12/2018	Q1 2021		

SCOPE:	BUDGET:
Bldg Envelope Impr. (Roof, Window, Ext Wall, etc.)	\$1,883,000
Electrical Improvements	\$265,000
Fire Alarm	\$462,000
Fire Sprinklers	\$15,000
HVAC Improvements	\$666,000

FLAG: S - Project Delayed

COMMENTS:
 Due to the termination of the original design firm the project was delayed by multiple months.

Tequesta Trace Middle School

SMART Facilities Update by Project Cont.

School Choice Enhancements*

 Phase: **10% Complete**

SCHEDULE:	PH:1 Planning/Design	PH:2 Implement	PH:3 Complete
Planned	Q4 2017	Q3 2020	TBD
Actual	11/2017	09/2020	TBD

SCOPE:	BUDGET:	FLAG:
School Choice Enhancement	\$100,000	COMMENTS: Planned dates shown as TBD will be provided after all items have been ordered and funds allocated.

*SCEP projects follows a three-phase design process that begins with planning/design, followed by implementation and finally completion when all items have been delivered and installed.



The Quest Center

6401 CHARLESTON STREET, HOLLYWOOD 33024

Location Num	1021
Board District	1
Board Member	Ann Murray
ADEFP Budget*	\$1,914,000
Total Facilities Budget	\$1,788,000

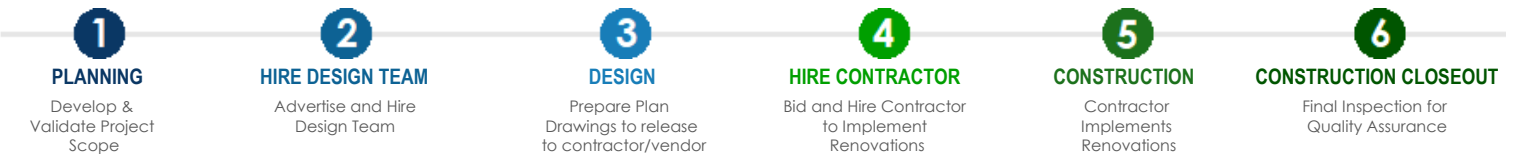
***NOTE** This quarter reflects the Adopted District Educational Facilities Plan total budget as approved by SBBC in September 2019. This budget includes Technology improvements and Musical Instruments Replacements which are not included in this section of the report.
 - All dates are based on calendar year. SMART funded projects are included. Only
 - Projects without expenditures to date may not show up in the "Financially Active Project Detail Schedule".

PRIMARY PROJECTS CURRENT STATUS: **Construction**

Primary Renovation: Construction in progress. Fire Alarm and electrical scope is in progress. Pending resubmission of the roofing submittals.

School Choice Enhancements: Voting completed 12/8/16. Sensory room equipment delivered 09/2017. Entertainment room renovation complete 08/2018. TVs installed 09/2018.

SMART Facilities Update By Project



Primary Renovation

Phase: **95% Complete**

SCHEDULE: (Calendar Year)	1: Planning	2: Hire A/E	3: Design	4: Hire Contractor	5: Construction	6: Closeout
Planned	Q4 2016	Q4 2016	Q1 2017	Q3 2017	Q1 2018	Q1 2019
New Planned	Q4 2016	Q4 2016	Q1 2017	Q3 2017	Q1 2019	Q1 2020
Actual/Forecast	11/21/2016	11/21/2016	1/24/2017	7/2/2018	4/25/2019	5/21/2021

SCOPE:	BUDGET:
Electrical Improvements	\$293,000
Fire Alarm	\$377,000
HVAC Improvements	\$899,148
Safety / Security Upgrade	\$84,000

FLAG: S - Project Delayed

COMMENTS:
 Original contractual date of substantial completion is 12/7/2019. Delays occurred during construction related to the roofing sub-permit. The project continues to be delayed until the roofing sub-permit is received.

CU Replacement

Phase: **100% Complete**

SCHEDULE: (Calendar Year)	1: Planning	2: Hire A/E	3: Design	4: Hire Contractor	5: Construction	6: Closeout
Planned	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Actual/Forecast	N/A	N/A	N/A	6/1/2017	8/1/2017	8/1/2017

SCOPE:	BUDGET:
HVAC Improvements - CU Replacement	\$16,525

FLAG:

COMMENTS:

The Quest Center

SMART Facilities Update by Project Cont.

RTU Replacement

 Phase: **100%** Complete

SCHEDULE: (Calendar Year)	1: Planning	2: Hire A/E	3: Design	4: Hire Contractor	5: Construction	6: Closeout
Planned	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Actual/Forecast	N/A	N/A	N/A	5/5/2017	N/A	7/1/2017 12/1/2017

SCOPE: HVAC Improvements - RTU Replacement	BUDGET: \$18,327	FLAG: COMMENTS:
--	----------------------------	----------------------------------

School Choice Enhancements*

 Phase: **84%** Complete

SCHEDULE:	PH:1 Planning/Design	PH:2 Implement	PH:3 Complete
Planned	Q1 2015	Q4 2016	TBD
Actual	11/2015	12/2016	TBD

SCOPE: School Choice Enhancement	BUDGET: \$100,000	FLAG: COMMENTS: Planned dates shown as TBD will be provided after all items have been ordered and funds allocated.
--	-----------------------------	--

*SCEP projects follows a three-phase design process that begins with planning/design, followed by implementation and finally completion when all items have been delivered and installed.



Thurgood Marshall Elementary School

800 NW 13 STREET, FORT LAUDERDALE 33311

Location Num	3291
Board District	5
Board Member	Dr. Rosalind Osgood
ADEFP Budget*	\$2,298,736
Total Facilities Budget	\$2,099,736

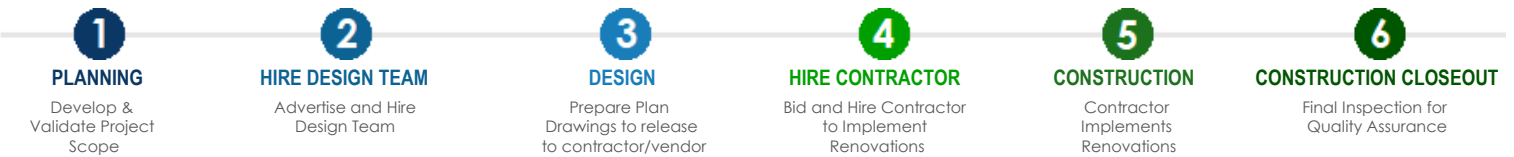
***NOTE** This quarter reflects the Adopted District Educational Facilities Plan total budget as approved by SBBC in September 2019. This budget includes Technology improvements and Musical Instruments Replacements which are not included in this section of the report.
 - All dates are based on calendar year. SMART funded projects are included. Only
 - Projects without expenditures to date may not show up in the "Financially Active Project Detail Schedule".

PRIMARY PROJECTS CURRENT STATUS: Hire Contractor

Primary Renovation: Contractor procurement in progress. Bid advertisement is pending revision to the advertisement schedule.

School Choice Enhancements: COMPLETE 04/2020 - Voting authorized 5/14/2019. Voting completed 5/30/2019. (6) Earthwalk Carts, (100) Lenovo 300e, and Carpet Extractor are on order. Aiphone in FISH 101A, (5) Recordex, ID Machine, (50) Chairs, (450) Headphones, (25) Laptop batteries, Laminator delivered 09/2019. Carpet Cleaner delivered 10/2019. and (54) student chairs delivered 04/2020. (4) Computer chargers delivered 08/2020.

SMART Facilities Update By Project



Primary Renovation

Phase: **5% Complete**

SCHEDULE: (Calendar Year)	1: Planning	2: Hire A/E	3: Design	4: Hire Contractor	5: Construction	6: Closeout
Planned	Q1 2018	Q2 2018	Q1 2019	Q3 2019	Q1 2020	Q3 2020
New Planned	Q1 2018	Q2 2018	Q1 2019	Q3 2019	Q1 2020	Q4 2020
Actual/Forecast	9/1/2017	11/13/2017	4/18/2018	7/1/2019	Q2 2021	

SCOPE:	BUDGET:
ADA Restrooms	\$53,736
Bldg Envelope Impr. (Roof, Window, Ext Wall, etc.)	\$842,000
HVAC Improvements	\$1,104,000

FLAG: S - Project Delayed

COMMENTS:

Funding Year 1 thru 3 projects are to take priority for advertisement of bid. The project is funded under Year 5 and will be advertised after the funding Year 1 thru 3 projects that are prepared for advertisement. Correction: The project percent complete has been reduced to 5% to reflect not being in bid advertisement.

Thurgood Marshall Elementary School

SMART Facilities Update by Project Cont.

School Choice Enhancements*

 Phase: **98%** Complete

SCHEDULE:	PH:1 Planning/Design	PH:2 Implement	PH:3 Complete
Planned	Q4 2018	Q2 2019	Q2 2020
Actual	11/2018	05/2019	04/2020

SCOPE:

School Choice Enhancement

BUDGET:

\$100,000

FLAG:
COMMENTS:

All items approved by the voting process have been delivered and installed. School is determining how to spend the remaining funding from the contingency portion of the SCEP funding.

*SCEP projects follows a three-phase design process that begins with planning/design, followed by implementation and finally completion when all items have been delivered and installed.



Tradewinds Elementary School

5400 JOHNSON ROAD, COCONUT CREEK 33073

Location Num	3481
Board District	7
Board Member	Nora Rupert
ADEFP Budget*	\$4,417,900
Total Facilities Budget	\$3,943,900

***NOTE** This quarter reflects the Adopted District Educational Facilities Plan total budget as approved by SBBC in September 2019. This budget includes Technology improvements and Musical Instruments Replacements which are not included in this section of the report.

- All dates are based on calendar year. SMART funded projects are included. Only

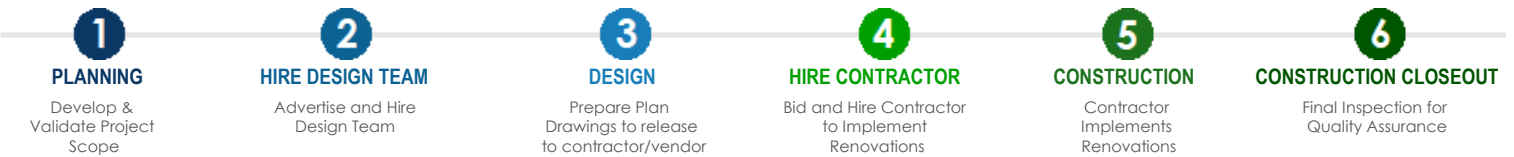
- Projects without expenditures to date may not show up in the "Financially Active Project Detail Schedule".

PRIMARY PROJECTS CURRENT STATUS: Hire Contractor

Primary Renovation: Contractor procurement in progress. Notice to Proceed execution is pending final signatures.

School Choice Enhancements: Voting authorized 5/20/2019. Voting completed 6/5/2019. FMWO issued to fund an Aiphone at the Single Point of Entry and a Strike at the secondary door on 08/2019. Hardware scope completed 03/2020; Electrical scope pending installation. Playground Upgrades / Rubber Surfacing on order.

SMART Facilities Update By Project



Primary Renovation

Phase: **95% Complete**

SCHEDULE: (Calendar Year)	1: Planning	2: Hire A/E	3: Design	4: Hire Contractor	5: Construction	6: Closeout
Planned	Q1 2018	Q2 2018	Q4 2018	Q3 2019	Q2 2020	Q3 2020
New Planned	Q1 2018	Q2 2018	Q4 2018	Q1 2020	Q2 2020	Q2 2021
Actual/Forecast	11/13/2017	12/19/2017	8/20/2018	1/22/2020	Q4 2020	

SCOPE:	BUDGET:
Additional Funding - Board Approved 7/21/20 (JJ-4)	\$2,132,900
Bldg Envelope Impr. (Roof, Window, Ext Wall, etc.)	\$1,205,000
Conversion of Existing Space to Music and/or Art Lab(s)	\$169,000
HVAC Improvements	\$194,000
Music Room Renovation	\$136,000
PE/Athletic Improvements	\$7,000

FLAG: SB - Project Delayed

COMMENTS:

Funding Year 1 thru 3 projects are to take priority for advertisement of bid. The project is funded under Year 4 and will be advertised after the funding Year 1 thru 3 projects that are prepared for advertisement. Budget: Additional funding of \$2,132,900 was approved by the Board on 7/21/2020 in conjunction with the approval to award the construction agreement for the project.

Tradewinds Elementary School

SMART Facilities Update by Project Cont.

School Choice Enhancements*

 Phase: **10%** Complete

SCHEDULE:	PH:1 Planning/Design	PH:2 Implement	PH:3 Complete
Planned	Q4 2018	Q2 2019	TBD
Actual	11/2018	06/2019	TBD

SCOPE:	BUDGET:	FLAG:
School Choice Enhancement	\$100,000	COMMENTS: Planned dates shown as TBD will be provided after all items have been ordered and funds allocated.

*SCEP projects follows a three-phase design process that begins with planning/design, followed by implementation and finally completion when all items have been delivered and installed.



Tropical Elementary School

1500 SW 66 AVENUE, PLANTATION 33317

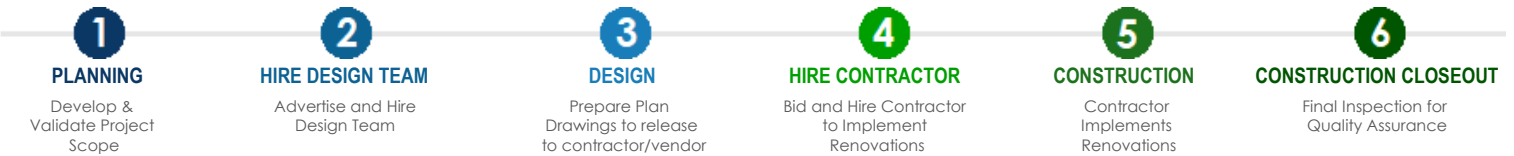
Location Num	0731
Board District	6
Board Member	Laurie Rich Levinson
ADEFP Budget*	\$1,344,000
Total Facilities Budget	\$1,012,000

***NOTE** This quarter reflects the Adopted District Educational Facilities Plan total budget as approved by SBBC in September 2019. This budget includes Technology improvements and Musical Instruments Replacements which are not included in this section of the report.
 - All dates are based on calendar year. SMART funded projects are included. Only
 - Projects without expenditures to date may not show up in the "Financially Active Project Detail Schedule".

PRIMARY PROJECTS CURRENT STATUS: Hire Contractor

Primary Renovation: Contractor procurement in progress. CSMP contracts have expired. New CSMP contracts are to be used for emergency projects only. Project will be advertised for bids.
 School Choice Enhancements: Proposals are being coordinated with multiple entities to ensure the best pricing is obtained.

SMART Facilities Update By Project



Primary Renovation

Phase: **5% Complete**

SCHEDULE: (Calendar Year)	1: Planning	2: Hire A/E	3: Design	4: Hire Contractor	5: Construction	6: Closeout
Planned	Q4 2016	Q4 2016	Q1 2017	Q4 2017	Q2 2018	Q2 2019
New Planned	Q4 2016	Q4 2016	Q1 2017	Q2 2019	Q3 2019	Q3 2020
Actual/Forecast	11/21/2016	12/14/2016	3/16/2017	9/20/2019	Q1 2021	

SCOPE:	BUDGET:
Bldg Envelope Impr. (Roof, Window, Ext Wall, etc.)	\$55,000
Conversion of Existing Space to Music and/or Art Lab(s)	\$169,000
Fire Alarm	\$252,000
Fire Sprinklers	\$33,000
HVAC Improvements	\$166,000
Media Center improvements	\$237,000

FLAG: S - Project Delayed

COMMENTS:
 Reason: Delay in Design has occurred due to duration of time for resubmission of the Construction Documents to the Building Department. The Designer took 8 months to provide the first submittal for permitting. Remedy: The owner will be enforcing terms of the contractor for delays and multiple resubmissions. Project phase percent complete has returned to 5% due to the change in procurement method of the contractor.

Tropical Elementary School

SMART Facilities Update by Project Cont.

School Choice Enhancements*

 Phase: **50% Complete**

SCHEDULE:	PH:1 Planning/Design	PH:2 Implement	PH:3 Complete
Planned	Q1 2015	TBD	TBD
Actual	11/2015		

SCOPE:	BUDGET:	FLAG:
School Choice Enhancement	\$100,000	COMMENTS: Planned date for Implementation phase shown as TBD will be provided after voting process has been completed by the school community.

*SCEP projects follows a three-phase design process that begins with planning/design, followed by implementation and finally completion when all items have been delivered and installed.



Twin Lakes Annex

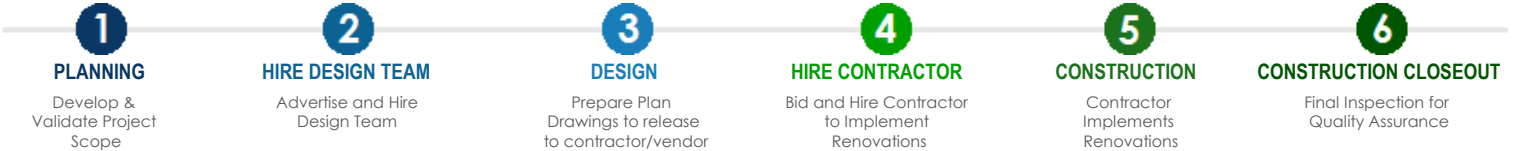
4140 NW 10 AVENUE, OAKLAND PARK 33309

Location Num	3251
Board District	3
Board Member	Heather P. Brinkworth
ADEFP Budget*	\$2,097,889
Total Facilities Budget	

***NOTE** This quarter reflects the Adopted District Educational Facilities Plan total budget as approved by SBBC in September 2019. This budget includes Technology improvements and Musical Instruments Replacements which are not included in this section of the report.
 - All dates are based on calendar year. SMART funded projects are included. Only
 - Projects without expenditures to date may not show up in the "Financially Active Project Detail Schedule".

PRIMARY PROJECTS CURRENT STATUS: **No SMART Scope**

SMART Facilities Update By Project





Village Elementary School

2100 NW 70 AVENUE, SUNRISE 33313

Location Num	1621
Board District	5
Board Member	Dr. Rosalind Osgood
ADEFP Budget*	\$1,375,000
Total Facilities Budget	\$1,103,000

***NOTE** This quarter reflects the Adopted District Educational Facilities Plan total budget as approved by SBBC in September 2019. This budget includes Technology improvements and Musical Instruments Replacements which are not included in this section of the report.

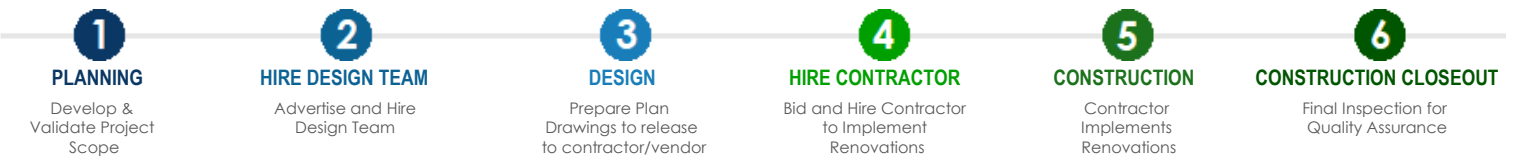
- All dates are based on calendar year. SMART funded projects are included. Only
- Projects without expenditures to date may not show up in the "Financially Active Project Detail Schedule".

PRIMARY PROJECTS CURRENT STATUS: Hire Contractor

Primary Renovation: Contractor procurement in progress. Project to be readvertised for bid due to scope clarification.

School Choice Enhancements: COMPLETED 03/2020 - Voting completed 4/25/18 - Classroom rugs delivered 06/2018. Poster Maker delivered 07/2018. Printers, Classroom signage and desktops delivered and installed 08/2018. (216) Student Chairs, (100) Student Desks and (4) Classroom Tables delivered 09/2018. Additional indoor furniture delivered 10/2018. Vinyl blinds for classrooms delivered and installed 10/2018. TV studio equipment delivered and installed 12/2018. Indoor Furniture delivered 03/2019. Outdoor floor mats and (500) headphones delivered 06/2019. (3) iPads with cases delivered 09/2019. (1) Conference table, (1) Lenovo ThinkPad, (2) Lenovo Desktops delivered 10/2019. Washer and Dryer delivered 02/2020. (3) Cube Truck without lid, (4) Upright Vacuum, (1) Poly Truck on order.

SMART Facilities Update By Project



Primary Renovation

Phase: **5% Complete**

SCHEDULE: (Calendar Year)	1: Planning	2: Hire A/E	3: Design	4: Hire Contractor	5: Construction	6: Closeout
Planned	Q4 2016	Q4 2016	Q2 2017	Q4 2017	Q2 2018	Q2 2019
New Planned	Q4 2016	Q4 2016	Q2 2017	Q2 2019	Q4 2019	Q4 2020
Actual/Forecast	10/20/2016	10/20/2016	4/6/2017	12/5/2019	Q4 2020	

SCOPE:	BUDGET:
Bldg Envelope Impr. (Roof, Window, Ext Wall, etc.)	\$81,000
Fire Alarm	\$293,000
Fire Sprinklers	\$304,000
HVAC Improvements	\$150,000
Media Center improvements	\$175,000

FLAG: S - Project Delayed

COMMENTS:

Reason: Delay in Design has occurred due to duration of time for resubmission of the construction documents to the Building Department. Additionally, the designer is requiring more submittals to receive a Letter of Recommendation for Permit that was originally scheduled. Remedy: The owner will be enforcing terms of the contract for delays and multiple resubmissions.

Village Elementary School

SMART Facilities Update by Project Cont.

School Choice Enhancements*

 Phase: **95%** Complete

SCHEDULE:	PH:1 Planning/Design	PH:2 Implement	PH:3 Complete
Planned	Q1 2015	Q2 2018	Q1 2020
Actual	11/2015	04/2018	03/2020

SCOPE:

School Choice Enhancement

BUDGET:

\$100,000

FLAG:
COMMENTS:

All items approved by voting process have been delivered and installed. Additional items are on order with the remaining funding from the contingency portion of the SCEP funding.

*SCEP projects follows a three-phase design process that begins with planning/design, followed by implementation and finally completion when all items have been delivered and installed.



Virginia Shuman Young Elementary School

101 NE 11 AVENUE, FORT LAUDERDALE 33301

Location Num	3321
Board District	3
Board Member	Heather P. Brinkworth
ADEFP Budget*	\$5,050,230
Total Facilities Budget	\$4,728,230

***NOTE** This quarter reflects the Adopted District Educational Facilities Plan total budget as approved by SBBC in September 2019. This budget includes Technology improvements and Musical Instruments Replacements which are not included in this section of the report.

- All dates are based on calendar year. SMART funded projects are included. Only

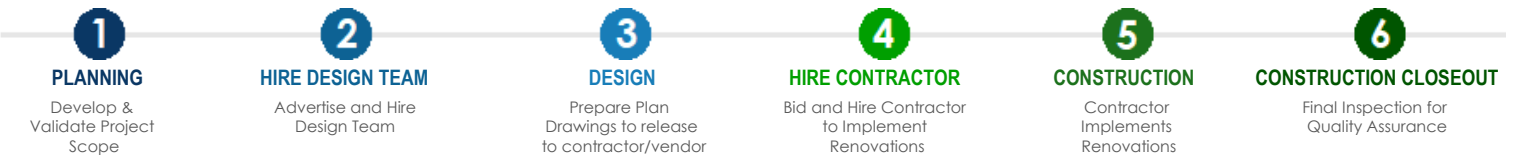
- Projects without expenditures to date may not show up in the "Financially Active Project Detail Schedule".

PRIMARY PROJECTS CURRENT STATUS: **Construction**

Primary Renovation: Construction in progress. Submittals are being prepared.

School Choice Enhancements: COMPLETED 03/2020 - Voting authorized 5/21/18 - Voting completed 6/8/18. Replacing (45) classroom locks with storeroom locks completed. Water bottle filling stations, Recordex, Rekeying (45) classrooms, Two-way Radios, Office Chairs and ceiling projector installed and delivered 08/2019. Media Center Shelving, Tables, Media Center Furniture, Trapezoid Tables, Cafeteria tables delivered 10/2018.

SMART Facilities Update By Project



Primary Renovation

Phase: **1% Complete**

SCHEDULE: (Calendar Year)	1: Planning	2: Hire A/E	3: Design	4: Hire Contractor	5: Construction	6: Closeout
Planned	Q2 2017	Q2 2017	Q1 2018	Q3 2018	Q2 2019	Q1 2020
New Planned	Q2 2017	Q2 2017	Q1 2018	Q3 2019	Q2 2020	Q2 2021
Actual/Forecast	4/1/2017	6/22/2017	12/7/2017	4/23/2019	Q4 2020	10/11/2021

SCOPE:	BUDGET:
Additional Funding - Board Approved 06/23/20 (JJ-3)	\$2,904,230
Bldg Envelope Impr. (Roof, Window, Ext Wall, etc.)	\$809,000
Fire Alarm	\$319,000
HVAC Improvements	\$596,000

FLAG: S - Project Delayed

COMMENTS:
 Original contractual date of substantial completion is 10/11/2021. The project is currently on pace. Delays in bid and award have not been recovered.

Virginia Shuman Young Elementary School

SMART Facilities Update by Project Cont.

School Choice Enhancements*

 Phase: **95%** Complete

SCHEDULE:	PH:1 Planning/Design	PH:2 Implement	PH:3 Complete
Planned	Q4 2017	Q2 2018	Q1 2020
Actual	11/2017	06/2018	03/2020

SCOPE:

School Choice Enhancement

BUDGET:

\$100,000

FLAG:
COMMENTS:

All items selected by the school community have been delivered and installed. School is determining how to spend the remaining contingency portion of the SCEP funding.

*SCEP projects follows a three-phase design process that begins with planning/design, followed by implementation and finally completion when all items have been delivered and installed.



Walker Elementary School

1001 NW 4 STREET, FORT LAUDERDALE 33311

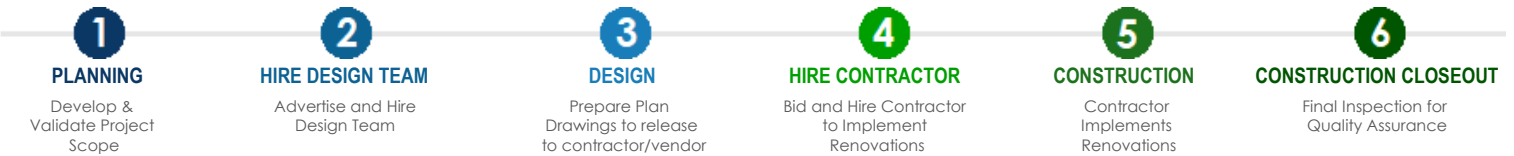
Location Num	0321
Board District	5
Board Member	Dr. Rosalind Osgood
ADEFP Budget*	\$3,711,090
Total Facilities Budget	\$3,528,090

***NOTE** This quarter reflects the Adopted District Educational Facilities Plan total budget as approved by SBBC in September 2019. This budget includes Technology improvements and Musical Instruments Replacements which are not included in this section of the report.
 - All dates are based on calendar year. SMART funded projects are included. Only
 - Projects without expenditures to date may not show up in the "Financially Active Project Detail Schedule".

PRIMARY PROJECTS CURRENT STATUS: **Construction**

Primary Renovation: Construction in progress. Contractor has mobilized. Roofing submittals are in progress. HVAC scope of work is in progress. Fire Alarm installation is in progress.
 School Choice Enhancements: COMPLETED on 5/23/17 -Technology for D3 and D4 delivered. Additional laptops delivered 05/2017.

SMART Facilities Update By Project



Primary Renovation

Phase: **36% Complete**

SCHEDULE: (Calendar Year)	Phase: 36% Complete					
	PH:1 Planning/Design	PH:2 Implement	PH:3 Complete	PH:4 Construction	PH:5 Closeout	PH:6 Closeout
Planned	Q4 2016	Q4 2016	Q2 2017	Q3 2017	Q2 2018	Q1 2019
New Planned	Q4 2016	Q4 2016	Q2 2017	Q1 2019	Q2 2019	Q1 2020
Actual/Forecast	11/7/2016	11/7/2016	4/11/2017	12/17/2018	8/16/2019	1/24/2021

SCOPE:	BUDGET:
Additional Funding - Board Approved 4/23/19 (JJ-1)	\$1,837,090
Bldg Envelope Impr. (Roof, Window, Ext Wall, etc.)	\$380,000
Fire Alarm	\$294,000
HVAC Improvements	\$917,000

FLAG: S - Project Delayed

COMMENTS:
 Original contractual date of substantial completion is 3/19/2020. The project is currently delayed by eight months due to the contractor not submitting correct submittals. The additional delays are also attributed to clarification in roofing scope of work.

School Choice Enhancements*

Phase: **100% Complete**

SCHEDULE:	PH:1 Planning/Design	PH:2 Implement	PH:3 Complete
Planned	Q1 2015	N/A	Q2 2017
Actual	11/2015	N/A	05/2017

SCOPE:	BUDGET:
School Choice Enhancement	\$100,000

COMMENTS:

*SCEP projects follows a three-phase design process that begins with planning/design, followed by implementation and finally completion when all items have been delivered and installed.



Walter C. Young Middle School

901 NW 129 AVENUE, PEMBROKE PINES 33028

Location Num	3001
Board District	2
Board Member	Patricia Good
ADEFP Budget*	\$9,797,000
Total Facilities Budget	\$9,313,000

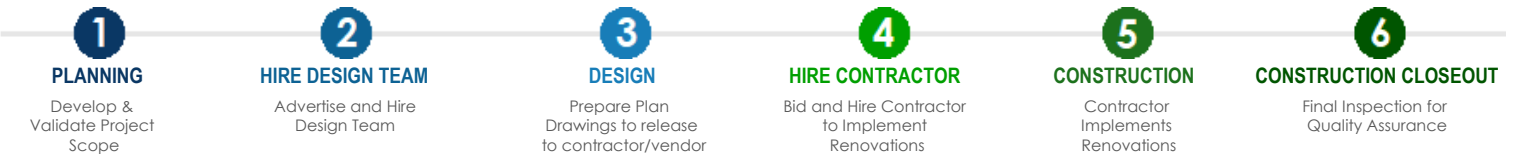
***NOTE** This quarter reflects the Adopted District Educational Facilities Plan total budget as approved by SBBC in September 2019. This budget includes Technology improvements and Musical Instruments Replacements which are not included in this section of the report.
 - All dates are based on calendar year. SMART funded projects are included. Only
 - Projects without expenditures to date may not show up in the "Financially Active Project Detail Schedule".

PRIMARY PROJECTS CURRENT STATUS: Design

Primary Renovation: 100% Construction Documents in the permitting process. Design firm currently addressing Building Department comments prior to submitting the fourth time for permit application.

School Choice Enhancements: COMPLETED 11/24/17 - Voting results received 3/27/17; New Golf Cart/3 repairs, cafeteria tables, TVs for Exceptional Student Ed. Program upgrades, Printers, Facilities/Janitorial equipment and technology items delivered 06/2017. Two-way radios, vertical blinds delivered. Carpet in room 925 complete. Repair dinner theater bleachers, and LCD projectors delivered 07/2017.

SMART Facilities Update By Project



Primary Renovation

Phase: **97% Complete**

SCHEDULE: (Calendar Year)	1: Planning	2: Hire A/E	3: Design	4: Hire Contractor	5: Construction	6: Closeout
Planned	Q2 2017	Q2 2017	Q4 2017	Q4 2018	Q2 2019	Q4 2020
New Planned	Q2 2017	Q2 2017	Q4 2017	Q4 2019	Q1 2020	Q4 2021
Actual/Forecast	4/6/2017	4/19/2017	11/20/2017	Q4 2020		

SCOPE:	BUDGET:
Bldg Envelope Impr. (Roof, Window, Ext Wall, etc.)	\$3,011,000
HVAC Improvements	\$5,805,000
Improvements to or Replacement of building 1	\$252,000
Media Center improvements	\$145,000

FLAG: S - Project Delayed

COMMENTS:

Reason: Delays have occurred during the design phase. Revision of design documents for permit reviews are taking multiple months to complete. Delays continue to grow due. Remedy: The owner will be enforcing terms of the contract for delays.

Walter C. Young Middle School

SMART Facilities Update by Project Cont.

School Choice Enhancements*

 Phase: **100%** Complete

SCHEDULE:	PH:1 Planning/Design	PH:2 Implement	PH:3 Complete
Planned	Q1 2015	Q1 2017	Q4 2017
Actual	11/2015	03/2017	11/2017

SCOPE:

School Choice Enhancement

BUDGET:

\$100,000

FLAG:
COMMENTS:

*SCEP projects follows a three-phase design process that begins with planning/design, followed by implementation and finally completion when all items have been delivered and installed.



Watkins Elementary School

3520 SW 52 AVENUE, PEMBROKE PARK 33023

Location Num	0511
Board District	1
Board Member	Ann Murray
ADEFP Budget*	\$3,443,840
Total Facilities Budget	\$3,135,840

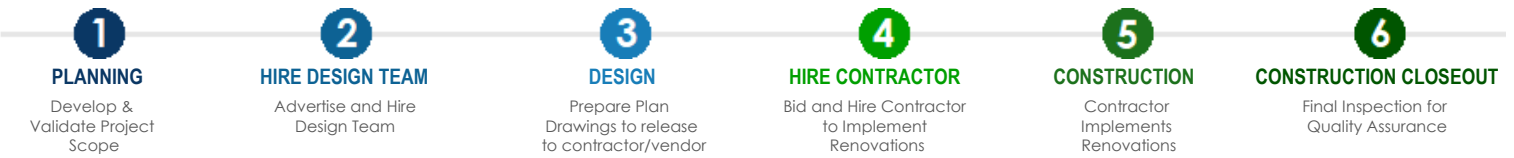
***NOTE** This quarter reflects the Adopted District Educational Facilities Plan total budget as approved by SBBC in September 2019. This budget includes Technology improvements and Musical Instruments Replacements which are not included in this section of the report.
 - All dates are based on calendar year. SMART funded projects are included. Only
 - Projects without expenditures to date may not show up in the "Financially Active Project Detail Schedule".

PRIMARY PROJECTS CURRENT STATUS: Hire Contractor

Primary Renovation: Contractor procurement in progress. Bid advertisement has taken place. Pending execution of the Notice to Proceed.

School Choice Enhancements: Voting authorized 5/2/2019. Voting results provided 7/1/2019 - (61) Lenovo 300e Touch Student Laptops delivered 03/2020. New Digital Marquee on order.

SMART Facilities Update By Project



Primary Renovation

Phase: **50% Complete**

SCHEDULE: (Calendar Year)	1: Planning		2: Hire Design Team		3: Design		4: Hire Contractor		5: Construction		6: Closeout	
Planned	Q4 2017	Q1 2018	Q4 2018	Q2 2019	Q4 2019	Q3 2020	Q3 2020					
New Planned	Q4 2017	Q1 2018	Q4 2018	Q3 2019	Q4 2019	Q4 2020	Q4 2020					
Actual/Forecast	6/1/2017	8/31/2017	5/3/2018	3/26/2019	Q4 2020							

SCOPE:	BUDGET:
Additional Funding - Board Approved 9/15/20 (JJ-2)	\$2,114,840
Bldg Envelope Impr. (Roof, Window, Ext Wall, etc.)	\$895,000
Fire Sprinklers	\$26,000

FLAG: SB - Project Delayed

COMMENTS:
 Reason: Delays occurred during Bid and Award. The project bid advertisement was delayed due to priority of Year 1 thru 3 project advertisements prior to the Year 5 projects. Remedy: The project is funded under Year 5 and was advertised after the funding Year 1 thru 3 projects completed roofing reality checks and were advertised. Budget: Additional funding of \$2,114,840 was approved by the Board on 9/15/2020 in conjunction with the approval to award the construction agreement for the project.

Watkins Elementary School

SMART Facilities Update by Project Cont.

School Choice Enhancements*

 Phase: **15%** Complete

SCHEDULE:	PH:1 Planning/Design	PH:2 Implement	PH:3 Complete
Planned	Q4 2018	Q3 2019	TBD
Actual	11/2018	07/2019	TBD

SCOPE:	BUDGET:	FLAG:
School Choice Enhancement	\$100,000	COMMENTS: Planned dates shown as TBD will be provided after all items have been ordered and funds allocated.

*SCEP projects follows a three-phase design process that begins with planning/design, followed by implementation and finally completion when all items have been delivered and installed.



Welleby Elementary School

3230 NOB HILL ROAD, SUNRISE 33351

Location Num	2881
Board District	5
Board Member	Dr. Rosalind Osgood
ADEFP Budget*	\$3,276,000
Total Facilities Budget	\$2,875,000

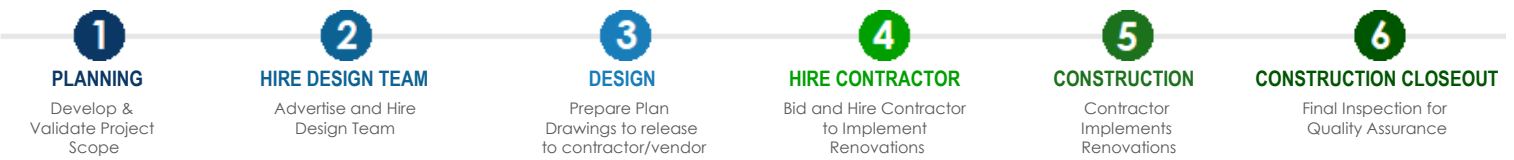
***NOTE** This quarter reflects the Adopted District Educational Facilities Plan total budget as approved by SBBC in September 2019. This budget includes Technology improvements and Musical Instruments Replacements which are not included in this section of the report.
 - All dates are based on calendar year. SMART funded projects are included. Only
 - Projects without expenditures to date may not show up in the "Financially Active Project Detail Schedule".

PRIMARY PROJECTS CURRENT STATUS: Design

Primary Renovation: 100% Construction Documents in the permitting process. Building Department currently reviewing the third submission.

School Choice Enhancements: Kick-off meeting held during SAC on 12/19/2018. Voting authorized 5/7/2019. Voting results received 7/16/2019. (261) Lenovo Laptops 300e, (13) Earthwalk Carts delivered 12/2019.

SMART Facilities Update By Project



Primary Renovation

Phase: **97% Complete**

SCHEDULE: (Calendar Year)	1: Planning	2: Hire A/E	3: Design	4: Hire Contractor	5: Construction	6: Closeout
Planned	Q1 2018	Q2 2018	Q4 2018	Q3 2019	Q1 2020	Q3 2020
New Planned	Q1 2018	Q2 2018	Q4 2018	Q4 2019	Q2 2020	Q3 2021
Actual/Forecast	9/1/2017	11/13/2017	5/2/2018	Q4 2020		

SCOPE:	BUDGET:
Bldg Envelope Impr. (Roof, Window, Ext Wall, etc.)	\$896,000
Electrical Improvements	\$260,000
Fire Alarm	\$293,000
Fire Sprinklers	\$835,000
HVAC Improvements	\$491,000

FLAG: S - Project Delayed

COMMENTS:

Reason: Delays have occurred during the design phase. The design firm has not met the deadlines of the design deliverables. Remedy: The owner will be enforcing terms of the contract for delays.

Welleby Elementary School

SMART Facilities Update by Project Cont.

School Choice Enhancements*

 Phase: **80% Complete**

SCHEDULE:	PH:1 Planning/Design	PH:2 Implement	PH:3 Complete
Planned	Q4 2018	Q3 2019	TBD
Actual	11/2018	07/2019	TBD

SCOPE:	BUDGET:	FLAG:
School Choice Enhancement	\$100,000	COMMENTS: Planned dates shown as TBD will be provided after all items have been ordered and funds allocated.

*SCEP projects follows a three-phase design process that begins with planning/design, followed by implementation and finally completion when all items have been delivered and installed.



West Broward High School

500 NW 209 AVENUE, PEMBROKE PINES 33029

Location Num	3971
Board District	2
Board Member	Patricia Good
ADEFP Budget*	\$2,025,000
Total Facilities Budget	\$959,000

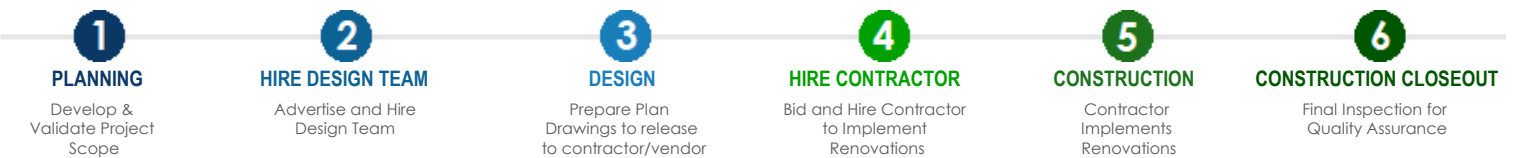
***NOTE** This quarter reflects the Adopted District Educational Facilities Plan total budget as approved by SBBC in September 2019. This budget includes Technology improvements and Musical Instruments Replacements which are not included in this section of the report.
 - All dates are based on calendar year. SMART funded projects are included. Only
 - Projects without expenditures to date may not show up in the "Financially Active Project Detail Schedule".

PRIMARY PROJECTS CURRENT STATUS: **Construction**

Primary Renovation: Test and Balance services is completed by a licensed contractor without standard design services. Test and Balance phase 1 is complete. Pending proposal from CSMP contractor to make necessary repairs to complete the balancing of the HVAC system.

School Choice Enhancements: COMPLETED 09/2018. Voting completed 2/10/16. Athletic equipment, CDs/DVDs, projectors and picnic benches delivered and installed 09/2016. Black Magic Studio system delivered 01/2017. Auditorium sound system delivered and installed 10/2017. Floor mats and partial wall wraps delivered 05/2018. Wall wraps delivered 6/2018.

SMART Facilities Update By Project



Primary Renovation

Phase: **50% Complete**

SCHEDULE: (Calendar Year)	Phase: 50% Complete						6: Closeout
Planned	Q3 2017	N/A	N/A	Q2 2019	Q1 2020	Q1 2020	Q2 2020
New Planned	Q3 2017	N/A	N/A	Q2 2019	Q1 2020	Q1 2020	Q2 2020
Actual/Forecast	6/1/2017	N/A	N/A	5/31/2018	10/1/2018	1/30/2021	

SCOPE:	BUDGET:
HVAC Improvements	\$438,000

FLAG: S - Project Delayed

COMMENTS:

Original contractual date of substantial completion is 11/21/2018. Reason: Delays were experienced during the test and balancing of the HVAC systems. Deficiencies and repairs that were not included in the original scope or funded have been required to complete the project substantial completion. Remedy: CSMP contractor proposal is pending to complete the necessary repairs prior to final balancing of the systems.

West Broward High School

SMART Facilities Update by Project Cont.

Track

 Phase: **100%** Complete

SCHEDULE: (Calendar Year)	1: Planning	2: Hire A/E	3: Design	4: Hire Contractor	5: Construction	6: Closeout
Planned	N/A	N/A	Q1 2017	N/A	Q4 2017	Q1 2018
Actual/Forecast	10/20/2017	10/27/2017	10/28/2017	12/12/2017	11/7/2017	3/28/2018

SCOPE:	BUDGET:	FLAG:
Track Resurfacing	\$300,000	COMMENTS:

Weight Room

 Phase: **100%** Complete

SCHEDULE: (Calendar Year)	1: Planning	2: Hire A/E	3: Design	4: Hire Contractor	5: Construction	6: Closeout
Planned	Q4 2017	Q4 2017	Q4 2017	Q2 2018	Q2 2018	Q3 2018
Actual/Forecast	9/18/2017	10/26/2017	11/16/2017	5/7/2018	6/13/2018	10/3/2018

SCOPE:	BUDGET:	FLAG:
Weight Room Renovation	\$121,000	COMMENTS:

School Choice Enhancements*

 Phase: **100%** Complete

SCHEDULE:	PH:1 Planning/Design	PH:2 Implement	PH:3 Complete
Planned	Q1 2015	Q4 2016	Q2 2018
Actual	11/2015	12/2016	09/2018

SCOPE:	BUDGET:	FLAG:
School Choice Enhancement	\$100,000	COMMENTS:

*SCEP projects follows a three-phase design process that begins with planning/design, followed by implementation and finally completion when all items have been delivered and installed.



West Hollywood Elementary School

6301 HOLLYWOOD BOULEVARD, HOLLYWOOD 33024

Location Num	0161
Board District	1
Board Member	Ann Murray
ADEFP Budget*	\$4,240,160
Total Facilities Budget	\$4,010,160

***NOTE** This quarter reflects the Adopted District Educational Facilities Plan total budget as approved by SBBC in September 2019. This budget includes Technology improvements and Musical Instruments Replacements which are not included in this section of the report.

- All dates are based on calendar year. SMART funded projects are included. Only

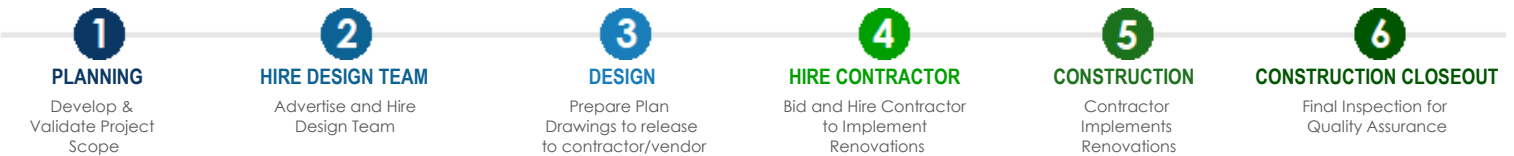
- Projects without expenditures to date may not show up in the "Financially Active Project Detail Schedule".

PRIMARY PROJECTS CURRENT STATUS: Construction

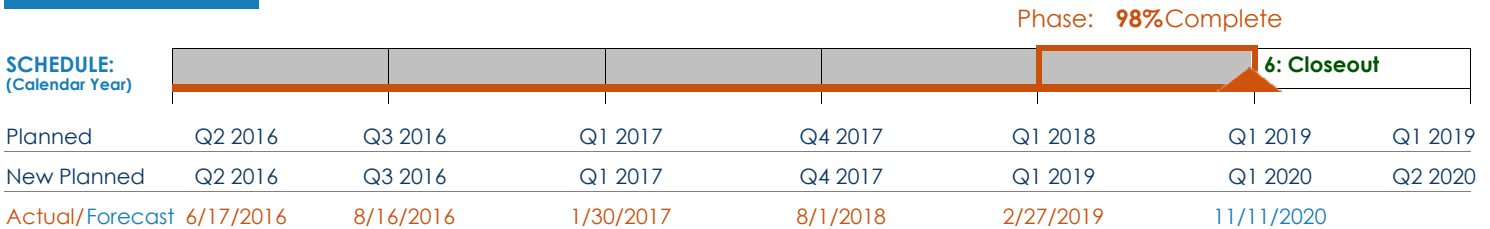
Primary Renovation: Construction in progress. HVAC and fire alarm work is nearing completion. Pending final Test and Balance comment closure and final fire alarm device installation prior to final inspection.

School Choice Enhancements: COMPLETED 06/2018. Voting completed 9/1/16. Media Center furniture, Music upgrades and cafeteria sound system delivered and installed 04/2017. Printers delivered 04/2018. Two-way radios delivered 06/2018. Marquee delivered and installed 06/2018.

SMART Facilities Update By Project



Primary Renovation



SCOPE:	BUDGET:
Additional Funding - Board Approved 12/18/18 (JJ-3)	\$1,231,160
Bldg Envelope Impr. (Roof, Window, Ext Wall, etc.)	\$741,000
Fire Alarm	\$294,000
HVAC Improvements	\$1,644,000

FLAG: S - Project Delayed

COMMENTS:

Original contractual date of substantial completion is 3/24/2020. The project is currently delayed by four months. A notice of concern has been issued to the contractor. The pace of construction is not per the original construction schedule submitted by the contractor. Update: Contractor is progressing and is scheduled to have construction complete prior to students returning to the school.

West Hollywood Elementary School

SMART Facilities Update by Project Cont.

School Choice Enhancements*

Phase: **100%** Complete

SCHEDULE:	PH:1 Planning/Design	PH:2 Implement	PH:3 Complete
Planned	Q1 2015	Q3 2016	Q2 2018
Actual	11/2015	09/2016	06/2018

SCOPE:

School Choice Enhancement

BUDGET:

\$100,000

FLAG:

COMMENTS:

*SCEP projects follows a three-phase design process that begins with planning/design, followed by implementation and finally completion when all items have been delivered and installed.



Westchester Elementary School

12405 ROYAL PALM BOULEVARD, CORAL SPRINGS 33065

Location Num	2681
Board District	4
Board Member	Lori Alhadeff
ADEFP Budget*	\$3,528,000
Total Facilities Budget	\$3,098,000

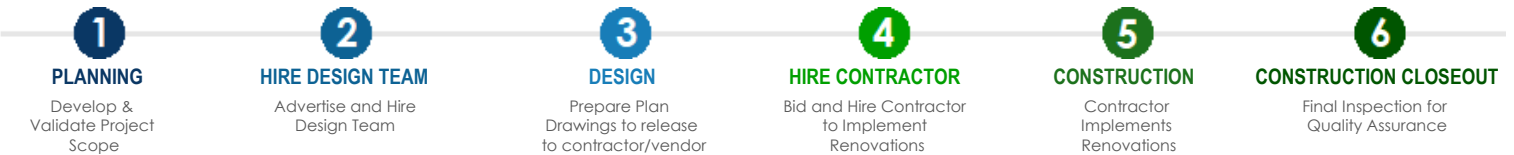
***NOTE** This quarter reflects the Adopted District Educational Facilities Plan total budget as approved by SBBC in September 2019. This budget includes Technology improvements and Musical Instruments Replacements which are not included in this section of the report.
 - All dates are based on calendar year. SMART funded projects are included. Only
 - Projects without expenditures to date may not show up in the "Financially Active Project Detail Schedule".

PRIMARY PROJECTS CURRENT STATUS: **Construction**

Primary Renovation: Construction in progress. Fire protection shop drawing has been approved. Roofing binder and fire alarm shop drawings are pending. Media Center improvements are nearing completion. Temporary restrooms are on order until the ADA restroom scope can be completed.

School Choice Enhancements: Voting completed prior to 10/2015. K-2 playground upgrade, sand replacement with PIP rubber cancelled as the school revoked 05/2018 and repurposed the funds to add minor security enhancement items. Computer lab conversion has been completed by the District. Digital marquee permitted 09/2018; installed 01/2019. Access Control Card Reader system permitted 08/2019; installation complete 12/2019.

SMART Facilities Update By Project



Primary Renovation

Phase: **20% Complete**

SCHEDULE: (Calendar Year)	1: Planning	2: Hire A/E	3: Design	4: Hire Contractor	5: Construction	6: Closeout
Planned	Q3 2016	Q3 2016	Q1 2017	Q4 2017	Q2 2018	Q2 2019
New Planned	Q3 2016	Q3 2016	Q1 2017	Q2 2019	Q3 2019	Q4 2020
Actual/Forecast	8/12/2016	9/20/2016	4/5/2017	3/11/2019	8/14/2019	2/21/2021

SCOPE:	BUDGET:
ADA Restrooms, Replace Fire Alarm, Drainage Improvements	\$1,797,142
Bldg Envelope Impr. (Roof, Window, Ext Wall, etc.)	\$182,000
Deduction of Funding - Board Approved 6/25/19 (JJ-1)	(\$547,142)
Electrical Improvements	\$263,000
Fire Sprinklers	\$772,000
HVAC Improvements	\$146,616
Media Center improvements	\$208,000

FLAG: S - Delay Possible

COMMENTS:
 Original contractual date of substantial completion is 9/18/2020. Project is experiencing delays due to contractor not providing submittals in a timely manner.

Westchester Elementary School

SMART Facilities Update by Project Cont.

Chiller Replacement

 Phase: **95% Complete**

SCHEDULE: (Calendar Year)	1: Planning	2: Hire A/E	3: Design	4: Hire Contractor	5: Construction	6: Closeout
Planned	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Actual/Forecast	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A

SCOPE: HVAC Improvements - Chiller Replacement	BUDGET: \$176,384	FLAG: COMMENTS:
--	-----------------------------	----------------------------------

School Choice Enhancements*

 Phase: **81% Complete**

SCHEDULE:	PH:1 Planning/Design	PH:2 Implement	PH:3 Complete
Planned	Q1 2015	Q3 2016	TBD
Actual	11/2015	11/2015	TBD

SCOPE: School Choice Enhancement	BUDGET: \$100,000	FLAG: COMMENTS: Planned dates shown as TBD will be provided after all items have been ordered and funds allocated.
--	-----------------------------	--

*SCEP projects follows a three-phase design process that begins with planning/design, followed by implementation and finally completion when all items have been delivered and installed.



Western High School

1200 SW 136 AVENUE, DAVIE 33325

Location Num	2831
Board District	6
Board Member	Laurie Rich Levinson
ADEFP Budget*	\$6,153,000
Total Facilities Budget	\$4,747,000

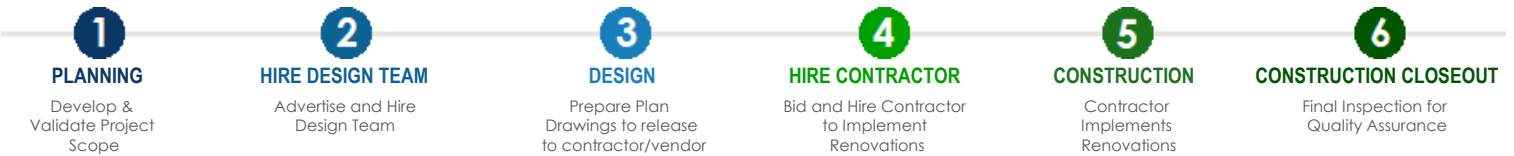
***NOTE** This quarter reflects the Adopted District Educational Facilities Plan total budget as approved by SBBC in September 2019. This budget includes Technology improvements and Musical Instruments Replacements which are not included in this section of the report.
 - All dates are based on calendar year. SMART funded projects are included. Only
 - Projects without expenditures to date may not show up in the "Financially Active Project Detail Schedule".

PRIMARY PROJECTS CURRENT STATUS: Design

Primary Renovation: 50% Construction Documents are in progress.

School Choice Enhancements: COMPLETED 03/2020 - Voting completed 12/11/2018 - Results received 1/9/2019. Water Bottle Filling Stations installed. (4) Golf Carts, (4) Laptop computer carts delivered 02/2019. (75) Two-way radios delivered 03/2019.

SMART Facilities Update By Project



Primary Renovation

Phase: **45% Complete**

SCHEDULE: (Calendar Year)	1: Planning	2: Hire A/E	3: Design	4: Hire Contractor	5: Construction	6: Closeout
Planned	Q1 2017	Q2 2017	Q4 2017	Q3 2018	Q1 2019	Q1 2020
New Planned	Q1 2017	Q2 2017	Q4 2017	Q3 2019	Q1 2020	Q2 2022
Actual/Forecast	1/9/2017	4/18/2017	10/20/2017	Q1 2021		

SCOPE:	BUDGET:
Bldg Envelope Impr. (Roof, Window, Ext Wall, etc.)	\$144,000
Electrical Improvements	\$325,000
HVAC Improvements	\$1,971,000
Media Center improvements	\$414,000
Safety / Security Upgrade	\$92,000
STEM Lab improvements	\$177,524

FLAG: **S - Project Delayed**

COMMENTS:
 Due to the termination of the original design firm the project was delayed by multiple months.

Culinary Lab

Phase: **30% Complete**

SCHEDULE: (Calendar Year)	1: Planning	2: Hire A/E	3: Design	4: Hire Contractor	5: Construction	6: Closeout
Planned	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
New Planned	Q1 2017	Q2 2017	Q4 2017	Q3 2019	Q1 2020	Q2 2022
Actual/Forecast	1/9/2017	4/18/2017	10/20/2017	5/14/2019	6/10/2019	8/19/2020

SCOPE:	BUDGET:
STEM Lab and ADA Restrooms	\$1,102,476

FLAG:

COMMENTS:

Western High School

SMART Facilities Update by Project Cont.

Weight Room

 Phase: **100% Complete**
SCHEDULE:
 (Calendar Year)

Planned	Q4 2017	Q4 2017	Q4 2017	Q2 2018	Q2 2018	Q3 2018	Q3 2018
Actual/Forecast	9/18/2017	10/26/2017	11/16/2017	4/13/2018	5/6/2018	8/5/2018	8/7/2018

SCOPE:

Weight Room Renovation

BUDGET:

\$121,000

FLAG:
COMMENTS:
SCHEDULE:
 (Calendar Year)

Planned	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Actual/Forecast	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	10/3/2016	11/17/2016	11/17/2016

SCOPE:

Track Resurfacing

BUDGET:

\$300,000

FLAG:
COMMENTS:

School Choice Enhancements*

 Phase: **99% Complete**
SCHEDULE:

	PH:1 Planning/Design		PH:2 Implement		PH:3 Complete	
Planned	Q4 2017		Q1 2019		Q1 2020	Q1 2020
Actual	11/2017		02/2019		03/2020	03/2020

SCOPE:

School Choice Enhancement

BUDGET:

\$100,000

FLAG:
COMMENTS:

All items approved by voting process have been delivered and installed. School is determining how to spend the remaining funding from the contingency portion of the SCEP funding.

*SCEP projects follows a three-phase design process that begins with planning/design, followed by implementation and finally completion when all items have been delivered and installed.



Westglades Middle School

11 000 HOLMBERG ROAD, PARKLAND 33076

Location Num	3871
Board District	4
Board Member	Lori Alhadeff
ADEFP Budget*	\$4,711,200
Total Facilities Budget	\$2,937,000

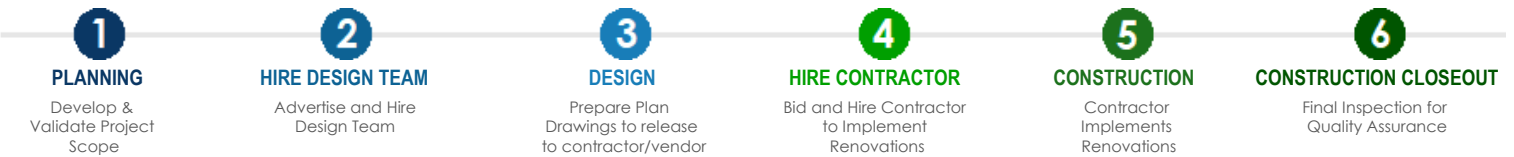
***NOTE** This quarter reflects the Adopted District Educational Facilities Plan total budget as approved by SBBC in September 2019. This budget includes Technology improvements and Musical Instruments Replacements which are not included in this section of the report.
 - All dates are based on calendar year. SMART funded projects are included. Only
 - Projects without expenditures to date may not show up in the "Financially Active Project Detail Schedule".

PRIMARY PROJECTS CURRENT STATUS: Hire Contractor

Primary Renovation: Contractor procurement in progress. Bid advertisement is scheduled for November 2020.

School Choice Enhancements: COMPLETED 09/2019 - Principal's letter initiated 11/30/2018 for Year 5 group. Kick-off meeting held during SAC meeting 11/9/2018. Voting completed 3/19/2019. (7) Classroom Projectors delivered 05/2019. Student Laptops, Carts, Administrative Laptops, Teacher Laptops - (3) Lenovo Yoga L380 - (9) Lenovo L480 - (325) Student Laptops Lenovo 300E - (6) Carts - Cart wiring for (6) new carts and (1) existing, (7) delivered 09/2019.

SMART Facilities Update By Project



Primary Renovation

Phase: **5% Complete**

SCHEDULE: (Calendar Year)	1: Planning	2: Hire A/E	3: Design	4: Hire Contractor	5: Construction	6: Closeout
Planned	Q1 2018	Q2 2018	Q4 2018	Q3 2019	Q1 2020	Q3 2020 Q4 2020
New Planned	Q1 2018	Q2 2018	Q4 2018	Q1 2020	Q3 2020	Q1 2022 Q1 2022
Actual/Forecast	11/13/2017	12/19/2017	7/10/2018	1/30/2020	Q2 2021	

SCOPE:

Bldg Envelope Impr. (Roof, Window, Ext Wall, etc.)

BUDGET:

\$2,837,000

FLAG: S - Delay Possible

COMMENTS:

Funding Year 1 thru 3 projects are to take priority for advertisement of bid. The project is funded under Year 5 and will be advertised after the funding Year 1 thru 3 projects that are prepared for advertisement.

Westglades Middle School

SMART Facilities Update by Project Cont.

School Choice Enhancements*

 Phase: **100%** Complete

SCHEDULE:	PH:1 Planning/Design	PH:2 Implement	PH:3 Complete
Planned	Q4 2018	Q1 2019	Q4 2019
Actual	11/2018	03/2019	09/2019
SCOPE:	BUDGET:		FLAG:
School Choice Enhancement	\$100,000		COMMENTS:

*SCEP projects follows a three-phase design process that begins with planning/design, followed by implementation and finally completion when all items have been delivered and installed.



Westpine Middle School

9393 NW 50 STREET, SUNRISE 33351

Location Num	2052
Board District	5
Board Member	Dr. Rosalind Osgood
ADEFP Budget*	\$5,196,500
Total Facilities Budget	\$4,715,500

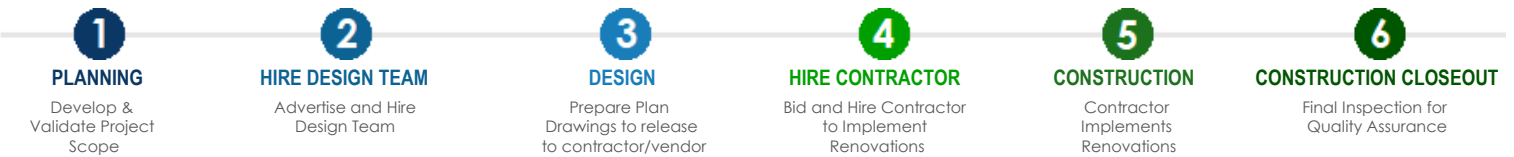
***NOTE** This quarter reflects the Adopted District Educational Facilities Plan total budget as approved by SBBC in September 2019. This budget includes Technology improvements and Musical Instruments Replacements which are not included in this section of the report.
 - All dates are based on calendar year. SMART funded projects are included. Only
 - Projects without expenditures to date may not show up in the "Financially Active Project Detail Schedule".

PRIMARY PROJECTS CURRENT STATUS: **Construction**

Primary Renovation: Construction in progress. Submittals are being prepared.

School Choice Enhancements: COMPLETED 03/2020 - Voting completed 11/13/18 - Projectors, Media Center furniture, STEM Lab furniture (tables, high stools and chairs) delivered 02/2019. Projector Screen and Cafeteria Sound System installation completed 03/2019. Cafeteria projectors screen delivered 04/2019. TV delivered and installed 04/2019. (44) Tables, (944) Armless chairs, (2) teacher desk, (2) teacher chairs delivered 10/2019. Samsung 43" Smart LED Ultra HDTV, Tilt Mount delivered 05/2020.

SMART Facilities Update By Project



Primary Renovation

Phase: **2% Complete**

SCHEDULE: (Calendar Year)	1: Planning	2: Hire A/E	3: Design	4: Hire Contractor	5: Construction	6: Closeout
Planned	Q2 2017	Q3 2017	Q2 2018	Q4 2018	Q2 2019	Q2 2020
New Planned	Q2 2017	Q3 2017	Q2 2018	Q3 2019	Q1 2020	Q3 2021
Actual/Forecast	5/1/2017	7/20/2017	3/12/2018	5/2/2019	8/14/2020	1/28/2022

SCOPE:	BUDGET:
Additional Funding - Board Approved 05/19/20 (JJ-18)	\$2,330,500
Bldg Envelope Impr. (Roof, Window, Ext Wall, etc.)	\$2,066,000
Fire Sprinklers	\$15,000
HVAC Improvements	\$204,000

FLAG: S - Project Delayed

COMMENTS:
 Original contractual date of substantial completion is 1/28/2022. Project is currently on pace.

Westpine Middle School

SMART Facilities Update by Project Cont.

School Choice Enhancements*

 Phase: **100%** Complete

SCHEDULE:	PH:1 Planning/Design	PH:2 Implement	PH:3 Complete
Planned	Q4 2017	Q4 2018	Q1 2020
Actual	11/2017	11/2018	03/2020

SCOPE:	BUDGET:	FLAG:
School Choice Enhancement	\$100,000	COMMENTS: <div style="border: 1px solid black; height: 30px; width: 100%;"></div>

*SCEP projects follows a three-phase design process that begins with planning/design, followed by implementation and finally completion when all items have been delivered and installed.



Westwood Heights Elementary School

2861 SW 9 STREET, FORT LAUDERDALE 33312

Location Num	0631
Board District	3
Board Member	Heather P. Brinkworth
ADEFP Budget*	\$4,521,269
Total Facilities Budget	\$4,337,269

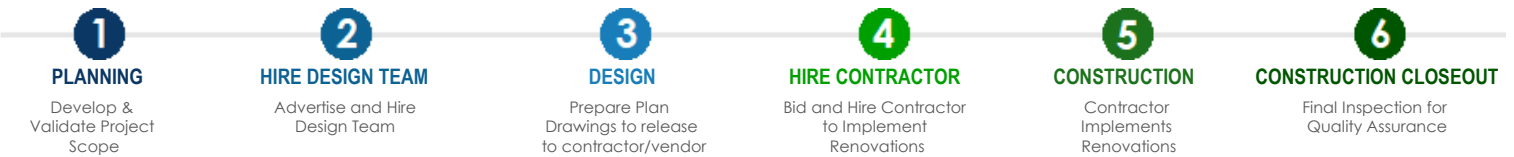
***NOTE** This quarter reflects the Adopted District Educational Facilities Plan total budget as approved by SBBC in September 2019. This budget includes Technology improvements and Musical Instruments Replacements which are not included in this section of the report.
 - All dates are based on calendar year. SMART funded projects are included. Only
 - Projects without expenditures to date may not show up in the "Financially Active Project Detail Schedule".

PRIMARY PROJECTS CURRENT STATUS: **Construction**

Primary Renovation: Construction in progress. Pending final signatures to issue the Certificate of Occupancy.

School Choice Enhancements: COMPLETED 04/2019 - Voting completed 6/9/16. Book room upgrade, projectors, science lab technology and media center projector delivered and installed 10/2016. Science lab and cafeteria upgrades delivered 09/2016. Office furniture delivered 08/2017. Marquee completed 10/2018. Document Cameras delivered 04/2019.

SMART Facilities Update By Project



Primary Renovation

Phase: **99% Complete**

SCHEDULE: (Calendar Year)	1: Planning	2: Hire A/E	3: Design	4: Hire Contractor	5: Construction	6: Closeout
Planned	Q4 2016	Q4 2016	Q2 2017	Q4 2017	Q3 2018	Q2 2019
New Planned	Q4 2016	Q4 2016	Q2 2017	Q1 2019	Q2 2019	Q2 2020
Actual/Forecast	12/15/2016	12/15/2016	6/2/2017	12/18/2018	5/9/2019	11/2/2020

SCOPE:	BUDGET:	FLAG:
Additional Funding - Board Approved 4/9/19 (JJ-3)	\$2,517,269	COMMENTS:
Bldg Envelope Impr. (Roof, Window, Ext Wall, etc.)	\$982,000	
HVAC Improvements	\$628,000	
Media Center improvements	\$110,000	

School Choice Enhancements*

Phase: **100% Complete**

SCHEDULE:	PH:1 Planning/Design	PH:2 Implement	PH:3 Complete
Planned	Q1 2015	Q2 2016	Q1 2018
Actual	11/2015	06/2016	04/2019

SCOPE:	BUDGET:	FLAG:
School Choice Enhancement	\$100,000	COMMENTS:

*SCEP projects follows a three-phase design process that begins with planning/design, followed by implementation and finally completion when all items have been delivered and installed.



Whiddon-Rogers Education Center

700 SW 26TH STREET, FORT LAUDERDALE 33315

Location Num	0452
Board District	3
Board Member	Heather P. Brinkworth
ADEFP Budget*	\$5,680,000
Total Facilities Budget	\$5,426,000

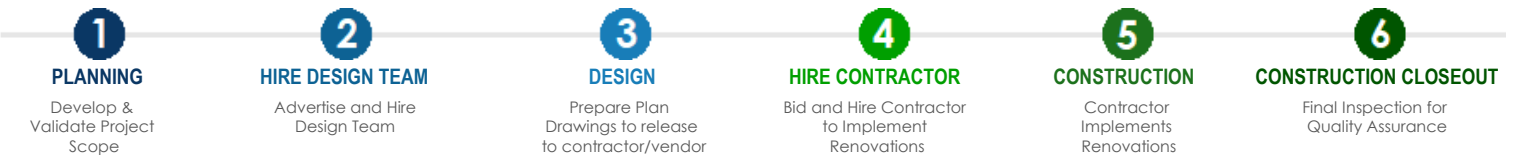
***NOTE** This quarter reflects the Adopted District Educational Facilities Plan total budget as approved by SBBC in September 2019. This budget includes Technology improvements and Musical Instruments Replacements which are not included in this section of the report.
 - All dates are based on calendar year. SMART funded projects are included. Only
 - Projects without expenditures to date may not show up in the "Financially Active Project Detail Schedule".

PRIMARY PROJECTS CURRENT STATUS: Hire Contractor

Primary Renovation: Contractor procurement in progress. Pending advertisement for bids.

School Choice Enhancements: COMPLETED 08/15/17. Voting completed 12/8/15. Signs/banners, backless benches and interior painting delivered and installed. Digital marquee installed and operational. Cafeteria tables are delivered and installed. Laptops delivered 08/2017.

SMART Facilities Update By Project



Primary Renovation

Phase: **15% Complete**

SCHEDULE: (Calendar Year)	1: Planning	2: Hire A/E	3: Design	4: Hire Contractor	5: Construction	6: Closeout
Planned	Q1 2016	Q2 2016	Q2 2017	Q1 2018	Q2 2018	Q3 2019 Q3 2019
New Planned	Q1 2016	Q2 2016	Q2 2017	Q3 2019	Q1 2020	Q1 2021 Q1 2021
Actual/Forecast	2/2/2016	7/26/2016	4/27/2017	6/26/2020	Q4 2020	

SCOPE:	BUDGET:
Bldg Envelope Impr. (Roof, Window, Ext Wall, etc.)	\$1,246,000
Fire Alarm	\$462,000
HVAC Improvements	\$1,324,000
Improvements to or Replacement of building 10	\$525,000
Improvements to or Replacement of building 11	\$569,000
Improvements to or Replacement of building 12	\$499,000
Improvements to or Replacement of building 13	\$559,000
Media Center improvements	\$142,000

FLAG: S - Project Delayed

COMMENTS:

Reason: Delays have occurred throughout the design phase. There was a delay in the review of the 100% Construction Documents. Multiple submissions were required in order to closeout comments. Remedy: The owner will be enforcing terms of the contract for delays.

Whiddon-Rogers Education Center

SMART Facilities Update by Project Cont.

School Choice Enhancements*

 Phase: **100%** Complete

SCHEDULE:	PH:1 Planning/Design	PH:2 Implement	PH:3 Complete
Planned	Q1 2015	Q4 2015	Q3 2017
Actual	11/2015	12/2015	08/2017

SCOPE:

School Choice Enhancement

BUDGET:

\$100,000

FLAG:
COMMENTS:

*SCEP projects follows a three-phase design process that begins with planning/design, followed by implementation and finally completion when all items have been delivered and installed.



Whispering Pines Education Center

3609 SW 89TH AVENUE, MIRAMAR 33025

Location Num	1752
Board District	2
Board Member	Patricia Good
ADEFP Budget*	\$2,849,466
Total Facilities Budget	\$2,200,000

***NOTE** This quarter reflects the Adopted District Educational Facilities Plan total budget as approved by SBBC in September 2019. This budget includes Technology improvements and Musical Instruments Replacements which are not included in this section of the report.

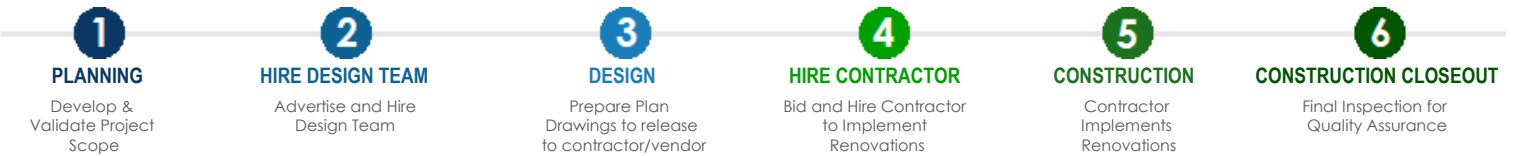
- All dates are based on calendar year. SMART funded projects are included. Only
- Projects without expenditures to date may not show up in the "Financially Active Project Detail Schedule".

PRIMARY PROJECTS CURRENT STATUS: Design

Primary Renovation: 100% Construction Documents in the permitting process. Building Department is currently reviewing the fourth submissions for permit.

School Choice Enhancements: Kick-off meeting held 2/19/2019. Ballot Development in progress.

SMART Facilities Update By Project



Primary Renovation

Phase: **98% Complete**

SCHEDULE: (Calendar Year)	1: Planning	2: Hire A/E	3: Design	4: Hire Contractor	5: Construction	6: Closeout
Planned	Q1 2018	Q2 2018	Q1 2019	Q3 2019	Q2 2020	Q3 2020
New Planned	Q1 2018	Q2 2018	Q1 2019	Q4 2019	Q2 2020	Q1 2021
Actual/Forecast	8/1/2017	10/6/2017	3/26/2018	Q4 2020		

SCOPE:	BUDGET:
Bldg Envelope Impr. (Roof, Window, Ext Wall, etc.)	\$837,000
Fire Alarm	\$462,000
Fire Sprinklers	\$11,000
HVAC Improvements	\$790,000

FLAG: S - Project Delayed

COMMENTS:

Reason: Delays have occurred during the design phase. The design firm has been delayed in meeting the contract schedule. Remedy: The owner will be enforcing terms of the contract for delays.

Whispering Pines Education Center

SMART Facilities Update by Project Cont.

School Choice Enhancements*

 Phase: **25%** Complete

SCHEDULE:	PH:1 Planning/Design	PH:2 Implement	PH:3 Complete
Planned	Q4 2018	TBD	TBD
Actual	11/2018		

SCOPE:	BUDGET:	FLAG:
School Choice Enhancement	\$100,000	COMMENTS: Planned date for Implementation phase shown as TBD will be provided after voting process has been completed by the school community.

*SCEP projects follows a three-phase design process that begins with planning/design, followed by implementation and finally completion when all items have been delivered and installed.



William E. Dandy Middle School

2400 NW 26 STREET, FORT LAUDERDALE 33311

Location Num	1071
Board District	5
Board Member	Dr. Rosalind Osgood
ADEFP Budget*	\$7,635,550
Total Facilities Budget	\$7,318,550

***NOTE** This quarter reflects the Adopted District Educational Facilities Plan total budget as approved by SBBC in September 2019. This budget includes Technology improvements and Musical Instruments Replacements which are not included in this section of the report.

- All dates are based on calendar year. SMART funded projects are included. Only

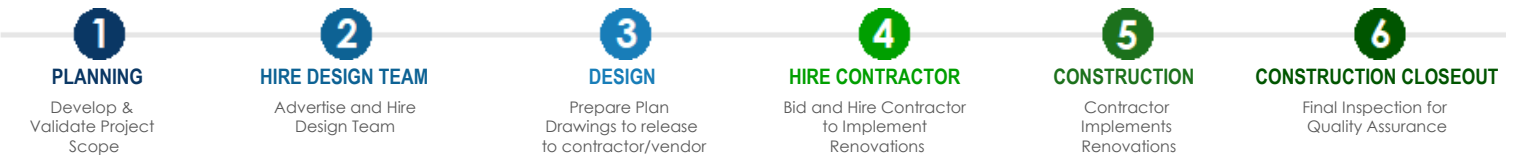
- Projects without expenditures to date may not show up in the "Financially Active Project Detail Schedule".

PRIMARY PROJECTS CURRENT STATUS: **Construction**

Primary Renovation: Construction in progress. Shop drawings and submittals are being revised.

School Choice Enhancements: COMPLETED 12/2019 - Voting authorized 3/1/2018 - Voting completed 3/16/18 - Cafeteria sound system and projector delivered 05/2018. Murals completed 07/2018. Exterior painting, Cafeteria Tables and Media Center furniture completed 08/2018. Painting of the walkways completed 01/2019. Aiphone for the Single Point of Entry completed 12/2019.

SMART Facilities Update By Project



Primary Renovation

Phase: **5% Complete**

SCHEDULE: (Calendar Year)	1: Planning	2: Hire A/E	3: Design	4: Hire Contractor	5: Construction	6: Closeout
Planned	Q4 2016	Q1 2017	Q4 2017	Q2 2018	Q4 2018	Q4 2019
New Planned	Q4 2016	Q1 2017	Q4 2017	Q2 2019	Q4 2019	Q2 2021
Actual/Forecast	11/18/2016	3/13/2017	8/30/2017	6/5/2019	2/27/2020	5/20/2021

SCOPE:	BUDGET:
Additional Funding - Board Approved 11/06/19 (JJ-3)	\$4,023,550
Bldg Envelope Impr. (Roof, Window, Ext Wall, etc.)	\$2,042,000
Fire Alarm	\$462,000
Fire Sprinklers	\$16,000
HVAC Improvements	\$533,000
Improvements to or Replacement of building 18	\$59,000
Safety / Security Upgrade	\$83,000

FLAG:

COMMENTS:

Original contractual date of substantial completion is 5/21/2021. Project is currently on pace.

William E. Dandy Middle School

SMART Facilities Update by Project Cont.

School Choice Enhancements*

Phase: **100%** Complete

SCHEDULE:	PH:1 Planning/Design	PH:2 Implement	PH:3 Complete
Planned	Q4 2016	Q1 2018	Q4 2018
Actual	12/2016	03/2018	12/2019

SCOPE:

School Choice Enhancement

BUDGET:

\$100,000

FLAG:

COMMENTS:

*SCEP projects follows a three-phase design process that begins with planning/design, followed by implementation and finally completion when all items have been delivered and installed.



Wilton Manors Elementary School

2401 NE 3 AVENUE, WILTON MANORS 33305

Location Num	0191
Board District	3
Board Member	Heather P. Brinkworth
ADEFP Budget*	\$3,757,000
Total Facilities Budget	\$3,538,000

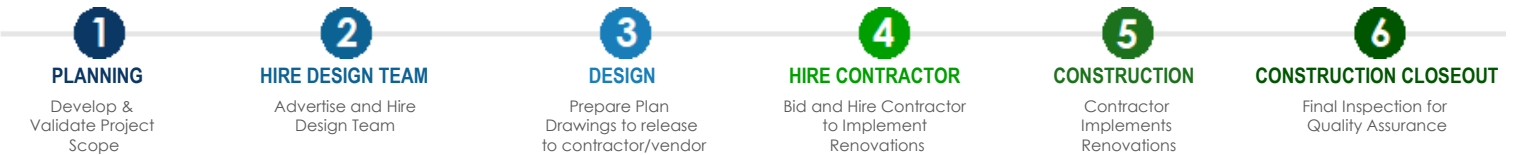
***NOTE** This quarter reflects the Adopted District Educational Facilities Plan total budget as approved by SBBC in September 2019. This budget includes Technology improvements and Musical Instruments Replacements which are not included in this section of the report.
 - All dates are based on calendar year. SMART funded projects are included. Only
 - Projects without expenditures to date may not show up in the "Financially Active Project Detail Schedule".

PRIMARY PROJECTS CURRENT STATUS: Design

Primary Renovation: 100% Construction Documents in the permitting process. Building Department is currently reviewing the first submission.

School Choice Enhancements: Kick-off meeting held 1/26/2018. Voting authorized 9/17/2019. Voting results received 11/5/2019. Aiphone, Strike permit issued, hardware completed 03/2020; pending Electrical Scope installation. (30) Lenovo 100e laptops, (1) Recordex delivered and installed 02/2020. Morning Show Equipment delivered and assembled 03/2020. (8) Armless chairs, and reupholstering chairs and sofas on order. New 4' x 8' Digital Marquee in design.

SMART Facilities Update By Project



Primary Renovation

Phase: **95% Complete**

SCHEDULE: (Calendar Year)	1: Planning	2: Hire A/E	3: Design	4: Hire Contractor	5: Construction	6: Closeout
Planned	Q1 2017	Q1 2017	Q4 2017	Q2 2018	Q1 2019	Q4 2019
New Planned	Q1 2017	Q1 2017	Q4 2017	Q3 2020	Q1 2021	Q1 2022
Actual/Forecast	1/9/2017	3/28/2017	11/20/2017	Q4 2020		

SCOPE:	BUDGET:
Bldg Envelope Impr. (Roof, Window, Ext Wall, etc.)	\$960,000
Fire Alarm	\$252,000
HVAC Improvements	\$2,226,000

FLAG: S - Project Delayed

COMMENTS:

Reason: Delays occurred during design as the design firm did not submit for permitting in a timely manner. Remedy: The owner will be enforcing the terms of the contract for delays.

Wilton Manors Elementary School

SMART Facilities Update by Project Cont.

School Choice Enhancements*

Phase: **52% Complete**

SCHEDULE:	PH:1 Planning/Design	PH:2 Implement	PH:3 Complete
Planned	Q4 2017	Q4 2019	TBD
Actual	11/2017	11/2019	TBD

SCOPE:	BUDGET:	FLAG:
School Choice Enhancement	\$100,000	<p>COMMENTS:</p> <p>Planned date shown as TBD will be provided after all items have been ordered and funds allocated.</p>

*SCEP projects follows a three-phase design process that begins with planning/design, followed by implementation and finally completion when all items have been delivered and installed.



Wingate Oaks Center

1211 NW 33RD TERRACE, LAUDERHILL 33311

Location Num	0991
Board District	5
Board Member	Dr. Rosalind Osgood
ADEFP Budget*	\$2,883,000
Total Facilities Budget	\$2,658,000

***NOTE** This quarter reflects the Adopted District Educational Facilities Plan total budget as approved by SBBC in September 2019. This budget includes Technology improvements and Musical Instruments Replacements which are not included in this section of the report.

- All dates are based on calendar year. SMART funded projects are included. Only

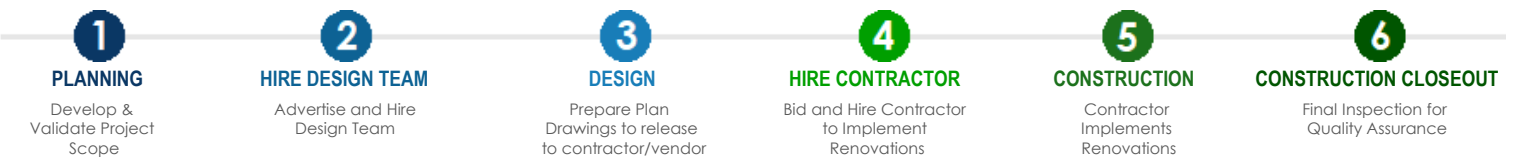
- Projects without expenditures to date may not show up in the "Financially Active Project Detail Schedule".

PRIMARY PROJECTS CURRENT STATUS: Hire Contractor

Primary Renovation: Contractor procurement in progress. Project is being re-bid due to missing construction documents in the bid package. New Letter of Recommendation to Permit has been received.

School Choice Enhancements: Revoting completed January 2017. Mats, and facilities equipment Additional facilities equipment delivered 09/2017. (6) ThinkPad's, (2) TVs and(30) iPads delivered 08/2018. Promethean boards and (35) Two-way Radios delivered 09/2018. (35) Two-way radios delivered 10/2018. (2) Sony HDTVs delivered and installed 10/2018. Installation of (5) Promethean ActivPanels completed 12/2018.

SMART Facilities Update By Project



Primary Renovation

Phase: **5% Complete**

SCHEDULE: (Calendar Year)	Phase: 5% Complete			4: Hire Contractor	5: Construction	6: Closeout
Planned	Q1 2016	Q2 2016	Q4 2016	Q3 2017	Q1 2018	Q1 2019
New Planned	Q1 2016	Q2 2016	Q4 2016	Q1 2019	Q3 2019	Q3 2020
Actual/Forecast	2/24/2016	5/3/2016	10/21/2016	7/3/2019	Q1 2021	

SCOPE:	BUDGET:
Bldg Envelope Impr. (Roof, Window, Ext Wall, etc.)	\$902,000
Fire Alarm	\$420,000
Media Center improvements	\$116,000
Replacement of HVAC equipment in buildings 1,2,4,5.	\$893,558

FLAG: S - Project Delayed

COMMENTS:

Reason: Delay in Design has occurred due to an above average amount of Construction Document submittals to the Building Department. Additional delays have occurred during bid and award due to the required roofing reality check. The purpose of the reality check is to identify opportunities for cost and scope efficiencies. Remedy: The Letter of Recommendation has expired with a new Letter of Recommendation having been received.

Wingate Oaks Center

SMART Facilities Update by Project Cont.

Chiller Replacement

 Phase: **95% Complete**

SCHEDULE: (Calendar Year)	1: Planning	2: Hire A/E	3: Design	4: Hire Contractor	5: Construction	6: Closeout
Planned	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Actual/Forecast	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A

SCOPE: HVAC Improvements - Chiller Replacement	BUDGET: \$226,442	FLAG: COMMENTS:
--	-----------------------------	----------------------------------

School Choice Enhancements*

 Phase: **66% Complete**

SCHEDULE:	PH:1 Planning/Design	PH:2 Implement	PH:3 Complete
Planned	Q1 2015	Q1 2017	TBD
Actual	11/2015	01/2017	TBD

SCOPE: School Choice Enhancement	BUDGET: \$100,000	FLAG: COMMENTS: Principal elected to hold projects until other GOB projects are complete. Planned dates shown as TBD will be provided after all items have been ordered and funds allocated.
--	-----------------------------	--

*SCEP projects follows a three-phase design process that begins with planning/design, followed by implementation and finally completion when all items have been delivered and installed.



Winston Park Elementary School

4000 WINSTON PARK BOULEVARD, COCONUT CREEK 33073

Location Num	3091
Board District	7
Board Member	Nora Rupert
ADEFP Budget*	\$3,051,600
Total Facilities Budget	\$2,444,600

***NOTE** This quarter reflects the Adopted District Educational Facilities Plan total budget as approved by SBBC in September 2019. This budget includes Technology improvements and Musical Instruments Replacements which are not included in this section of the report.

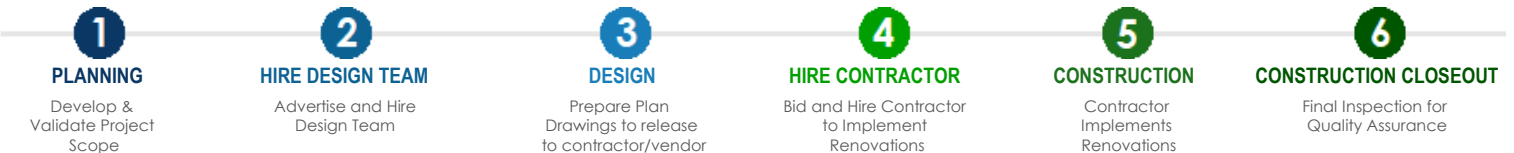
- All dates are based on calendar year. SMART funded projects are included. Only
- Projects without expenditures to date may not show up in the "Financially Active Project Detail Schedule".

PRIMARY PROJECTS CURRENT STATUS: **Construction**

Primary Renovation: Construction in progress. Submittals are being prepare.

School Choice Enhancements: COMPLETED 10/2018 - Voting completed 3/21/18 - Art Tables delivered 06/2018. Recordex, (10) Televisions, and Bulletin Boards delivered 07/2018. (151) Cart wiring delivered 10/2018.

SMART Facilities Update By Project



Primary Renovation

Phase: **1% Complete**

SCHEDULE: (Calendar Year)	1: Planning	2: Hire A/E	3: Design	4: Hire Contractor	5: Construction	6: Closeout
Planned	Q3 2017	Q4 2017	Q3 2018	Q1 2019	Q3 2019	Q2 2020
New Planned	Q3 2017	Q4 2017	Q3 2018	Q4 2019	Q2 2020	Q2 2021
Actual/Forecast	6/1/2017	8/30/2017	3/14/2018	7/12/2019	8/31/2020	9/29/2021

SCOPE:	BUDGET:
Art Room Renovation and Equipment	\$65,000
Bldg Envelope Impr. (Roof, Window, Ext Wall, etc.)	\$289,000
Conversion of Existing Space to Music and/or Art Lab(s)	\$339,000
Deduction of Funding - Board Approved 5/19/20 (JJ-19)	(\$336,400)
Fire Sprinklers	\$819,000
HVAC Improvements	\$736,000
Music Room Renovation	\$136,000

FLAG: S - Project Delayed

COMMENTS:

Original contractual date of substantial completion is 9/29/2021. Contractor is currently on pace. Previous delays during the bid and award phase will not be recovered.

Winston Park Elementary School

SMART Facilities Update by Project Cont.

Chiller Replacement

 Phase: **95%** Complete

SCHEDULE: (Calendar Year)	1: Planning	2: Hire A/E	3: Design	4: Hire Contractor	5: Construction	6: Closeout	
Planned	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Actual/Forecast	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A

SCOPE: HVAC Improvements - Chiller Replacement	BUDGET: \$297,000	FLAG: COMMENTS:
--	-----------------------------	----------------------------------

School Choice Enhancements*

 Phase: **100%** Complete

SCHEDULE:	PH:1 Planning/Design	PH:2 Implement	PH:3 Complete	
Planned	Q4 2017	Q1 2018	Q4 2018	Q4 2018
Actual	11/2017	03/2018	10/2018	10/2018

SCOPE: School Choice Enhancement	BUDGET: \$100,000	FLAG: COMMENTS:
--	-----------------------------	----------------------------------

*SCEP projects follows a three-phase design process that begins with planning/design, followed by implementation and finally completion when all items have been delivered and installed.